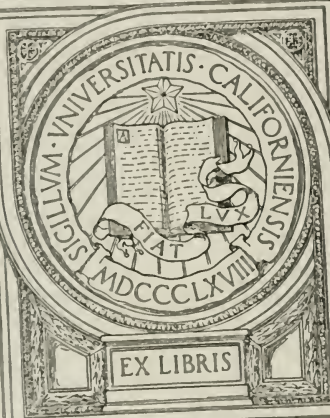


UC-NRLF



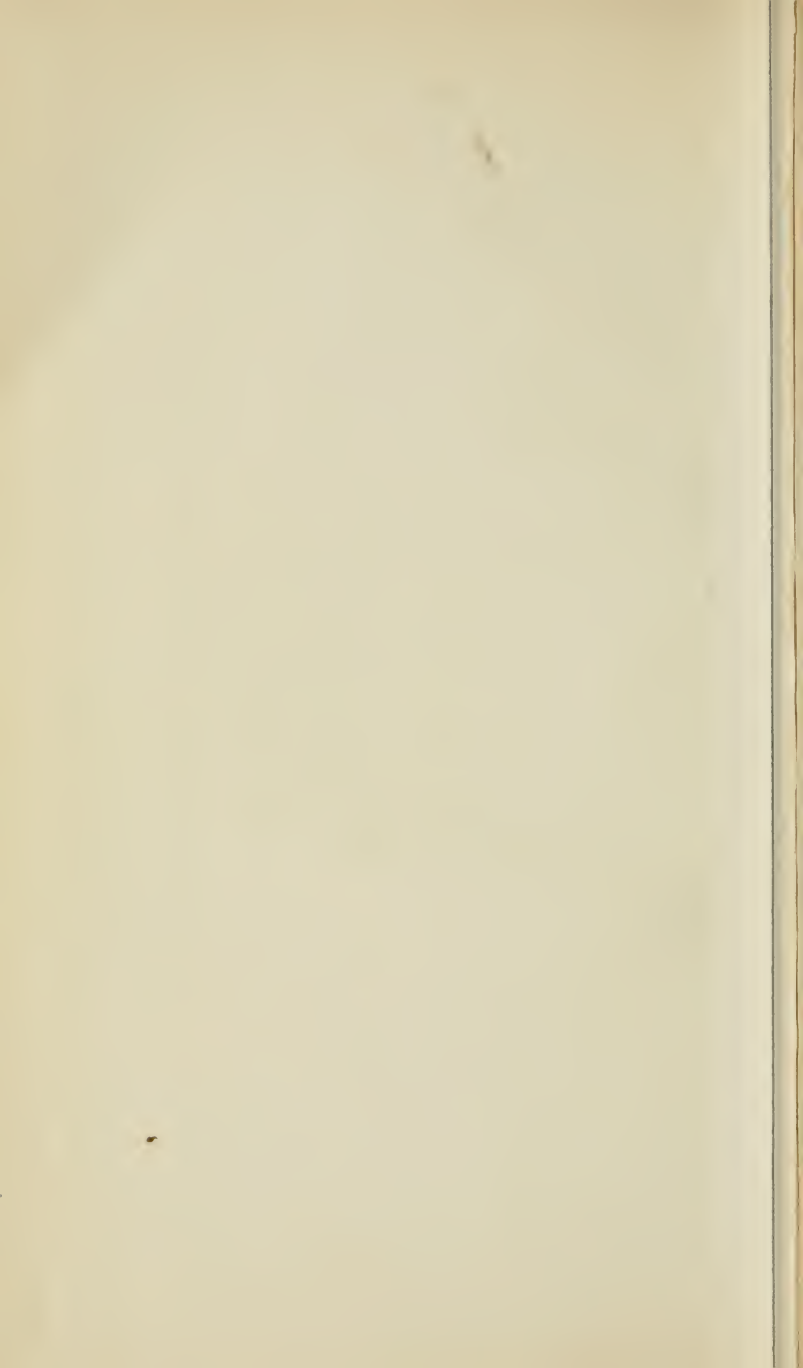
B 4 221 629

GIFT OF
HORACE W. CARPENTIER



EX LIBRIS





UNIV OF
CALIFORNIA

ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY

BY

MEMBERS OF THE GARO MISSION

OF THE

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

TURA, ASSAM.

Published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist
Missionary Union.



SHILLONG :

PINTED AT THE ASSAM SECRETARIAT PRINTING OFFICE.

1905.

Price Eight Pence.]

[*Price Seven Annas.*

71/12

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Assam Administration.

Agents In India.

- (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Agents In England.

- (1) Mr. E. Arnold, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W., London. (5) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S. W., London.
(2) Messrs. Constable & Co., 16, James Street, Hay Market, London. (6) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
(3) Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C., London. (7) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge.
(4) Mr. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W., London. (8) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., London.

Agents on the Continent of Europe.

- (1) MM. Friedländer and Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin. (3) M. Karl Hiersemann, Leipzig.
(2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. (4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28¹/₂ Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
(5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

SHILLONG :

PRINTED BY E. HILL, PRESS SUPERINTENDENT, ASSAM.

PL4001
G24A3
1905
MAIN

PREFACE.

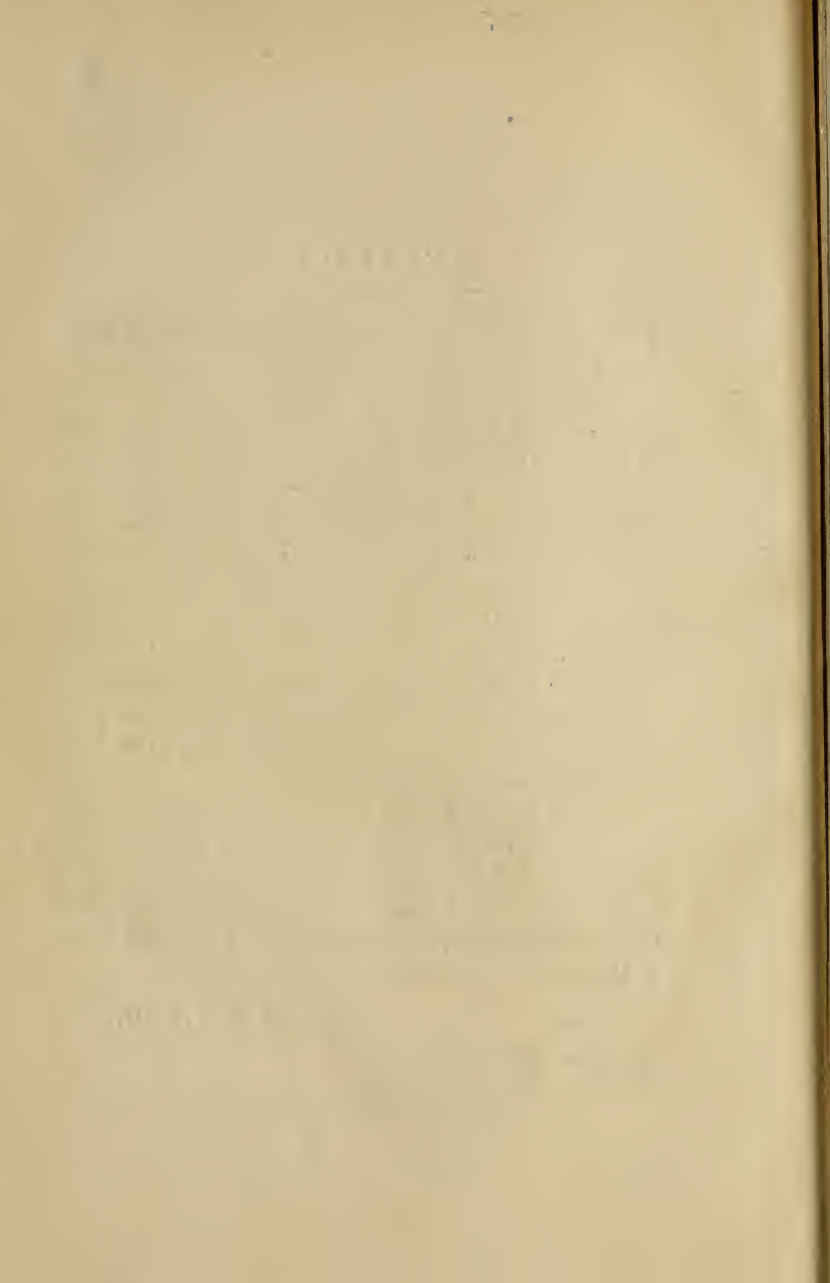
THIS Dictionary was prepared and published to meet an immediate demand in Garo School work, caused by substituting English text-books in place of the Bengali books formerly used, in the higher branches of study. Its preparation required haste, amidst the pressure of many other important duties. I therefore requested Modhunath Momin to draft definitions, in addition to his duties as teacher in the station school. This draft was corrected, modified and generally revised by Miss Ella C. Bond and myself with Modhunath. The pronunciation, introduction, and general editing have fallen to me. In the preparation of manuscript and reading of proofs, however, I have had the help of Miss Bond and Modhunath, also some help from Jongsing Marak and Jobang Marak.

It was printed by the Assam Government at the Secretariat Press in Shillong, where no one knew the language. But we hope to find it fairly well adapted to the purpose for which it was prepared, namely, that of furnishing the pronunciations and Garo definitions of the more common English word

Tura,

M. C. MASON,

November 1904.



SKISOANI.

Englishko poraina sikiparangna ia kitap dakchak-beani ong'gen ine anga ka'donga. Indiba ia kitapko jakkalna ia skisoaniko namedake skina nangohongmota. Aro maikai katarangko namedake aganna man'a; chong'motan maikai na'simang uina gita tale mingatna man'a iako skichengbo.

GAM'ATANI.

English katarangko nikarion mingatna man'jawa. Uni gimin ia Dictionaryo kataprakni ja'mano parenthesisni ning'o uko mingatna ua kataprakko setaiaha. Uni gimin katani gam'ako uina skode parenthesisni ning'o segiminko nibo.

Je katao silebel ge'sana bate donga, silebel ge'sanko rakkale mingatna nanga, aro basakoba silebel ge'gniko rakkale mingatna nanga. Mai silebelko rakatna nanga, uko ia chin 'chi mesokronga, chong'motan silebelni ja'mano ua chinko nikode ua silebelko rakatbo. Ia gita do-ka', gi-bok', doka katao *kako* rakata, aro gibok katao *bokko* rakata. Uandake je silebelni ja'mano ia 'chinko nika, ua silebelko rakatbo. Ua chinko accent (äk-sënt) minga. Aro silebelprakko uisrangna gita ua chin dongjaode silebelrangni gisepe ia chin - ko donronga. Skanggipa katako nibo, A-bän'dün, silebel ge'gitam; a silebel sa, *ban* silebel sa, aro *dun* silebel sa, aro jatohigipa *ban* ko rakatna nanga.

Aro ua oikorrang maikai gam'na nanga mesokani chinrang gnang, ua chinrangko gisiko donsrangbo. Ua gam'arangko iano mesoka.

ā ni gam'a bebe aro de ni e gita gam'a.

a ni gam'a ā gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ä ni gam'a A'chikni a gita ong'a.

â ni gam'a a gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; ianoba accent dongja.

ǎ ni gam'a Englishko Skichengani jak brio gnigipa a gita.

á ni gam'a ǎ ni gita ong'a, indiba una bate ro'bate gam na nanga; aro uni ja'mano r dongroaga, uni gimie uko on'titi dingtangata.

a ni gam'a bang jabe; on'titisan a ko gam'ataibo.

ē ni gam'a A'chikni i gita ong'a.

e ni gam'a ē gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ě ni gam'a A'chikni ěmni e gita gam'a.

ē ni gam'a ě ni gam'a gita, indiba una bate ro'bata aro uni ja'mano r dongani gimie on'titi dingtangata.

e ni gam'a bang jabe; on'titisan e ko gam'ataibo.

ī ni gam'a A'chikni ai gita.

i ni gam'a ī gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata.

ī ni gam'a ĩkni i gita gam'a.

ō ni gam'a A'chikni skanggipa o gita, do'o ba too jekai o gam'a ugita.

o ni gam'a kosakni o gita ong'a, indiba adita kan'dik-bate gam'a.

ô ni gam'a bolo donggipa o gita gam'a.

ō ni gam'a A'chikni a gita ong'a, indiba una bate kan'dikbatbea.

u ni gam'a A'chikni iu gita gam'a.

u ni gam'a kosakgipa u gita gam'a, indiba una bate on'titi kanda'bata.

ū ni gam'a A'chikni u gita, indiba ro'bata, aro on'titi ū gita ong'a.

u ni gam'a A'chikni u kan'dikgipa gita ong'a.

ū ni gam'a A'chiko dongja, skigipa mesokna nanga. Indiba mi raklo, ū o gita ong jabe.

y ni gam'a l ni gam'a gita. Iako katani bon'kamaosan scaba.

oi ni gam'a ô i gita gam'a.

ou ni gam'a ō u gita gam'a.

Da'o maikai na'simang iako rim'srangna man'gen, ia gam arangko jakkallo, aro skigipa ranta ka'atna nanga.

ā=āle, bāte, lā'bour, chā'os, chām'ber.

a=sen'ate, del i'cate, cha-ot'ic, sāl'u-ta-ry.

ä=ärm, fär, fä'tner, äh, ärt.

å=åsk, gråss, å-bout, A-mer'i-cå, so'få.

ǎ=ǎm, făt, hăt, răt, ăt-tăck'.

â=câre, shâre, pârent, com-pâre'.

a=fi'nal, mad'am, hus'band.

ē=ēve, mēte, se-rēne', hēre.

e=so-ci'e-ty, e-pit'o-me.

ě=ěnd, mět, shěd, těnt, thěm.

ê=hêr, hêrd, jêrk, vêrb, têrm, fêrm.

e=prudence, nov'el, rē'cent.

ī=īce, tīme, bīnd, fīve, līke, mīnd.

ī=i-dea, tri-bū'nal.

ī=īll, pīn, dīsh, fīsh, grīt, hīt, līft.

ō=ōld, nōte, bōld, ō'ver, rōpe, bōth.

o=o-bey', to-bac'co.

ô=ôrb, lôrd, ôr'der, ab-hêr'.

ö=öx, ön, nöt, dröp, plöd, hög, töp, höp.

ū=ūse, pūre, mūte, tūne, dūty.

u=u-nite', ac'tu-ate.

ü=üde, rü'mor, in-trüde'.

ū=full. put, push, puss.

ű=űp, űs, tűb, bűd, hűnt, hűt.

y=pit'y, in'ju-ry, dai'ly, ba'by.

oi=oil, boil, soil, coin, void, join.

ou=our, sour, noun, loud.

Ia oikorrang, chong motan, b, d, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, w, A'chik ku siko gam'a gita gam'a.

Ch. f. v. aro z, Englishko skichengani lesson 11 o re-soka gita gam'a. Th, balwani ong'a, thin, think, birth, ia katarango gam'a gita.

TH gam'ani ong'a, THE, THEN, THY, WITH, FATHER, IA
katarango gam'a gita.

PARTS OF SPEECH.

Parenthesisni ja'mano maiba oikorko seronga; ia
gita, *n.* ba *ad.* Uarangni mangsonga, katani rokomko
mesoka, chong'motan ua kata noun ong'a, ba verb ong'a,
ba gipin gipin jeba ong'chong uko mesoka. Aro kata
gimikni pal ia chinrangko seaiaha; aro ua chinrangni
orto iarang.

a. = adjective.

adv. = adverb.

art. = article.

con. = conjunction.

int. = interjection.

n. = noun.

part. = participle.

pr. = pronoun.

prep. = preposition.

v. = verb.

Iarangko gisiktango donna nanga. Maina basakoba
kata apsan ong'oba uni orto apsan ong'jawa. Fly *noun*
ong'ode uni orto *tampi*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *bila*.
Bear *noun* ong'ode uni orto *mapil*; indiba *verb* ong'ode
uni orto *ba'a* ba *kea* ba *chakchika*. Saw *noun* ong'ode
uni orto *korat*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *nikaha*, ba *koratchi*
raa.

Bang'en kata orto dingtang dingtang, aro bang'en
kata *verb* aro *noun* ong'a; ia gita, Act *v.* *Daka*; *noun*
ong'ode uni orto *dakani* ong'a. Aro uandake adita
bang'a kata ong'a. Skango *verbni* ortoko sea, jamanosa,
n. sedapako basakoba nikgen. Unon ua kata *nounba*
ong'a ine uibo; aro *nounni* ortoko sejaoba, *verbni* ortoko
agandapode *nounni* ortoko uironggen. Iarang gita.

Hate, *v.* *Mitchia*, *n.* *mitchiani*,

Heed, *v.* *Knatima*, *mania*, *n.* *knatimani*, *maniani*.

Love, *v.* *Ka'saa*, *n.* *ka'saani*.

Lie, *v.* *Tol'a*, *n.* *tol'ani*.

Basakoba verbni biding ong'oba ni ong'jawa; ia gita *guide*, *v.* dila, *n.* dilgipa.

SUFFIXES.

Aro katani ortoko mesokman'o na'simang |basakoba basakoba katani tong'rangko nikgen; ia gita, *-ment*, *-or*, *-tion*, *-ance*, *-al*, *-ant*, *-ent*. Ia katani tong'rangko *suffiarang* minga. Ia katani tong'rang dingtango donge orto dongjaoba, gipin katani bon'kamachi sedapode ua katako dingtangata; ia gita, *Acknowledge*, *v.* ku'rachaka; *-ment*, *n.* ko sedapode *Acknowledgment* ong'gen; aro uni orto ku'rachakani.

Adhere, *v.* ma'gapa; *-ence*, *n.* sedapode *adherence* ong'gen; aro uni orto ma'gapani ong'gen. Uandake sedapani tong' bang'en ong'a. Katako mesoktokaha uandake ong'ja, on'titisan seaiaha. Mai tong' ua katao sedapna man'a, uko mesokna, ua katani tong'rangko gisimbatgipa oikorrangchi mitamko see donaha.

Sedapna man'gipa tong'rang mitamko iano sea. Uarangko aro uarangni ortorangko namedake skibo. *-able*, *-ible*, *-ble*, *-ile*. Iarangni orto ama, kraa; ia gita, *drink* ringa; *drinkable*, uko ringna ama, ringna kraa, ba ringna nama. *Endure*, chakchika, *endurable* uko chakchikna ama.

-ance, *-ancy*, *-acy*, *-cy*, *-ence*, *-hood*, *-ion*, *-ment*, *-ness*, *-tion*, *-sion*, *-ion*, ia pilakni orto *-ni*; dakani ba ong'ani.

-ed, *-d*; iarang past tenseko mesoka.

-er, *-ar*, *-or*; iarangni orto gipa, ba dakgipa.

-ful, *-ous*, *-some*; iarangni orto gaggimin; *hopeful*, *dangerous*.

-fy, *-ise*, *-ize*; iarang *-at*; dakata, ong'ata.

-ish, *-y*; on'titi gnang, ba gita.

-kin, chonggipa. *-less*, gri, dongja. *-like*, *-ly*, gita. *-most*, batgipa.

Iarangna agre bang'enga, indiba iarang jakkalbatgiparang ong'a.

PREFIXES.

Suffixrangko katani bon'kamaosa seronga. Indiba katani mikkango donggipa tong'rang bang'a. Pilak-kon sena man'ja, indiba mitamko jakkalrongbea; aro kata gimikko ia obidhano setokna man'ja. Uni gimin iarangko namedake skibo. Kata gimikko nikjaode aro a'bachengao ia tong'ni tong'sako sea gnangode, indide uni bangkiko gipin kata gita am'bo; iandake.

Unapt iako nikjaode *apt*ni ortoko am'bo, unon *unapt*ni ortoko uigen; maina *unni* orto ja, gija ba ong'ja; uandake *unapt*ni orto kragija, ong'ninggija ong'a ine uigen.

Inja'mano prefix mitamrangni ortorangko mesoka.

Ante==skang.

Dis==dingtang, -oni, -ja.

Ex==-oni.

Mis==guala, manija.

Over-, super==kosak, bata, agre.

Pre==skang, -so.

Re==-tai, ba-pil'e.

Sub==ka'mao, ning'o, ja'mano; aro subter-, suc-, suf-, sug-, sup-, sur-, sus-, iarangba *sub* gita ong'a.

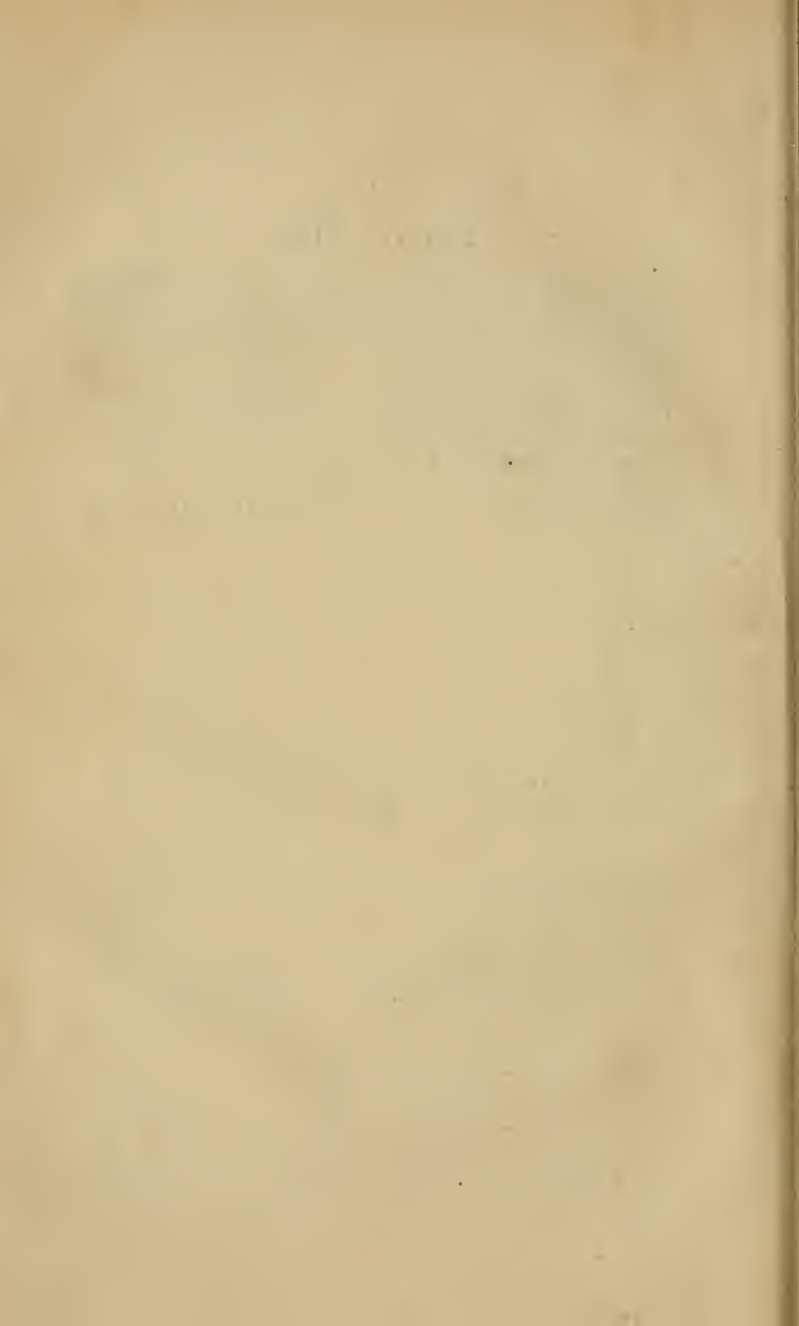
Un==gri, -ja, gija, kosako mesokaha gita; indiba verbo sesode, ua verbni dakako bikpilatronga; ia gita, *untie*, *unload*. *Tieni* orto kaa, *Untieni* orto enga; *load*-ni orto gatata, *unload*ni orto gatgimin balko ra'ona.

Iako nibo. Na'simang prefixko ra'e katao donsona man'jawa; maina uandake dakode gualbenaba donga. Prefixrangko donsotokaha, na'simang dongiminkosa skina nanga. Iano gualgniko uina man'a; *dis* aro *un*, ming gnini orto ja ong'a ong'ade, indiba *dislike* aro *unlike*ni orto dingtangbe; *dislike*ni orto namnikja; *unlike*ni orto gita ong'ja.

IRREGULAR VERBS.

Verbo-ed ba-d sedapode past tenseko mesokronga, indiba mitam verbrang dingtang katachi past tenseko mesoka ; ia gita, **See**, nika ; saw, nikaha ; **have seen**, nikmanaha. **Do**, daka ; **did** dakaha ; **have done**, dakmanaha. Uandakgipa verbrangni ja'mano past tensesrangko seronagha ; aro capital letterarangchisa seaha ; ia gita, **Abide** v. **ABODE**, **ABIDING**. Abide, dongkama ; abode, dongkamaha ; Abiding, dongkamenga.

M. C. MASON.



ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY.

A.

A (ā), *art.* Sə, ge'sa, sanko mesokgipa.

Abandon (ā-bān'dūn), *v.* Watgala. -or, *n.* -ment, *n.*

Abase (ā-bās'), *v.* Onata, chonata. -ment, *n.*

Abate (ā-bāt'), *v.* Komiata, chonata. -ment, *n.*

Abdomen (āb-dō'mēn), *n.* Ok, okstē.

Abhor (āb-hôr'), *v.* Mitchia. -rence, *n.*

Abide (ā-bid'), *v.* ABODE, ABIDING, Dongkama.

Ability (ā-bil'ī-ty), *n.* Bil, changani.

Able (ā' b'l), *a.* Ama, bilgnang.

Abode (ā-bōd'), *n.* Dongram.

Abound (ā-bound'), *v.* Bangbee on'ga.

About (ā-bout'), *adv.* Santangtangi, sepango; gimin; mang.

Above (ā-būv'), *adv.* Kosak.

Abrupt (āb-rūpt'), *adv.* Be'tonggimin; chasronggipa dare, a'kuang. -ion, *n.*

Abscess (āb'sēs), *n.* Bisi mina.

Absence (āb'sens), *n.* Donggijani.

Absent (āb'sēnt), *a.* Dongja.

Absorb (āb-sōrb'), *v.* Minoka, chipa.

Abstain (āb-stān'), *v.* Maibao-niko a'tangko rakia.

Absurd (āb-sērd'), *a.* Ong'na kragija, ong'togija, ong'na amgija. -ity, *n.*

Abundance (ā-būn'dans), *n.* Chu'ongranga.

Abundant (ā-būn'dant), *a.* Bang'a, namen, chu'onga.

Abuse (ā-būz'), *v.* Saia, namgija daka.

Accent (āk'sēnt), *n.* Silebilo ku'rangko rakatani.

Accept (āk-sēpt'), *v.* Ra'chaka. -ably, *adv.* ability, *n.* -ance, *n.* -ation, *n.*

Accident (āk'sī-dent), *n.* Uiso-gijani a'sel. -al, *a.*

Accommodate (āk-kōm'mō-dāt), *v.* Kraata, meliata, namnikata. ion, *n.*

Accompany (āk-kūm'pā-ny), *v.* Baksa re'paa, re'chapa.

Accomplish (āk-kōm'plish), *v.* Chu'sokata. -ment, *n.*

Accord (āk-kōrd'), *v.* Melia, meliata, ku'monggrika. *n.* skatang. -ance, *n.* -ant, *a.*

Account (āk-kōunt'), *v.* Chana, chane on'a. -ability, *n.* -ant, *n.*

Accumulate (āk-kū-mu-lāt), *v.* Chimonga, dandaka, mandapa. -or, *n.* -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Accurate (āk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik, guala gri.

Accuse (āk-kūz'), *v.* Pota, matnanga. -ation, *n.*

Accustom (āk-kūs'tūm), *v.* Ranta ong'ata.

Ache (āk), *v.* Saa, saknaa, *n.*

Achieve (ā-chēv'), *v.* Daka, chu'sokata. -ment, *n.*

Acid (ūs'id), *a.* Meseng, mesenggipa sam. -ity, *n.*

- Acknowledge** (äk-nöl'-čj), *v.* Kurachaka. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquaint** (äk-kwánt), *v.* Uiata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Acquire** (äk-kwir'), *v.* Man'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquit** (äk-kwit), *v.* Dos gri dakata, wata.
- Acre** (ä'-kêr), *n.* Ekar, bigha gitamang.
- Across** (ä-kros'), *pr.* Nalsa, nalsachi; battonga; donpenga, dambenga.
- Act** (äkt), *v.* Daka, ka'a. **-or**, *n.* **-rëss**, *n.* **-ion**, *n.*
- Act** (äkt), *n.* Dakani, ka'ani, ka'gimin.
- Active** (äk'-tiv), *a.* Bimchipa, gong'gipa. **-ity**, *n.*
- Actual** (äk'-tu-al), *a.* Chong'mot, beben. **-ity**, *n.*
- Acute** (ä-küt'), *a.* Srama, mata.
- Adapt** (ä-däpt'), *v.* Meliata, kraata. **-ability**, *n.* **-ation**, *n.*
- Add** (äd), *v.* Chandima, nang-dimata. **-ition**, *n.*
- Addict** (äd-dikt'), *v.* Dakrong-ata.
- Address** (äd-drës'), *n.* Tikana, kosako seani.
- Address** (äd-drës'), *v.* Agan-praka, agana, bira.
- Adept** (ä-dëpt'), *a.* Changgipa, sap'gipa.
- Adequate** (äd'-e-kwät), *a.* Chu'onga.
- Adhere** (äd-hër'), *v.* Magapa. **-ence**, *n.* **-ency**, *n.* **-ent**, *n.*
- Adhesive** (äd-hë'-siv), *a.* Stap-gipa, magapninggipa.
- Adhesion** (äd-hë'-zhän), *n.* Magapani, nangrimani.
- Adjacent** (äd-ja'-sent), *a.* Sapang, chapchap, sapngbat-gipa.
- Adjective** (äd'-jëk-tiv), *n.* Noun-ni rokom ba gunko mesok-gipa.
- Adjourn** (äd-jërn'), *v.* Dondika, dontonga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjure** (äd-jür'), *v.* Mikehetata.
- Adjust** (äd-jüst'), *v.* Namata, tariata, tik ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjutant** (äd'-ju-tant), *n.* Halgila do'o; dal'batgipako dak-chök'gipa sipaini pamong.
- Administer** (äd-min'-is-tër), *v.* Mailba kamko dakata. **-trator**, *n.* **-tration**, *n.*
- Admire** (äd-mir'), *v.* Nitonka. **-ation**, *n.* **-ably**, *adv.*
- Admit** (äd-mit'), *v.* Napata, napna on'a; kurachaka. **-tance**, *n.*
- Admission** (äd-mish'-ün), *n.* Napatani, napna on'ani.
- Admonish** (äd-mön'-ish), *v.* Ka'sue manenge skia, mik-rakata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Adopt** (ä-döpt'), *v.* Ra'chaka, ra'gata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adore** (ä-dör') *v.* Olakibea, ka-sabea, mande ra'bea. **-ation**, *n.*
- Adorn** (ä-dörn'), *v.* Ondapo nitoata, kraata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adrift** (ä-drift'), *adv. a.* Karamani gitehoa, balhoa.
- Adult** (ä-dült'), *a.* Brigimin, bilsu chusokgimin.
- Adulterate** (ä-dül'-tër-ät), *v.* Brine nangija dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adulterer** (ä-dül'-tër-ër), *n.* Til'kgipa me'asa.
- Adulteress** (ä-dül'-tër-ës), *n.* Til'kgipa me'chik.
- Adultery** (ä-dül'-tër-v), *n.* Til'ekani.
- Advance** (äd-väns'), *v.* Mikang-ehi re'ata, chuata, dakachakata; mikangehi re'a, churoroa, nambatroroa. **-ment**, *n.*

- Advantage** (äd-vän-täj), *n.* Mandapani, man'kalani. -ous, *a.*
- Adventure** (äd-vën'-tur), *n.* Ong'ronggija dakani, kenani g'nganko dakani.
- Adverb** (äd'-vêrb), *n.* Verb, adjective ba adverbko dakchakgipa.
- Adverse** (äd'-vêrs), *a.* Champenggipa, duk on'gipa, skako champenggipa.
- Adversary** (äd'-vêr-sa-ry), *n.* Bobil, champenggipa.
- Adversity** (äd'-vêr'-si-ty), *n.* Gimaani duk.
- Advertise** (äd'-vêr-tîz), *v.* Pilakna uiata, aganprakata. -ment, *n.*
- Advice** (äd'-vis'), *n.* Skiani, patiani.
- Advise** (äd'-viz'), *v.* Skia, patia, mikrakata, uiata. -ability, *n.*
- Advocate** (äd'-vo-kat), *n.* Chakgipa, chake agangipa. *v.* -ion, *n.*
- Adze** (ädz), *n.* Babila, bol sol'ani.
- Afar** (ä-für'), *adv.* Chel'ao.
- Affair** (äf-fär'), *n.* Ong'ani, kam.
- Affect** (äf-fêkt'), *v.* Dingtanga. -ation, *n.*
- Affection** (äf-fêk'-shün), *n.* Ka'saani, gisik nangani. -ate, *a.*
- Affirm** (äf-fêrm'), *v.* Bebe ine agana. -ation, *n.*
- Affix** (äf-fiks'), *v.* (af'-fiks) *n.* On'dapa, ritchua, bon'kamao on'dapa, nangrimatdapa. -ture, *n.*
- Afflict** (äf-flîkt'), *v.* Duk on'a, duk on'chaa. -ion, *n.*
- Afford** (äf-förd'), *v.* On'a, on'na bil g'ngang.
- Afloat** (ä-flöt), *adv.* Gitchoa, balboa.
- Afraid** (ä-fräd'), *a.* Kena.
- After** (äft'er), *pr.* Ja'mano.
- Afternoon** (äft'-êr-nun), *n.* Suljatehi paksa, atangroehibara.
- Afterward** (äft'-êr-wêrd), *adv.* Ja'mano, unja'mano.
- Again** (ä-gên), *adv.* Tai, pil'taie, aro changsa.
- Against** (ä-gênst), *pr.* Nangtinga, nangchaka, nangchapa, makkanghak, matnanga, champenga.
- Age** (äj), *n.* Tangani bilsî; banga bilsirangni tong'sa, chasong, bilsî bang'gipa. -d, *a.*
- Agency** (ä'-jen-sy), *n.* Ejentui kam.
- Agent** (ä'-jênt), *n.* Sakgipinna kamko dakgipa.
- Aggress** (äg-grês'), *v.* Chilchenga, pe'chenga.
- Aggressive** (äg-grês'-siv), *a.* Chilchenggipa, pe'cheunggipa.
- Agile** (ä'-jil), *a.* Bilchrokgipa, gong'ragkipa.
- Agility** (ä-jil'-i-ty), *v.* Tarakani, gong'arakani.
- Agitate** (äj'-i-ät), *v.* Moata, tom'tomgija dakata. -ion, *n.* -or, *n.*
- Agnostic** (äg-nös'-tik), *n.* Uija-sranggipa, nastik.
- Ago** (ä-gō), *adv.* Re'anggimin, batanggimin somoi.
- Agony** (äg'-o-ny), *n.* Be'en ba gisikni saknaa.
- Agree** (ä-grê), *v.* Ku'monga, ku'cholsan on'ga, ku'raehaka.
- Agreeable** (ä-grê-ä'b'l), *a.* Name n'katani, kusi ong'atani. -ably, *adv.*

- Agreement** (â-grē'-mēnt), *n.* Ku'rachakgrikini.
- Aground** (â-ground'), *adv.* A'ao nangtinga.
- Ague** (â'-gū), *n.* Sawaka saa, sin'e be'en til'tile saa.
- Aid** (ād), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.*
- Ail** (āl), *v.* Saa, saknako man'a. -mēnt, *n.*
- Aim** (ām), *v.* Mangsonga, ni'san ka'a, *n.*
- Air** (âr), *n.* Bal, a'pal bangbang ; gitni sul ; mikim.
- Aisle** (il), *n.* Giljao samtang-tang asongchakani riting gi-sepni rama.
- Ajar** (â-jär'), *adv.* Samsa oa, oketehia.
- Alarm** (â-lärm'), *n.* Kenata, kenaniko niata. -ist, *n.*
- Alas** (â-lās'), *int.* Himangai, skimani kata.
- Alcohol** (äl'-ko-höl), *n.* Chuni japang, chu ma'sa.
- Alike** (â-lik'), *a. adv.* Gita, apsan.
- Alive** (â-liv'), *a.* Tangenggipa, janggi gnanng.
- All** (öl), *a.* Pilak gimik.
- Alligator** (äl'-li-gä-tēr), *n.* Aringga.
- Allow** (äl-lou'), *v.* On'a, ku'rachaka. -ance, *n.*
- Alloy** (äl-loi'), *v.* Brine gamchatako komiata, *n.*
- Allure** (äl-lür'), *v.* Kimala, gisikko sala. -mēnt, *n.*
- Ally** (äl-li'), *v.* Nangrimata, bukrima, *n.*
- Almanac** (öl'mâ-näk), *n.* Ponjika.
- Almighty** (öl-müt'-y), *a.* Bilakberipa, pilak bilni nokgipa.
- Alms** (ämz), *n.* Ka'sae on'ani.
- Aloft** (â-löft'), *adv.* Chuao.
- Alone** (â-lön'), *a.* Sasan, sak-san.
- Along** (â-löng'), *adv. pr.* Joljol.
- Aloud** (â-loud'), *adv.* Rake, gam'e.
- Already** (öl-rēd'-y), *adv.* Da'on metchota, ong'angmanaha, dakmanaha ; da'oba.
- Also** (öl'so), *adv.* Aro, ba, aroba.
- Altar** (öl'-tēr), *n.* Ganchi.
- Alter** (öl'-tēr), *v.* Dingtangata. -ation, *n.*
- Alternate** (äl'-tēr-nat), *v.* Pala bedol daka, pala' sree daka. *a. n.* -ion, *n.*
- Although** (öl-tpō'), *conj.* Oba.
- Altitude** (äl'-ti-tüd), *n.* Chuani.
- Altogether** (öl-tu-gēth'ēr), *adv.* Dimsan.
- Alum** (äl'-üm), *n.* Pitkiri.
- Aluminium** (äl'-u-mīn'-i-üm), *n.* Sil ma'sa.
- Always** (öl'-wāz), *adv.* Pangnan.
- Am** (äm), *v.* WAS, BEEN. Oig'a.
- Amaze** (â-māz'), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Ambition** (äm-bish'-ün), *n.* Chuna skani. -ous, *a.*
- Ambuscade** (äm-büs-kād'), *n.* Timani biap.
- Ambush** (äm'-bush), *n.* Timani biap.
- Amiable** (â-mī-â-b'l), *a.* Ka'sana kraa.
- Amid** (â-mīd'), *pr.* Jatchio.
- Amiss** (â-mīs'), *a. adv.* Namgija daka, dos daka.
- Ammunition** (äm-mū-nīsh'-ün), *n.* Dakgrikani guli barutrang.
- Among** (â-müng'), *pr.* Gisep.
- Amount** (â-mount'), *n.* Gimik.
- Ample** (äm'-p'l), *a.* Churonga.
- Amplify** (äm-plī-fy), *v.* Dar'ata.

- Amputate** (äm'-pu-tät), *v.* Benni bakko rasota. **-ion**, *n.*
- Amuse** (ä-müz'), *v.* Kusi ong'at. **-ment**, *n.*
- An** (än), *art.* Sako mesoka.
- Analysis** (ä-näl'-i-sis), *n.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesokani.
- Analyze** (än'-ä-liz'), *v.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesoka.
- Anarchy** (än'-ärk-y), *n.* Golmal dakani, rajani kəsako chakatani, sason gri ong'ani.
- Ancestor** (än'-sčs-tēr), *n.* Ma'gitcham, pagitcham.
- Anchor** (äng-kēr), *n.* Siltin, *v.*
- Ancient** (än'-shent), *a.* Skang chasongni.
- And** (änd), *conj.* Aro.
- Anew** (ä-nū'), *adv.* Pil'taie.
- Angel** (än'-jël), *n.* Salgini sa'gre.
- Anger** (äng'-gēr), *n.* Ka'oningani.
- Angle** (äng'-g'l), *n.* Ki'tik, lain ge'gnini ekrikani.
- Angle** (äng'-g'l), *v.* Milsipia, *r.* *n.*
- Angry** (äng'-gry), *a.* Ka'oninga, ka'o nanga gnang.
- Anguish** (äng'-gwisn), *n.* Saknabeani.
- Animal** (än'-i-mal), *n.* Janggi gnanggipa, *pl.* matrang.
- Animate** (än'-i-mät), *v.* Tangata, an'saoata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Ankle** (äng'-k'l), *n.* Ja'mik, ja'gitok.
- Anklet** (äng'-klët), *n.* Ja'gitokoganani, ja'srang.
- Annex** (än-něks'), *v.* Nangdimatdapa. **-ation**, *n.*
- Anniversary** (än-ni-vēr'-sary), *n.* Bilsianti soktaia sal.
- Announce** (än-nouns'), *v.* Parakata, uiata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Annoy** (än-noi'), *v.* Jajrengata, dongtogija dakata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Annual** (än-u-al), *a.* Bilsiantini, bilsisani.
- Anoint** (ä-noint'), *v.* To rudapa, to nongati.
- Another** (än-ütu-ēr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang, sākkipin.
- Answer** (än'-sēr), *v.* Aganchaka.
- Ant** (ânt), *n.* Chibrim ajengjo pilakan.
- Antecedent** (än-te-sēd'-ent), *a.* Skanggipa, re'sogipa, ong'sogipa.
- Antelope** (än'-te-löp), *n.* Matrong.
- Antidote** (än'-ti-döt), *n.* Bisikogimatgipa sam.
- Antipathy** (än-tip'-ä-thy), *n.* Namnikgijani, mitchiani.
- Antiquity** (än-tik'-wi-ty), *n.* Skangni salrang.
- Antler** (ânt'-lēr), *n.* Matchok grongni bipek.
- Anvil** (än'-vil), *n.* Silkam.
- Anxiety** (äng-zi'-e-ty), *n.* Jajrengani, sinteani.
- Anxious** (ängk'-shūs), *a.* Jajrenggipa, siutegipa.
- Any** (ēn'-y), *a.* Jeba, maming.
- Apart** (ä-pärt'), *adv.* Dingtang, ma'eka.
- Apartment** (ä-pärt'-ment), *n.* Kuturi, nokdring.
- Ape** (äp), *n.* Huro aro ugita ki'me grigipa chadenge re'gipa makreni jat pilakkon apominga.
- Ape** (äp), *v.* Sninga.
- Apiece** (ä-pēs'), *adv.* Sakantina, bakantina.
- Apostle** (ä-pös'-s'l), *n.* Watata, sninggipa.

- Appall** (äp-pól'), *v.* Kenatbea, jagokata.
- Apparel** (äp-pär'-ül), *n.* Ganding chinding.
- Apparent** (äp-pär'-ent), *a.* Nikchachaa gita.
- Appeal** (äp-pël'), *v.* Apil ka'a, sakgipinna bichal karchina mol'mola, ba dakchakako bira.
- Appear** (äp-për'), *v.* Nikata, parak ong'ata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Appease** (äp-pëz'), *v.* Tomtomata, namnikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Append** (äp-pënd'), *v.* On'dapa, nangdimata. **-age**, *n.*
- Appetite** (äp'-pe-tit), *n.* Okriani, ch'na skani.
- Applaud** (äp-plôd'), *v.* Mitele jakpa doka ba inchroa.
- Applause** (äp-plôz'), *n.* Mitelani, chuatani.
- Apple** (äp'-p'l), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa, apple bite.
- Apply** (äp-pli'), *v.* Dona, a'tangko on'a. **-iance**, *n.* **-ication**, *n.*
- Appoint** (äp-point'), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Approach** (äp-pröch'), *n.* Sepangona re'baa.
- Approve** (äp-pruv'), *v.* Mikchara, namnika, ra'chaka. **-al**, *n.*
- April** (ä'-pril), *n.* Bilsini brigipa ja.
- Apron** (ä'-pëin ba ä'-prün), *n.* Mikkangebi gandapani ba'ra.
- Apt** (äpt), *a.* Kraa, dakainga, ong'naba donga, ong'ninga. **-itude**, *n.*
- Aqueduct** (äk'-we-dükt), *n.* Dongge, boi.
- Arable** (är'-ä-b'l), *a.* Gamna kraa.
- Arc** (ürk), *n.* Dulni tong'sa.
- Arch** (ürch), *n.* Kosakehi gongdole rikgimin.
- Architect** (ür'-ki-tëkt), *n.* Maidake rikg'in uko daksogipa.
- Ardent** (ür'-dënt), *a.* Gisik ding'gipa, an'saogipa.
- Ardour** (ür'-dër), *n.* An'saoni.
- Arduous** (ür'-du-üs), *a.* Dakua ambr'ja, beng'ani, rakani.
- Are** (ür), *v.* WERE, BEEN. Ong'a.
- Area** (ä'-re-a), *n.* Arini ning'o donggipa biap kakket.
- Argue** (är'-gü'), *v.* Jegrika, japangko mesoka. **-ment**, *n.*
- Arise** (ä'-riz'), *v.* Chakata, ukata.
- Arithmetic** (ä-rith'-me-tik), *n.* Chananiko uiani.
- Ark** (ürk), *n.* Ring nokma; sinduk.
- Arm** (ürm), *n.* J.kpoug.
- Armour** (ür'-mër), *n.* Champengna dondapani, silni gandapani.
- Armpit** (ürm'-püt), *n.* P'akkol.
- Arms** (ürmz), *n.* Silehidare-rang.
- Army** (ür'-my), *n.* Sipaini kotok.
- Around** (ä-round'), *pr.* Samtangtangebi, dule.
- Arouse** (ä-rouz'), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.
- Arrange** (är-ränj'), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. **-ment**, *n.*
- Array** (ür-rä'), *v.* Ganding chinding tarie nitoata.
- Arrest** (ür-rëst'), *v.* Rim'a, champenga, dondikata.
- Arrive** (ür-riv'), *v.* Soka. **-al**, *n.*
- Arrow** (ür'-ro), *n.* Bra.
- Art** (ürt), *n.* Daka, rika aro ma'mantiko uiani ba changani.

- Artery** (är'-têr-y), *n.* Kan-chokoniko an'chi jokatani ja'dil.
- Article** (är'-tî-k'l), *n.* Bostu ; a, an, the, iarangko article minga ; maiuiba gimin seani gimik.
- As** (äz), *conj. adv.* Jekai, jedake, gita ; miting.
- Ascend** (äs-sënd'), *v.* Kosakchi doanga, gakata, doa. **-sion**, *n.*
- Ascent** (äs-sënt'), *n.* Doangani, doani.
- Ascertain** (äs-sêr-tân'), *v.* Sandie uia, tik ka'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Ash** (äsh), *n.* Bol ma'sa.
- Ashamed** (ä-shäm'd'), *a.* Kratcha'a.
- Ashes** (äsh-êz), *n.* Tapra.
- Aside** (ä-sïu'), *adv.* Samsachi ; mitino.
- Ask** (äsk), *v.* Sing'a, bi'a.
- Asleep** (ä-slêp'), *a.* Tusienga, tusimiting.
- Aspire** (äs-pîr'), *v.* Chuna sik-bea, man'na sikbea. **-ation**, *n.*
- Ass** (äs), *n.* Gada.
- Assemble** (äs-sêm'-b'l), *v.* Damsan tom'doka, chimonga.
- Assembly** (äs-sêm'bly), *n.* Tom'dakgimin manderang.
- Assent** (äs-sënt'), *v.* Kurachaka, namnika, oe ina.
- Assert** (äs-sêrt') *v.* Bebe ine agana. **-ion**, *n.*
- Assess** (äs-sês') *v.* Gamchatako dona, kajua on'na nangata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Assign** (äs-sïn'), *v.* Dona, on'skaa. **-ment**, *n.* **-ation**, *n.* **-ee**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
- Assist** (äs-sîst'), *v.* Dakchaka. **-ance**, **-ant**, *n.*
- Associate** (äs-sö'-shî-ät), *n.* Ripeng nangringipa.
- Association** (äs-sö-shî-ä'-shün basi-ä'-shün), *v.* Tom'doka, saba ka'a.
- Assuage** (äs-swäj'), *v.* Saknaa, duk, ba ka'o nangako namata ba komiata.
- Assure** (ä-shür'), *v.* Ka'dongata, uiata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Astonish** (äs-tön'-îsh), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Astound** (äs-tound'), *v.* Jagokata.
- Astray** (ä-strä'), *adv.* Branga.
- Astride** (ä-strîd'), *adv.* Ja'pak sepe asonga.
- Astronomy** (äs-trön'-o-my'), *n.* Sal, ja, askirangko uiani.
- Asunder** (ä-sün'-dêr), *adv.* Stonga, den'tonga.
- At** (ät), *pr.* Sepang, o.
- Atlas** (ät'-läs), *n.* Mapni ki'tap.
- Atmosphere** (ät'-mös-fêr), *n.* Bal.
- Atone** (ä-tön'), *v.* Nangrimata, namnikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attach** (ät-täch'), *v.* Kaa, kadapa, ma'gapa. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attack** (ät-täk'), *v.* Rim'a, chaa, *n.*
- Attain** (ät-tän'), *v.* Soka, chusoka, man'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attempt** (ät-têpt'), *v.* Joton ka'a.
- Attend** (ät-tend'), *v.* Gisik on'a ; dongpaa, re'paa ; mania, knatima ; dang'dike on'a. **-ance**, *n.* **-ant**, *a.*
- Attention** (ät-tên'-shün), *n.* Gisik on'ani, mikrakani.
- Attire** (ät-tîr'), *v.* Ganat chinata, *n.* ganding chinding.
- Attract** (ät-träkt'), *v.* Sala, mikbokata. **-ion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*

Auction (ók'-shün), *v.* Ilam ka'a.
-eer, *n.* ilam ka'gipa.

Audible (ó'-dí-b'l), *a.* Knana
man'gipa.

Audience (ó'-dí-ens), *n.* Kna-
tingipa jinma.

Auger (ó'-gêr), *n.* Puani bolma.

August (ó'-güst), *n.* Bilsini
chetgipa ja.

Aunt (ünt), *n.* Ma'detang, ma-
jongtang, manítang.

Author (ó'thêr), *n.* A'bacheng-
atgipa, ong'atgipa, ki'tapko
dakgipa.

Authority (ó-thôr'-i-ty), *n.* Bil,
bil gnangani, nokgipa ong'ani.

Autumn (ó'-tüm), *n.* Septem-
ber, October aro November,
ia ja gitam.

Avarice (äv'-â-ris), *n.* Mikbok-
ani, man'na skani.

Avenge (â-vênj'), *v.* Sasti on-
skaa.

Average (äv'-êr-aj), *n.* Gim-
ikna suale apsan dakgimin, *a.*

Avoid (â-void'), *v.* Geela. -ance,
n.

Await (â-wât'), *v.* Sengsoa,
nichaksoa.

Awake (â-wâk'), *v.* Mikraka.

Away (â-wâ'), *adv.* Ang, gipin-
chi, ch'rao.

Awful (ó'-ful), *a.* Kenbeani.

Awhile (â-whil'), *adv.* On'tisa,
dikdiksa, on'tisa sal.

Awkward (ók'-wêrd), *a.* Chang-
gijagipa.

Awl (ól), *n.* Silsrek, puani sil.

Axe (äks), *n.* Rua, bol den'ani.

Axis (äks'-is), *n.* Ga'brong,
wilwilchakani.

Axle (äks'l), *n.* Gari chakani
wilwilchakgipa sil ba bol.

Azure (äzh'-ür ba ä'-zbur), *a.*
Tangsima.

B.

Babble (bäb'-b'l), *v.* Bokboka,
indin agana, ja'pang gri agana.

Babe (bäb), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.

Baboon (bäb-nn'), *n.* Dal'gipa
makre ma'sa, buro.

Baby (bä'-by), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.

Bachelor (bäch'-e-lêr), *n.* Pante,
jik kimkujagipa me'asa.

Back (bäk), *n.* Janggal, nokil,
nokkisang.

Backbone (bäk'-bôn'), *n.* Jang-
gilni bolgro.

Backside (bäk'-sîd'), *n.* Jang-
gilchi, ki'sangchi.

Backslide (bäk'-slid'), *v.* Isolo-
ni chel'anga.

Backward (bäk'-wêrd), *adv.*
Ki'sangchi bitine, bikpile.

Bacon (bä'-k'n), *n.* Wak gran.

Bad (bäd), *a.* Namja, namgija.

Bade (bäd), *v.* Ge'etaha.

Badge (bäj), *n.* Kamni ba man-
de ra'ako mesokna ganani chin.

Bag (bäg), *n.* Dokra, mona.

Baggage (bäg'-gaj), *n.* Boa ba
ripeani boksa, mal.

Bail (bäl), *v.* Jamin chaka.

Bail (bäl), *n.* Balti ba ketilni
jak rim'ani nabak; jamin,
jaminchakgipa.

Bail (bäl), *v.* Ko'a, we'a, sata.

Bait (bät), *n.* Milsio jotani al,
kimalani al.

Bake (bäk), *v.* Chu'dapai ning'o
gope song'a.

Balance (bäl'-ans), *n.* Toehak-
ani; bangki, teria ong'ani.

Bald (böld), *n.* Kodarok, skoo
kni gri.

Bale (bäl), *n.* Dal'bea katom-
gimin.

- Ball** (bôl), *n.* Tom'betgipa, bol, robol.
Bamboo (băm-bu'), *n.* Wa'a.
Banana (bâ-nă'-nâ), *n.* Te'rik ma'sa.
Band (bänd), *n.* Kaani; maiba kamni gimn nangrimgimin manderang.
Bandage (băn'-daj), *n.* Kadapani ba'ra ro'dinggipa.
Bandit (băn'-dît), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa.
Banish (băn'-ish), *v.* Songchela-chi a'rikata, rikgalata. -mënt, *n.*
Bang (bäng), *n.* Sugaka, doka.
Bank (bängk), *n.* Tangka chimongani bank nok; dram, rikam.
Banyan tree (băn'-yan), *n.* Giting bol.
Baptism (băp'-tiz'm), *n.* Napbolani.
Baptist (băp'-tist), *n.* Ma'malsa Kristian, A'chikrang gita.
Baptize (băp'-tiz'), *v.* Napbola, napbolata.
Bar (bär), *n.* Tekani, kang'ani, champengani; kaehario ukilrangni jégrikani biap, asamini chadengani biap; sona ba rupani bitin dalgap.
Barb (bärb), *n.* Milsi, bra ba sel'uni sre ku'chot.
Barbarian (bär-bä'-ri-an), *n.* Uigijagipa, ka'saninggija jat.
Barber (bär'-bêr), *n.* Kni rok-gipa, hajam, napit.
Bare (bâr), *a.* Pindapani gri, bangbang, nagande.
Barely (bär'-ly), *adv.* Mangmang, môngmangari, jenten.
Bargain (bär'-gên), *n.* On'sre-na ba sregrikna ku'mongani.
Bark (bärk), *n.* Bol bigil; maljuri gitamgipa, jahat bi'sa; achakni sing'a.
Bark (bärk), *v.* Achak sing'a.
Barley (bär'-ly), *n.* Job mi, mi ma'sa.
Barn (bärn), *n.* Mi, misi, megap, aro matchu gururangko donani nok.
Barrack (bär'-rak), *n.* Sipairangni lain.
Barrel (bär'-rêl), *n.* Pipa.
Barren (bär'-rên), *a.* Banji, bite nanggijagipa.
Barrier (bär'-ri-êr), *n.* Champengani, dongpengani.
Barter (bär'-têr), *v.* Sregrika, badinga.
Base (bäs), *n.* Ja'pang, pangchakani, kamagipa, a'achina pangchakram.
Base (bäs), *a.* Choligijagipa ong'sigipa.
Bashful (băsh'-ful), *a.* Kratcha'ninggipa.
Basin (bä'-s'n), *n.* Slemsi, sorea, donchakani; chibol, chikong, a'dap.
Basket (bäs'-kêt), *n.* Kok, kera, toka.
Bat (bät), *n.* Do'bak; bolko dokani go'ol.
Bath (bäth), *n.* Anani.
Bathe (bäth), *v.* Aua.
Battle (bät'-t'l), *n.* Sipairangni dakgrikani.
Bazar (bä-zär'), *n.* Anti, bajal.
Be (bê), *v.* WAS, BEEN, Ong'a.
Bead (bêd), *n.* Ripok.
Beak (bêk), *n.* Do'oni ku'sik.
Beam (bêm), *n.* Bilbang.
Beam (bêm), *v.* Teng'sua.
Bean (bên), *n.* Olasi, ka'rek, iarang.
Bear (bär), *n.* Muplil.

- Bear** (bār), *v.* FORE, BORN ba BORNĒ, Rippa; chakeh ka; bite nangā; ba'a.
- Beard** (bērd), *n.* Ku'simang.
- Beast** (bēst), *n.* Matburang, ba jillani, janggi guanggipa.
- Beat** (bēt), *v.* BEAT, BEATEN, D. kā; chaa; ama.
- Beautiful** (bū-tī-ful), *a.* Nitoa, mitoba.
- Beauty** (bū-ty), *n.* Nitoani.
- Because** (bē-kōz'), *conj.* Maina, ni gimin.
- Beckon** (bēk'-k'n), *v.* Jakjipa, chin dakata.
- Become** (be-kūm'), *v.* BECAVE, IECOME, Ong'lan.
- Bed** (bed), *n.* Tuchakani, biap.
- Bed-bug** (bed-būg), *n.* Ru'dat.
- Bedstead** (bēd'-sted), *n.* Palang, tuani kat.
- Bee** (bē), *n.* Bija, bia.
- Beef** (bēf), *n.* Matchu be'en.
- Beer** (bēr), *n.* Chū ma'sa.
- Beetle** (bē't'l), *n.* Bok-hit aro ugita kosako rakgipa grang-chi piudapgipa jatrang.
- Before** (be-fōr), *pr.* Skango, mikkango.
- Beg** (bēg), *v.* Bi'ama, mol'mola.
- Beggar** (bēg'-gēr), *n.* Bi'am-gipa, bi'ame cha'gipa.
- Begin** (be-gin'), *v.* A'bachenga.
- Begrudge** (be-grūj'), *v.* Gipiini gam man'ako mikron dal'a.
- Beguile** (bē-gīl'), *v.* Tol'napa, tol'napachi kimala. -ment, *n.*
- Behalf** (be-hāf'), *n.* Gipiini a'sel daka, chakpaa.
- Behave** (be-hav'), *v.* Dakronga, bewal gita daka.
- Behaviour** (be-hāv'-yūr), *n.* Dakani bewal.
- Behind** (be-hēd'), *v.* Sko rasota, sko sota.
- Behind** (be-hīnd'), *pr.* Ki'sang-chi, ki'sango.
- Behold** (be-hōld'), *v.* FEHELD, BEHULD, Na, nibo.
- Belief** (be-lēf'), *n.* Bebe ra'ani.
- Believe** (be-lēv'), *v.* Bebe ra'a, ka'donga.
- Belittle** (be-lit'-t'l), *v.* Chon-nika, chonnikata.
- Bell** (bēl), *n.* Kōta, bēl, ganti.
- Belle** (bēl), *n.* Mikkang mitogipa me'chik.
- Bellows** (bēl'-lūs), *n.* Mul, watal juani.
- Bellow** (bēl'-lo), *v.* Matchu gita mikoa.
- Belly** (bēl-ly) *n.* Ok, bikma.
- Belong** (be-lōng'), *n.* -ni ong'a.
- Beloved** (be-lūvd'), *part.* (bē-lūv'-ed), *a.* Ka'sako man'gipa.
- Below** (be-lō'), *adv.* Ka'mao, ka'machi, onb'taō.
- Belt** (bē t), *n.* Katongani.
- Bench** (bēnch), *n.* Asongchakani am'pok ro'gipa.
- Bend** (bēnd), *n.* Gongdela, gonggna, dol'a.
- Beneath** (be-nēth'), *pr.* Ning'o, ka'mao.
- Benediction** (bēn'-e-dik'-shūn), *n.* Patiani, namgniko aganan', mitelani.
- Benefactor** (bēn'-e-fāk'-tēr), *n.* Namgniko dakgipa, dakehakgipa.
- Beneficence** (be-nēf'-i-sens), *n.* Gipiina dakehakani, namgniko dakani.
- Beneficent** (be-nēf'-i-sent), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgipa.
- Beneficial** (bēn'-e-fish'-al), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgni.
- Benefit** (bēn'-e-fit), *n.* Namgni.
- Benevolent** (be-nēv'-o-lent), *a.* Namgniko dakna sikgipa, ka'sachakgipa.

- Berry** (bĕr'-ry), *n.* Miskuri, aro ugita chongipa nom'gipa biterang.
- Beseech** (be-sĕch'), *v.* BESOUGHT, BESOUGHT, Bĭ'a, mol'mola.
- Beset** (be-sĕt'), *v.* Champengdula, jajrengata. -ment, *n.*
- Beside** (be-sĭd'), *pr.* Sepango, sambao; *adv.* bate, agre.
- Besiege** (be-sĕj'), *v.* Champengdula.
- Best** (bĕst), *a.* Nambata, nambatsranga.
- Bestow** (be-stō'), *v.* On'a. -al, *n.* -ment, *n.*
- Bet** (bĕt), *n.* Aramaria, bajimaria.
- Betelnut** (bĕ-'t'l-nūt), *n.* Gue, supari.
- Betimes** (be-timz'), *adv.* Seng'gnang.
- Betray** (be-trā') *v.* Nampinike on'a. -al, *n.*
- Betroth** (be-trōth'), *v.* Bia ka'na tik ka'a, bondobosto ka'a. -al, *n.* -ment, *n.*
- Better** (bĕt'-tĕr), *a.* Namkala, nambata.
- Between** (be-twĕn'), *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Betwixt** (be-twĭkst') *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Beverage** (bĕv'-ĕr-aj), *n.* Ringani.
- Bewail** (be-wāl'), *v.* Grapo katima.
- Beware** (be-wār), *v.* Gisik rakbo, mikrakbo.
- Bewilder** (be-wĭl'-dĕr), *v.* Bingbaugata, jajaata. -ment, *n.*
- Bewitch** (be-wĭch'), *v.* Mnni nangata, mikmalata. -ment, *n.*
- Beyond** (be-yōnd') *pr.* Nalsachi.
- Bible** (bi-'b'l), *n.* Torom sastro, Isolni kitap.
- Bicycle** (bi-'si-k'l). *n.* Chakagnigipa ja'achi re'atgipagari.
- Bid** (bĭd), *v.* BADE, BIDDEN, Ontgen ine inata; ge'eta; okama. -dĕr, *n.* -gipa..
- Big** (big), *a.* Da'a.
- Bigamy** (big'-ā-my), *n.* Sakgniko kimani.
- Bile** (bil), *n.* Ka'kit.
- Bill** (bil) *n.* On'a nangarangko mesoke seani leka.
- Bill** (bil), *n.* Do'oni kusiik.
- Billion** (bil'-yān), *n.* Amerika songo koti ritchasako billion minga, England songo kotian ritchasa hajalkosa billion minga.
- Billow** (bil'-lo), *n.* A'bri gita rom'omgipa saga'ni chipakore.
- Bin** (bĭn), *n.* Mi donani jam, bandal.
- Bind** (bĭnd), *v.* FOUND, BOUND, Kaa.
- Biped** (bi-'ped), *n.* Ja'a sangnigipa.
- Bird** (bĕrd), *n.* Do'o.
- Birth** (bĕrth), *n.* Atchiani, mik'kang nikani.
- Biscuit** (bis-'kit), *n.* Rakgiparuti ma'sa, biskut.
- Bisect** (bi-sekt'), *v.* Apsan bak'gni daka, ba apsangrik bak'gni daka.
- Bishop** (bish'-ŭp), *n.* Toronko skigipani pamong.
- Bit** (bit), *n.* Chonba tong, chong'diksa; bolma chongipa; gure kusiiko chikapatgipa lagamni sil.
- Bitch** (biĕh), *n.* Achak jatrangni bima.

- Bite (bit), *v.* BIT, BITTEN, Chika.
 Bitter (bit'-têr), *a.* Ka'a.
 Black (bläk), *a.* Gisim, sima.
 Blacksmith (bläk'-smith'), *n.*
 Sil dakgipa kamal.
 Bladder (bläd'-dêr), *n.* Su'bu-
 tip.
 Blade (bläd), *n.* Bimik, rang-
 kogipa bijak; matgipa sil.
 Blame (bläm), *n.* Matnang-
 gani.
 Bland (bländ), *a.* Ka'sina, rin-
 oka.
 Blank (blänk), *a.* Sea grigipa,
 bangbang.
 Blanket (blän-kêt), *n.* Kombol.
 Blaspheme (bläs-fêm'), *v.* Isol-
 ko kal'stapa. -y, *n.*
 Blast (bläst), *n.* Balwa ta'raka,
 begul ba singga sikani tong'-
 sa; barut goani.
 Blaze (bläz), *v.* Wal'cha, a,
 ching'cha, *n.*
 Bleach (blêch), *v.* Bokata, ko-
 bokita.
 Bleat (blêt), *v.* Do'lok ba mesni
 mikoa.
 Bleed (blêd), BLED, BLED, *v.* An'-
 chi on'ga.
 Blend (blënd), *v.* Brina, brinata.
 Bless (blês), *v.* Patia, mitela,
 rasong chaata.
 Blind (blind), *a.* Mikgri.
 Blindfold (blind'-fôld), *v.* Mik-
 ron katipa.
 Blink (blingk), *v.* Mikjapa,
 mikelsi dake nia.
 Bliss (blis), *n.* An'sengani, kusi
 on'gani, katchaani.
 Blister (blis'-têr), *n.* Tapinga,
 chibila.
 Bloat (blôt), *v.* Boa, gangbua,
 sapinga.
 Block (blök), *n.* Dotsa, tong'sa,
 chong'diksa.
- Block (blök), *v.* Champenga,
 chipchanga, donpenga.
 Blockade (blök-äd'), *v.* Cham-
 penga, chipchanga, donpenga.
 Blockhead (blök'-hêd), *n.* Goka-
 ong'gipa, gisik grigipa.
 Blood (blüd), *n.* An'chi.
 Bloodhound (blüd'-hound), *n.*
 Chikrakgipa achak ma'sa.
 Bloodshot (blüd'-shôt), *a.* An'-
 chi kama.
 Bloom (blüm), *v.* Balgawa,
 bala.
 Blossom (blös'-süm), *n.* Bibal,
 pul.
 Blot (blöt), *v.* Daknanga; ipaka;
 kaliko ran'ata, chipata.
 Blow (blō), *v.* BLEW, BLOWN,
 Spoa, jipa, bala, sika.
 Blow (blō) *n.* Dokani; bibal
 balani.
 Blue (blū), *a.* Tangsima.
 Blunder (blün'-dêr), *n.* Simsak-
 gija gisikgrini gualani.
 Blunt (blünt), *a.* Matgija, bin'a,
 boda changa.
 Blur (blêr), *v.* Mrikmrak dak-
 ata.
 Blush (blūsh), *v.* Kratcha'e mik-
 kang gitchaka.
 Boar (bör), *n.* Wak bipa.
 Board (börd), *n.* Tokta, bol-
 pleng.
 Board (börd), *v.* Damko on'e
 miko cha'a; tangka ra'e cha-
 aniko on'a.
 Boast (böst), *v.* Gaora de'e
 agana, rasong chae agana.
 Boat (böt), *n.* Ring.
 Body (böd'-y), *n.* Be'en, bi-
 mang.
 Bog (bög), *n.* A'bel, chibol.
 Boil (boil), *n.* Girrot mina.
 Boil (boil), *v.* Rita, song'a, chi-
 chara, bokbaka.

- Boisterous** (bois'-têr-üs), *a.* Gam'bee agangipa; tarakgipa.
- Bold** (böld), *a.* Ka'donggipa, ka'sokgipa, kengijagipa.
- Boll** (böl), *n.* Bitchri ra'chakram, kil bite.
- Bolt** (bölt), *n.* Tekani, tekani sil.
- Bombard** (böm-bärd'), *v.* Topchi goa. **-ment**, *n.*
- Bond** (bönd), *n.* Kaani, ku'rachakani; tangka ra'chakako see on'ani leka.
- Bondage** (bönd'-aj), *n.* Nokol gita ong'ani.
- Bondsman** (böndz'-man), *n.* Jamin on'gipa.
- Bone** (bön), *n.* Greng.
- Bonnet** (bön'-nêt), *n.* Memrangni tupi ma'sa, ku'dipechi kaani donggipa.
- Bonny** (bön'-ny), *n.* Nitogipa, milgipa, kusi ong'gipa.
- Booby** (bū'-by), *n.* Goka, mamungkoba uigijagipa, do'o ma'sa.
- Book** (buk), *n.* Kitap.
- Boot** (būt), *n.* Ro'gipa juta, but.
- Booth** (būth), *n.* Borang, jamdap, nok bi'sa.
- Booty** (būt'-y), *n.* Ra'seke ra'gimin gam.
- Borax** (bō'raks), *n.* Suaka.
- Border** (bôr'-dêr), *n.* Sima, ari, simana, rikam.
- Bore** (bör), *v.* A'kol pua, su'pua.
- Born** (börn), *v.* Atchigimin, atchiaha; *bearko nibo.*
- Borrow** (bör'-ro), *v.* Ra'chaka, sroa.
- Bosom** (buz'-üm), *n.* Ka'bak.
- Boss** (böś), *n.* Ge'etgipa, kamko nitimgipa.
- Both** (böth), *a.* Gnian, ge'gnian.
- Bother** (bōth'-êr), *v.* Golmal dakata, peng'pangata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Bottle** (böt'-t'l), *n.* Botol.
- Bottom** (böt'-tüm), *n.* Mainiba onbatgipa ba ka'machini lak, ja'pang, kitik.
- Bough** (bou), *n.* Bolni cheksi.
- Bound** (bound), *v.* Tang'doa, tang'data, tang'pila bilebroka.
- Boundary** (bound'-â-ry), *n.* Sima, ari, simana.
- Bounteous** (boun'-te-üs), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
- Bountiful** (boun'-ti-ful), *a.* Ou'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
- Bow** (bö), *n.* Chri.
- Bow** (bou), *v.* Olakia, gonggonga, banggipa.
- Bowels** (bou'-ëls), *n.* Bilikrang.
- Bowl** (böl), *n.* Piala ba bati dal'gipa, srea.
- Box** (böks), *n.* Bakos, bakso.
- Box** (böks) *v.* Jaktome doka, satka; *a.*
- Boy** (bei), *n.* Me'a bi'sa.
- Brace** (bräs) *n.* Singchakani.
- Bracelet** (bräs'-lêt), *n.* Jaksan.
- Bracket** (bräk'-ët), *n.* Maikoba skena pakmao rakatgipa bol ba sil; [] iakoba bracket minga.
- Brag** (bräg), *v.* Rasong chae, agana. **-gart**, *n.*
- Brain** (brän), *n.* Taning, kotaning.
- Bramble** (bräm-b'l), *n.* Bu'su granggipa, bol bi'sa.
- Bran** (brän), *n.* Ginde.
- Branch** (bränch), *n.* Cheksi.
- Brandish** (brän'-dish), *n.* Tonual ba churichi wingwanga.
- Brandy** (brän'-dy), *n.* Chu ma'sa, barandi.
- Brass** (bräs), *n.* Sil ma'sa, pitolni sil. **-y**, *adv.*

- Brave** (brāv), *a.* Ka donggipa, ka'sekgipa, kengijagipa. -**ry**, *n.*
Brazen (brā-z'n), *a.* Pitolniko daka.
Bray (brā), *n.* Gadani mikoa, *v.*
Breach (brēch), *n.* Naponga, kolgipu.
Bread (brēd), *n.* Ruti, pita; cha'ani.
Breadth (brēdth), *n.* Gipeng.
Break (brāk), *v.* BROKE, BROKEN, Bē'a, be'ata, dingtangata. -**age**, *n.*
Breakfast (brēk'-fast), *n.* Mepring, pringo cha'ani.
Breast (brēst), *n.* Chef, ka'bak, sok.
Breath (brēth), *n.* Rang'sitani bal.
Breathe (brēth), *v.* Rang'sita, ka'spea.
Breech (brēch ba brēch), *n.* Ki-sangchepak; ja'pang; slaini kunda.
Breeches (brēch'-ēz), *n.* Ja'skuona sokgipa pantaloon.
Breed (brēd), *v.* BRED, BRED, De atchiata, bi'sako ba'e ba pe'e aldue dal'ata, pe'ata.
Breeze (brēz), *n.* Ka'singipa bal-sristi balgipa bal. -**y**, *a.*
Brethren (brēth'-rēn), *n.* Jong-adarang.
Brewery (brū'-ēr-y), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
Brew-house (brū'-hous), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
Bribe (brīb), *n.* Ku'mutu, *v.* Ku'mutu on'a.
Brick (brik), *n.* It, ita.
Bride (brid), *n.* Namelik gital, gital kingipa me'chik. -**al**, *a.*
Bridgroom (brid'-grūm') *n.* Chawari gital, gital kingipa me'asa.
Bridge (brij), *n.* Jang'rang, jal'ang,
Bridle (bri'-d'l), *n.* Gureni lagam.
Brief (brēf), *a.* Kan dika.
Brier (bri'-ēr), *n.* Bu'su chagipa boldim.
Brigade (brī-gād'), *n.* Hajal gni ba una bate donggipa sipaini kotok.
Bright (brīt), *a.* Ciing'a, seng'a.
Brilliant (brīl'-yant), *a.* Ching'-chet ching'-chet daka, ching'-bea, rong-chingbea. -**ance**, *n.*
Brim (brim), *n.* Riking.
Brimstone (brīm'-stōn), *n.* Gondok.
Brindled (brīn'-d'led), *a.* Brin brin.
Brine (brīn), *n.* Kari naunggipa chi.
Bring (brīng), *v.* BROUGHT, BROUGHT, Ra'baa.
Brink (brīnk), *n.* Dram chugipani rikam.
Bristle (brīs'-s'l), *n.* Wak ba ugitanī rōkgipa kumil.
British (brīt'-īsh), *a.* England songui.
Brittle (brīt'-t'l), *a.* Srama, be'ninga.
Broad (brōd), *a.* Apala.
Broad-cloth (brōd'-klōth), *n.* Banat, kimilni ba'ra.
Broil (broil), *v.* Wa'alo anga; jegrika, saigrika.
Broke (brōk), *v.* Be'aha; *break-ko nibo.*
Bronze (brōnz ba brōnz), *n.* Rang aro tama bringipa sil.
Brooch (brōch), *n.* Ka'bako ganani nitogipa pin.
Brood (brōd), *v.* Bitchini ko-sako bama, *n.* Do'o sadipil.

- Brook** (bruk), *n.* Chiring.
Broom (brəm), *n.* Nok itrok-ani, sel'a.
Broth (brōth), *n.* Me'chi, bitchi.
Brother (brūth'êr), *n.* Jonggipa ba adatang.
Brother-in-law (brūth'êr-in-lô'), *n.* Boningtang, gumetang, sadutang, aro mosatang.
Brow (brou), *n.* Miksimang, miksim; a'briini kurehot.
Brown (broun), *a.* Gitchakmrang.
Bruise (bruz), *n.* Onjeta, mat-skoka, taprapa.
Brush (brūsh), *n.* Burus; den'gimin eheksi chongiparang. *v.* Itroka, dokponga.
Brutal (brū'tal), *a.* Matburungrang gita ka'saninggijagipa. **-ity**, *n.* **-ize**, *v.*
Brute (brūt), *n.* Matburung, matburung gita ka'saninggijagipa. **-ish**, *a.*
Bubble (būō'-b'l), *n.* Chi do'chi daggipa ka'spu rongprak.
Buck (būk), *n.* Do'bok, mes, matchok ba makgichak bipa.
Bucket (būk'-ē), *n.* Chi ko'chak-ani bolni baltin.
Buckle (būk'-k'l), *n.* Rakgrikatani sil, bakil.
Buckwheat (būk'-hwēt), *n.* Mi ma'sa.
Bud (būd) *n.* Manchoka, chongkaa.
Buffalo (būf'-fâ-lō), *n.* Matma.
Bug (būg), *n.* Ru'dat, jo'ong.
Buggy (būg'-gy), *n.* Gurechi ealgipa bagi gari.
Bugle (bū'-g'l), *n.* Begul, singga, adil.
Build (bild), *v.* BUILT, Rika.
- Building** (bild'-ing), *n.* Rikgimin nok.
Bulb (būlb), *n.* Tom'betgipa ja'dil.
Bulky (būl'-ky), *a.* Bimang dal'a.
Bull (būl), *n.* Matchu bipa.
Bulldog (tūl'-dōg'), *n.* Matchu bipani sko gita sko daggipa achak.
Bullet (būl'-lēt), *n.* Guli.
Bullfrog (būl'-frōg'), *n.* Gonggang, beng'blok dal'gipa.
Bullion (tūl'-yūn'), *n.* Sona ba rupani biin dotgimik.
Bullock (būl'-lūk'), *n.* Matchu bolot.
Bump (būmp), *v.* Chagaka, chatingi, *n.* Chagakani, chatingani.
Bun (būn), *n.* Ruti ma'sa.
Bunch (būneh), *n.* Chokehim, katom.
Bundle (būn'-d'l), *n.* Katom, bōksa.
Buoy (bwoi ba boi), *n.* Maiba chinko mesokna ba jahat kana chi ning'chi kae dongimin kosako balbegipa. **-ant**, *a.* **-ancy**, *n.* balboani, ritehngani, gitchoani.
Burden (bēr'-d'n), *n.* Bal, boja.
Burial (bēr'-rī-al), *n.* Gopani.
Burial-ground (bēr'-rī-al-ground), *n.* Gopram, kobor kana.
Burn (bêrn), *v.* Kama, so'a.
Burrow (būr'-ro), *n.* Sapau ba ugita chongipa matburungrangi a kol.
Burst (bêrst), *v.* BURST, BURST, Breta, goa.
Bury (bēr'-ry), *v.* Gopa.
Bush (būsh), *n.* Boldim, bol bi'sa.

Bushel (bush'el), *n.* Tik ka'gimin toani, merong muansamang chakgipa toka.

Bushy (bush'-y), *a.* Sombraa, chamila.

Busily (biz'-zi-ly), *adv.* Jakgit-chagija on'ge.

Business (biz'-nēs), *n.* Kam, a'sel.

Bust (büst) *n.* Ro'ongko mande dake cheltongdipet sol'gimin.

Bustle (büs'-s'l), *v.* Skel bakel, sket baket, sketsketdaka.

Busy (biz'-zy), *a.* Kam ka'eng-gipa, kam ka'ronggipa.

Butcher (bueh'-êr), *n.* Be'enko palna so'otgipa.

But (büt), *conj.* Indiba.

Butler (bü't-lêr), *n.* Kansama, mi on'timgipa.

Butt (büt), *v.* Kea.

Butt (büt), *n.* Ja'pangehini, ja'ta; pipa.

Butter (bü't-têr), *n.* Makkon-y, *n.* makkonko donchakram.

Butterfly (bü't-têr-flî'), *n.* Me-pilip.

Buttermilk (bü't-têr-milk') *n.* Makkon ra'mano dongrik-gipa sok.

Buttock (bü't-tük), *n.* Ki'sang-te.

Button (bü't-t'n), *n.* Butam, gudam.

Buttonhole (bü't-t'n-höl'), *n.* Gudam tekani a'kol.

Buy (bi), *v.* LOUGHT, BOUGHT, Brea.

Buzz (büz), *v.* Ongonga, eng-enga, *n.* bijani mikoa.

By (bi), *pr.* Chi; sepango, sambao.

By-and-by, *adv.* On'tisani ja'mano, tango, rutgijan.

C.

Cab (käb), *n.* Chakagnigipa gari.

Cabbage (käb'-baj), *n.* Kobi, me'su ma'sa.

Cabin (käb'-in), *n.* Jahatni kurturi, nok bi'sa.

Cable (kä'-b'l) *n.* Budu dal-gipa, silni budu.

Cackle (käk'-k'l), *v.* Do'bimani gogoteka.

Cactus (käk'-tüs), *n.* Su'che dal-gipa masa.

Cage (käj), *n.* Gring, nol, kacha.

Cake (kāk), *n.* Chi'gipa cha'ani, ruti ma'sa.

Calamity (kä-läm'-i-ty), *n.* Duk, apod. -itous, *a.*

Calculate (käl'-ku-lät), *v.* Channa, hisab ka'a. -tion, *n.*

Calendar (käl'-ên-dêr), *n.* Pongjika.

Calf (käf), *n.* Matchu bi'sa; ja'pate.

Calico (käl'-i-ko), *n.* Chit ba'ra ma'sa.

Call (kól), *v.* Okama.

Callous (käl'-lüs), *a.* Raka, gokrakrak daka.

Calm (käm), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.

Calmly (käm'-ly), *adv.* Tom'tom dake, ka'sindikdik dake.

Calvary (käl'-vá-rî), *n.* Sko bikrok, Kristoko so'otram a'ding.

Calve (käv), *v.* Matchu dua ba bu'a.

Calyx (kä'-liks), *n.* Bibalni ganapak.

Cambric (käm'-brük), *n.* So'enggipa kildingni ba'ra ma'sa.

Camel (käm'-el), *n.* Ut.

Camera (käm'-e-râ), *n.* Poto-grap dakani kol.

- Camp** (kämp), *n.* A tip, tambu pigram.
- Camphor** (käm'-fêr), *n.* Korpur.
- Can** (kän), *n.* Tin, donchakani.
- Can** (kän), *v.* Ama, bil ghang; sojachina chipata.
- Canal** (kâ-näl'), *n.* Boi, dongge.
- Cancel** (kän'-sêl), *v.* Gimata, hisab karao komiata. -*lation*, *n.*
- Cancer** (kän'-sêr), *n.* Biati ma'sa pari daka. -*ate*, *v.* -*ous*, *a.*
- Candid** (kän'-did), *a.* Sronga, kakket, cha'chipila gri.
- Candidate** (kän'-di-dät), *n.* Maiba kamko am'gipa ba bi-gipa, -*acy*, *n.*
- Candle** (kän'd'l), *n.* Mom bati.
- Candle-light** (kän'd'l-lit'), *n.* Chakini teng'a.
- Candlestick** (kän'-d'l-stik') *n.* Mom batiko donchakani.
- Cane** (kän), *n.* Re; bet, gol-dik.
- Canine** (kâ-nîn'), *a.* Achakni jat gita dukgipa.
- Canker** (kän'kêr), *n.* Ku'gisep soa.
- Cannibal** (kän'-nî-bal), *n.* Mandé cha'gipa.
- Cannon** (kän'-nün), *n.* Slai nok-ma, top. -*eer*, *n.*
- Cannonade** (kän'-nün-äd'), *v.* Topchi goa, ba pe'a.
- Canoe** (kâ-nû'), *n.* Bol bigilni chongipa ring.
- Canon** (kän'-ün), *n.* Toromni niam. -*ical*, *a.*
- Canteen** (kän'tên'), *n.* Chu ba chiko ra'bitchakani; sipairangna chu aro ma'mantiko palram ba nok.
- Canter** (kän'-têi), *n.* Gureni kas'ne kodom de'e re'ani, *v.*
- Cantonment** (kän'-tün-ment), *n.* Sipairangni dogram.
- Canvas** (kän'-vas), *n.* Son ba ma'katehoko dukgipa ritcha-gipa ba'ra.
- Cap** (küp), *n.* Tupi masa.
- Capable** (kâ'-pâ-b'l), *a.* Ama, changa. -*ability*, *n.*
- Capacious** (kâ'-pâ'-shüs), *a.* Chakbanggipa.
- Capacity** (kâ'-pâs'-i-ty), *n.* Chakani bil. -*tate*, *v.*
- Cape** (kâp), *n.* Akuchot; pak-reko pindap.
- Caper** (kâ'-pêr), *v.* Bilehokehoka.
- Capillary** (kâp'-il-la-ry), *n.* Kniding gita chonbegipa au'chi jekani ja dil.
- Capital** (kâp'-i-tal), *n.* Skotong songjinma; skotonggipa; asoitangka, tangka bima.
- Capsize** (kâp'-siz'), *v.* Bikpila, chikkoppila, songtingpila.
- Capsule** (kâp'-sul), *n.* Jronggigipa sam chipani wa'sing.
- Captain** (kâp'-tîn), *n.* J hatui pamong, sipai ritchasani pamong. -*cy*, *n.*
- Captivate** (kâp'-ti-vât), *v.* Rim'gitanga; muni nangata. -*ion*, *n.*
- Captive** (kâp'-tiv), *n.* Rim-gimin, rim'gitanga mande. -*ity*, *n.*
- Captor** (kâp'-têr), *n.* Mandeko rim'gipa.
- Capture** (kâp'-tur), *v.* Mandé ba songko rim'a.
- Car** (kâr), *n.* Rel gari, maiba gari.
- Caravan** (kâr'-â-vân ba kâr'-â-vân'), *n.* Rama re'gipa jinma; gari dal'gipa.
- Carbine** (kâr'-bin), *n.* Slai chon-gipa.

- Carbon** (kär'bön), *n.* Rongtal-g'pa anggal.
- Carcass** (kär'kas), *n.* Manggisi.
- Card** (kürd), *n.* Tas; leka ritcagipa namgipani tong.
- Cardamom** (kür'dá-müm), *n.* Elaich, elachi.
- Cardinal** (kür'di-nal), *a.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongmu melapagipa.
- Cardinal points** (kür'di-nal points'), *n.* Silaram, saliram, salgro, salgipeng, ia dam bri.
- Care** (kür), *v.* Sinsaka, sintea, jajrenga; nitina.
- Careful** (kür'ful), *a.* Gisik rakgipa, sinsakgipa.
- Caress** (kä-rés'), *v.* Käsaka mesoka, doktopa, rim'roka, kudima.
- Cargo** (kür'go), *n.* Jahatni bal, boja.
- Carnal** (kür'nal), *a.* Be'enni bi ling. -ty, *n.*
- Carnivorous** (kür-niv'o-rüs), *a.* Be'enko cha'gipa.
- Carouse** (kä-rouz'), *v.* Katchae chuko ringa, chu peka. -al, *n.*
- Carpenter** (kür'pën-têr), *n.* Bolni m'istri. -try, *n.*
- Carpet** (kür'pët), *n.* Galicha, noko andapani ba'ra.
- Carriage** (kür'rij), *n.* Gari.
- Carrion** (kür'ri-ün), *n.* Sogimin be'en.
- Carrot** (kür'rüt), *n.* Gajol, me'su ma'si.
- Carry** (kür'ry), *v.* Ra'bita, ola, bara ripea, itehila.
- Cart** (kürt), *n.* Chaka gnigipagari. -age, *n.*
- Cartilage** (kür'ti-laj), *n.* Bistil, nom'gipa greng.
- Cartridge** (kür'trij), *n.* Kartus.
- Carve** (kürv), *v.* Kita, konga, sola, repa.
- Cascade** (käs-käd'), *n.* Chiringni dare.
- Case** (käs), *n.* Ra'chakani, chipani, bikop, chukop; ong'ani; mokordoma.
- Cash** (käs-h), *n.* Nogot tingka.
- Cashier** (käs-h-er'), *n.* Kajansi, tangka dontinggipa.
- Cask** (kâsk), *n.* Bolni pipa.
- Cast** (kâst), *v.* Goa, gala, rua; ruc limangko dakata.
- Caste** (kâst), *n.* Jat.
- Castle** (käs'tl), *n.* Guare, killa gnanggipa nok.
- Caster** (kâst'er), *n.* Mainiba ja'choko tekani chonggipa chaka.
- Castor oil** (käs'têr oil'), *n.* Korondani to.
- Castrate** (käs'trät), *v.* Kasjata. -ion, *n.*
- Cat** (kât), *n.* Menggo.
- Catacombs** (kât-ä-kömz), *n.* A'ningo manggisi donani biap.
- Catalogue** (kât'ä-lög), *n.* Bigapon.
- Cataract** (kât'ä-räkt), *n.* Chi dare dal'gipa.
- Catarrh** (kä-tür'), *n.* Gusu ginggre nangani ja'jang. -al, *a.*
- Catch** (käch), *v.* CAUGHT. Rim'a; srapa.
- Catechise** (kät'e-kiz), *v.* Sing'e skia. -chist, *n.*
- Catechism** (kät'e-kiz'm), *n.* Sing'e skiani kitap.
- Caterpillar** (kät'er-pil'lêr), *n.* Merpilprangni jo'ong.
- Cattle** (kät'tl), *n.* Matchurang; baakoba matehu, nics, jillanirangko minga.

- Caucasian** (kô-kâ'shan), *n.* Europe uro Asiani bijatchio Kokesos a'bri sepango dorg-gipa jat.
- Cauliflower** (kô li-flou'êr), *n.* Pul kobi, me'su ma'sa.
- Cause** (kôz), *n.* Ja'pang, *v.* -at.
- Caution** (kô'shün), *n.* Simsakani, gisik nangani. -tious, *a.*
- Cavalier** (käv'ä-lêr), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai.
- Cavalry** (käv'äl-ry), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipaini kot.k.
- Cave** (käv), *n.* Rong'kol, grim, a'kol.
- Cavity** (käv'î-ty), *n.* A'kol.
- Caw** (kô), *n.* Do'kani mikoa.
- Cayenne** (ka-ên' ba ki en'), *n.* Jal'ik ma'sa.
- Cease** (sês), *v.* Dondika, tipa.
- Ceaseless** (sês'lês), *a.* Don'ik-gija, pangnan.
- Ceiling** (sêl'ing), *n.* Nok ning-chini nokking.
- Celebrate** (sêl'e-brät), *v.* Ming-singata. -ion, *n.*
- Celery** (sêl'êr-y), *n.* Smilgipa samjak ma'sa.
- Cell** (sêl), *n.* Chongipa kutori. -ular, *a.*
- Cellar** (sêl'lêr), *n.* Nokkimani kutori, nokni ka'maoni gadang.
- Cement** (se-niênt'), *n.* Stapatani, ma'gapatani.
- Cemetery** (sêm'e-têr-y), *n.* Gop-ran, koborkana.
- Censure** (sên'shur), *v.* Manenga, matnanga, namnikgijako me-εoka, *n.*
- Census** (sên'süs), *n.* A'song gimikko chanani.
- Cent** (sênt), *n.* Bak ritchasani laksa; mitani songrangni paisa.
- Centennial** (sên-tên'ni-al), *a.* Bils'i ritchaprakni.
- Center** ba **Centre** (sên'têr), *n.* Jat hi, bijatchi.
- Centipede** (sên'ti-pêd), *n.* Snare.
- Centurion** (sên-tü'ri-tiu), *n.* Ritchasani pamong.
- Century** (sên'tu-ry), *n.* Bils' Ritchasa.
- Ceremony** (sêr'e-mo-ny), *n.* Niam gita dakbewal. -al, -ous, *a.*
- Certain** (sêr'tin), *a.* Tik, chong'mot; badiaba, aski. -ty, *n.*
- Certificate** (sêr-tif'i-kat), *n.* Satibikot, sakini chiti.
- Certify** (sêr'ti-fi), *v.* Bebe ine seata, aganata, saki on e uista.
- Chafe** (cháf), *v.* Nata, nangting-grika; ka'o nangata.
- Chaff** (cháf), *n.* Cha'che.
- Chain** (chān), *n.* Sildeng, silit-ing.
- Chair** (chár), *n.* Choki, asong-chakani.
- Chairman** (chár'man), *n.* So babi pamong, skotong.
- Chalk** (chök), *n.* Korimati, seani chok.
- Challenge** (chäl lénj), *n.* Susana ra'biani.
- Chamber** (chām'bêr), *n.* Nok-dring, kesakgipa kutori.
- Chamberlain** (chām'bêr-lin), *n.* Rajani nokni pamong, tangka dontingipa.
- Chambermaid** (chām'bêr-nā'l'), *n.* Nokol me'chik.
- Chameleon** (kâ-mê'le-ôn), *n.* Gaujapa.
- Chamois** (shām'my ba shā-moi'), *n.* Burungni do'bok ma'sa.

- Champ** (chämp), *v.* Chikpneka, wak gita wagamko nangting-grike gam'ata.
- Champion** (chäm'pī-ün), *n.* Dakchakna ba dakgrikchakna bilaklatgipa.
- Chance** (chäns), *n.* Chol, nisogija on'gani; rasong.
- Chancellor** (chän'säl-lêr), *n.* Bichal ka'gipa pamong.
- Change** (chānj), *v.* Srēa, ding-tangata.
- Channel** (chän'něl), *n.* Apalgipa chiupgitok, chi jokebakani biap, chikol.
- Chant** (chānt), *v.* Mangtata, do-roa.
- Chap** (chäp), *v.* Jakpa breta.
- Chapel** (chäp'ěl), *n.* Olakiani nok, gilja nok.
- Chaplain** (chüp'līn), *n.* Sorkarini dona toromko skigipa.
- Chapter** (chüp'têr), *n.* Oidhai.
- Character** (kär'ük-têr), *n.* Cholon, mandeni chong'mot on'gako mesokani; oikar.
- Charcoal** (chär'köl), *n.* Anggal.
- Charge** (chärj), *v.* Ge'eta; damko bi'a; matnanga; ra'chak-ako s rika.
- Chariot** (chär'i-öt), *n.* Dal'gipa gari, rot.
- Charity** (chär'i-ty), *n.* Ka'saani, ka sachakani; ka'sae on'au ba on'gimin.
- Charm** (chärm), *v.* Muni nang-ata.
- Charm** (chärm), *n.* Tabisi, ma-dili.
- Charming** (chärm'ing), *a.* Ni-t'a, nama; muni daggipa.
- Chart** (chärt), *n.* Maikoba mesokani n ep.
- Chase** (cha-), *v.* Rika, ja'rika, sanna, sikar ka'a.
- Chasm** (küz'm), *n.* Tu'e, dal'e aro ro'e brat'gipa a'kol.
- Chaste** (chäst), *a.* Rongtala, ma-raug gri.
- Chasten** (chäs'n), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chastise** (chüs-tiz'), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chat** (chät), *v.* Bol'bola, gopo ka'a.
- Chatter** (chät'têr), *v.* Wakeng-sisi daka.
- Cheap** (chêp), *a.* Dam nom'a, sosta.
- Cheapen** (chê'p'n), *v.* Dam nom'ata, komiata.
- Cheat** (chêt), *v.* Tol'napa, togia.
- Check** (chêk), *v.* Dondikata, champenga.
- Cheek** (chêk), *n.* Pe.
- Cheer** (chêr), *v.* Ka'dongata, ka'dimeata, katchaata.
- Cheerfully** (chêr'ful-ly), *adv.* Ku i n'ge, katchae.
- Cheese** (chêz), *n.* Matchusokni tin'kagiminko daka ch'rani.
- Chemise** (she-mêz'), *n.* Me'chik-rangni kamij.
- Chemist** (kim'ist), *n.* Ma-manti samni ja'pangko bak dake uina changgipa.
- Cherish** (chêr'ish), *v.* Ka'sae daka, ka'sae aldua.
- Cherubim** (chêr'u-bim), *n.* Sal-gini sa'grerang.
- Chest** (chêst), *n.* Chol; dal'gipa bakos.
- Chew** (chê), *v.* Chikpneka, cho-baia.
- Chicken** (chik'ên), *n.* Do'bisa, do'o.
- Chicken-pox** (chik'ên-pöks'), *n.* Uri se'ep ma'su.
- Hide** (chid), *v.* CHID, OBIDDEN. Manenga.

- Chief** (chēf), *n.* Dal'batgipa, skōtong, pamong, dal'gipa ge'tgipa.
- Child** (child), *n.* Mande li'sa.
- Children** (chil drēn), *n.* Mande bi'sarang.
- Chill** (chil), *n.* Sin'a, sin'srika, sin'a napa. -iness, *n.* -y, *a.*
- Chimney** (chīm'uy), *n.* Wal'ku jokatani.
- Chin** (chīn), *n.* Ku'dilik, ku'dipe.
- China** (chī'nā), *n.* Chin song; chin bason, a ani basourang.
- Chirp** (chērp), *v.* Chonggipa doroni mikoā, gukehuri aro asilik-rangni mikoā.
- Chisel** (chiz'ēl), *n.* Batali, batal.
- Choice** (chois), *n.* Bas'gimin, segimin.
- Choke** (chōk), *v.* Rim'geka, rim'e'ka, rim'sota, kangdanga; rang'sitsokja, birang peng'a.
- Cholera** (kō'ler-ā), *n.* Mariki saa.
- Chop** (chōp), *v.* Gitaka, den'kninga, den'sota.
- Chorus** (kō'rūs), *n.* Damsan ring'gipa adita mande; ring'taitaiani.
- Christian** (kris'chan), *n.* Kristoko ra'gipa.
- Christmas** (kris'mas), *n.* Kristoni atchiani sal, Dicember 25 sal.
- Chronicle** (krōn'ī-k'l), *n.* Ma'chongko seani; Bongsaboli.
- Chum** (chūm), *n.* Porairimgipa, rorima ipeng.
- Chunk** (chūnk), *n.* Be'tonggin tong'sa, dotsa.
- Church** (chērch), *n.* Mondoli; gilja nok.
- Churn** (chērn), *v.* Su'pokpoka, morokroka; makon dakata. *n.* Maken dakebakram ba dakechakani.
- Chyle** (kil), *n.* Men'di, okningoni jronggin in men'di.
- Cigar** (sī-gār'), *n.* Churut, tamakurarako remremgipa.
- Cigarette** (sīg'a-rēt), *n.* Sigaret, lekao remremgipa ta'maku.
- Cinder** (sīn'dēr), *n.* Wal'misi, wal'ki, anggal. -ous, *a.*
- Cinnamon** (sīn'nā-mūn), *n.* Dalehini (daruchini), chi'gipa bol ligil ma'sa.
- Cipher** (sī'fēr), *n.* Suino.
- Circle** (sēr'k'l), *n.* Dul'.
- Circular** (sēr'ku-lēr), *a.* Dul'gipa.
- Circulation** (sēr'ku-lā'shūn), *n.* Jokrumani, on'rikrikani.
- Circumcise** (sēr'kūm-siz), *v.* Bigil rasota. -ion, *n.*
- Circumference** (sēr'kūm'fēr-ēns), *n.* Dulbi.
- Circumscribe** (sēr'kūm-skrib'), *v.* Saldula, ariehi kachanga.
- Circumstance** (sēr'kūm-stāns), *n.* Ong'ani.
- Cistern** (sīs'tēr'n), *n.* Dal'gipa chi ra'chakani, jokri.
- Citadel** (sit'ā-del), *n.* Songjinmani killa.
- Citizen** (sit'ī-z'n), *n.* Songjinmao dongpagipa, songni dongpagipa.
- City** (sit'y), *n.* Songjinma.
- Civet** (siv'ēt), *n.* Matchuri.
- Civil** (siv'īl), *a.* Mandeskana ka'sae dakgipa, mandera'gipa; Governmentni biding. -ly, *adv.*
- Civilize** (siv'ī-liz), *v.* Uigija, ka'saninggijagipa manderangko skie uiata. -ation, *n.*
- Clabber** (klab'bēr), *n.* Matchusok tin'kagimin.
- Clad** (klād), *part.* Gang'min, chingimin.

- Claim** (klām), *v.* Man'na nanga in' ina, angni ine ina, man'gui ong'a me ina. -ant, *n.*
- Clam** (klām), *n.* Gapehilek.
- Clammy** (klām'my), *a.* Staja guang, ata gnang.
- Clamour** (klām'ēr), *n.* Jinmani rokrokani, jikjakani.
- Clan** (klān), *n.* Ma'chong.
- Clang** (klāng), *v.* Imbike ba tengkraunge birang chotgija teng ine gam'a.
- Clap** (klāp), *v.* Jakpa doktopa. *n.* Maibani doktopgrika gita gam'ani.
- Clarify** (klār'i-fi), *v.* Grikata, rongtalata.
- Clash** (klāsh), *v.* Nangtinggrika. -ing, *n.*
- Clasp** (klāsp), *v.* Rim'kata, gipaka.
- Class** (klās), *n.* Ma'saunigiparang, sreni, klas.
- Classify** (klās'si-fi), *v.* Dingtang daka, ma'prakko dingtang dona, jatsanko sea.
- Clause** (klōz), *n.* Sentensni ba se ni tong'sa.
- Claw** (klō), *n.* Jakskil, bu'su git-a dagkipa jakskil.
- Clay** (klā), *n.* A'ste.
- Clean** (klēn), *a.* Rongtala. *v.* Rongtalata.
- Cleanse** (klēns), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Clear** (klēr), *a.* Grika, brina gri, rongtala. *v.*
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* Ma'gapa.
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* CLEFT, CLEAVED ba CLOVEN. Pita.
- Clemency** (klēm'ēn-sy), *n.* Nangijagipana ba ongipana rinok rinok dakani, ka'siuchakani.
- Clergyman** (klēr'ji-man), *n.* Toromko skigipa.
- Clerk** (klērk), *n.* Setingija; paltingipa.
- Clever** (klēv'ēr), *a.* Sapgipa, changeija, uininggipa.
- Click** (klik), *n.* Tiktik ine gam'a.
- Cliff** (klif), *n.* Chugipa ro'ong dare.
- Climate** (klī'mat), *n.* Balchi, songni sin'a ba ding'ani, ba sosia ba ran'ani.
- Climb** (klim), *v.* Maldoa, gakat-a. -er, *n.*
- Cling** (kling), *a.* CLUNG. Rim-kangkanga.
- Clip** (klip), *v.* Rasota.
- Cloak** (klōk), *n.* Krudapani cho-la.
- Clock** (klōk), *n.* Ghoi, baji.
- Clod** (klōd), *n.* A'kinte.
- Clog** (klōg), *v.* Peng'panga.
- Close** (klōz), *v.* Chipa, chip-changa.
- Close** (klōs), *a.* Chipgimin, sepang, chepehap, bing'a
- Closet** (klōz'ēt), *n.* Choagipa kutori.
- Clot** (klōt), *v.* Skana, tin-kaa, *n.*
- Cloth** (klōth), *n.* Ba'ra, kancha.
- Clothe** (klōth), *v.* Ba'ra gana; ganata.
- Clothes** (klōthz), *n.* Gana china-ni.
- Cloud** (klōud), *n.* Aram, mikkasima.
- Clove** (klōv), *n.* Long, mosla ma'sa.
- Cloven-footed** (klō'v'n-fūt'ēd), *a.* Ja'sipek, ja'skep pekgni dakgipa.
- Club** (klüb), *n.* Manggot; danggina.
- Clump** (klümp), *n.* Adita sepanggrikgipa bolrang, engkalgipa bolgrim.

- Clumsy** (klüm'zy), *a.* Retogijagipa daktogijagipa. -ily, *adv.*
- Cluster** (klüs'têr), *n.* Tom'dak, chokchim.
- Coach** (kôch), *n.* Chaka brigipa gari ma'sa.
- Coagulate** (ko-äg'u-lat), *v.* Tin'kaa. -ion, *n.*
- Coal** (kôl), *n.* Koela, ro'ongni anggal.
- Coarse** (kôrs), *a.* Skakgipa, rakgipa; krabregijagipa.
- Coast** (kôst), *n.* Sagalni rikam.
- Coat** (kôt), *n.* Kot, chola kot.
- Coax** (kôks), *v.* Mol'mola.
- Cob** (kôb), *n.* Me'raku ga'brong.
- Cobra** (kô'brâ), *n.* Chipugam ba ugita bisi bang'begipa gitokko badalatna mang'gipa chipu.
- Cobweb** (kôb'wêb'), *n.* Guang sringa.
- Cock** (kôk), *n.* Do'bipa; me'gap dandaka, tongbôl; slaini kora; *v.* Paia pe'u.
- Cockatoo** (kôk'á-tu'), *n.* Do'sik bapma dal'gipa.
- Cockle** (kôk'k'l), *n.* Echaluk, ehru.
- Cockscomb** (kôks'kôm'), *n.* Do'oni gingmat; pul ma'sa.
- Cocconut** (kô'ko-nüt'), *n.* Nari-
kel bite.
- Cocoon** (ko-knû'), *n.* Muga, eria, aro ugita dakgipa jo'ongni bi-
tip.
- Cod** (kôd), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
- Coerce** (ko-êrs'), *v.* Draa. -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Coffee** (kôf'fê), *n.* Kapi.
- Coffer** (kôf'fêr), *n.* Tangka don-
ani sinduk.
- Coffin** (kôf'fin), *n.* Manggisi
donani bakos.
- Cog** (kôg), *n.* Chakao go'ol jot-
pangpanggipa.
- Cohabit** (kô-hâb'it) *v.* Dong-
rima, turima.
- Coheir** (kô-âr'), *n.* Apsan man-
rikpagipa.
- Cohere** (ko-hêr'), *v.* Nangrima,
ma'gapa.
- Coil** (kôil), *v.* Kon'a, reng-
kona. *n.*
- Coin** (koin), *n.* Silni tangka,
paisa, iarang.
- Coinage** (koin'aj), *n.* Tangka
dakani.
- Coincide** (kô'in-sîd'), *v.* Melia,
apsan ong a. -ence, *n.*
- Coir** (koir), *n.* Narikelni bi-
sring.
- Cold** (kôld), *a.* Sin'a, ka'sina,
suri chika, *n.* -ness.
- Colic** (kôl'ik), *n.* Okdita, ok
chike saani.
- Collapse** (kôl-lâps'), *v.* Begopa,
be'prua, begipua.
- Collar** (kôl'lêr), *n.* Gitoko
ganani, kalar.
- Colleague** (kôl'lêg), *n.* Apsan
kam karinggipa.
- Collect** (kôl'lêkt') *v.* Chimong-
a, gila, tom'a, -ion, *n.* -ive,
a. -ively, *adv.*
- College** (kôl'lêj). *n.* Dal'gipa
skul, chugipa skul.
- Collide** (kôl-lîd'), *v.* Chapek-
grika, re'pek'grika.
- Collier** (kôl'yêr) *n.* Koil'a cho-
gipa.
- Collision** (kôl-lîzh'ûn), *n.* Cha-
pek'grikani, re'pek'grikani.
- Colonel** (kêr'nêl), *n.* Sipaini
pamong.
- Colonize** (kôl'o-nîz), *v.* Adita
bang'a manderang gital song-
donga. -ation, *n.*

- Colony (köl'o-ny), *n.* Songgipino tom'e donggipa mande-rang.
- Color ba Colour (kül'ér), *n.* Rong.
- Colt (költ), *n.* Gure bi'sa.
- Column (köl'üm), *n.* Songdogipa krong; sipaini mitap dakgipa riting; kosakehini ka'maona riting.
- Comb (kôm), *n.* Kì'chong; bija birangkap; gingmat.
- Comb (kôm), *v.* Kni rokehita.
- Combat (kôm'bât ba kûm'bât), *n.* Dakgrikani. -ive, *a.*
- Combine (kôm-bin'), *v.* Nang-dima, nangrima. -ation, *n.*
- Combustible (kôm-bûs'ti-b'l), *a.* Kamninggipa, kamngigipa.
- Combustion (kôm-bûs'chûn), *n.* Kamani.
- Come (kûm), *v.* CAME, COME. Re-baa.
- Comedy (kôm'e-dy), *n.* Ka-dingani, tamasani.
- Comely (kûm'ly), *a.* Nitoo. -ness, *n.*
- Comet (kôm'êt), *n.* Aski do'me.
- Comfort (kûm'fêrt), *n.* Ka-dimeani, saknaaoni namani.
- Comfortable (kûm'fêrt-a-b'l), *a.* Dongtoa, saknaa gri; *n.* Lep.
- Comforter (kûm'fêrt-er), *a.* Ka'dimeatgipa; golabon.
- Comic (kôm'ik), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comical (kôm'i-kal), *a.* Ka'ding-gni, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comma (kôm'mâ), *n.* Koma, (,) ia chin.
- Command (kôm-mând'), *v.* Ge-eta.
- Commandment (kôm-mând'-ment), *n.* Ge'etani.
- Commence (kôm-mêns'), *v.* A-bachenga. -ment, *n.*
- Commend (kôm-mênd'), *v.* Mitela. -ation, *n.*
- Comment (kôm'mênt), *n.* Mesoke aganani, tika, ortoko seani.
- Commentary (kôm'mên-ta-ry), *n.* Mesoke aganani ki'tap.
- Commerce (kôm'mêrs), *n.* Songchel'ao balinggrikani.
- Commissary (kôm'mîs-sa-ry), *n.* Siparangi charaniko chimonggipa.
- Commission (kôm-mîsh'ûn), *n.* Ka'ani; pakwatani; sakgipinna kamko ka'ani bhara.
- Commissioner (kôm-mîsh'ûn-êr), *n.* Rajani kamko chusok-atna dongimin mande.
- Commit (kôm-mît'), *v.* Daka; on'a, pakwata.
- Committee (kôm-mît'te), *n.* Kamko chusokatna dongimin manderang.
- Commodore (kôm'mo-dôr'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrangi pamong.
- Common (kôm'mûn), *a.* Ramram, ong'ronggipa; sorkarini.
- Commonwealth (kôm'mûn-wêlth'), *n.* Sason ka'ani gimim dansan nangringimin mande-rang.
- Commotion (kôm-mô'shûn), *n.* Jinmani golmal.
- Commune (kôm-mûn'), *v.* Agan-grika; gitelni dakbewalko manipaa. -ion, *n.*
- Community (kôm-mûn'î-ty), *n.* Noksul songsul gimik.
- Compact (kôm-pâkt'), *a.* Ma-keta. -ness, *n.*
- Companion (kôm-pân'yûn), *n.* Ripeng, roringipa. -able, *a.*

- Company** (kõm'pá-ny), *n.* Kotok, dams n ka'pagiparang.
- Compare** (kõm'pár'), *v.* Tosusaa, togrika. **-ison**, *n.* **-ative**, *a.*
- Compass** (kõm'pá-), *n.* Dulni; salgroko tik ka'ani kol.
- Compassion** (kõm'pá-sh'ün), *n.* Ka sachukani, duk man'pazani.
- Compel** (kõm'pél'), *v.* Bilchi dakata, draata.
- Compensate** (kõm'pên-sát ba -pên'), *v.* On'skaa, gimaana on'dapa.
- Compete** (kõm'pét'), *v.* Susaa.
- Competent** (kõm'pe-tent), *a.* Churonga, sapa, ama, kraa.
- Competition** (kõm-pe-tish'ün), *n.* Susaani.
- Compile** (kõm-pil'), *v.* Gipin kitaprangoniko chimonga. **-ation**, *n.*
- Complain** (kõm-plán'), *v.* Matnange agana.
- Complaint** (kõm-plánt'), *n.* Duk ba matnanganiko aganani, dukni asel; biati.
- Complement** (kõm'ple-ment), *n.* Matchtat ni, chursokatani.
- Complete** (kõm-plét'), *v.* Matchta. *a.* Gimigipa. **-ion**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Complex** (kõm'pléks), *a.* Bang'a bak brina, briubaoe. **-ity**, *n.*
- Complexion** (kõm-plék'shün), *n.* Angil.
- Complicate** (kõm'pli-kát), *v.* Sakbrina, brine saka, brine nangrima. **-ion**, *n.* **-d**, *a.*
- Comply** (kõm-plí'), *v.* Namnik-paa. **-ance**, *n.*
- Compose** (kõm-póz'), *v.* Chanchiako tom'dakata, barain; tom'tomata. **-ition**, *n.* **-dly**, *adv.*
- Compound** (kõm'pound'), *v.* Brina, dordima (kom'pound). *n. a.*
- Comprehend** (kõm'pre-hënd'), *v.* Ma'sia, rim'a; man'gopa. **-sion**, *n.*
- Compromise** (kõm'pro-miz'), *v.* Bijatchi dako namgkata, *n.*
- Compute** (kõm-püt'), *v.* Chana, hisab ka'e man'a. **-ation**, *n.*
- Comrade** (kõm'rad ba kõm rad), *n.* Ripang, roringipa.
- Conceal** (kõn-séi'), *v.* Donna. **-ment**, *n.*
- Conceit** (kõn-sét'), *n.* Atiangko dai'nikani.
- Conceive** (kõn-év'), *v.* Chanchi-chipa, ui-chipa; oko kea.
- Concerning** (kõn-sérn'ing), *part.* -ni giniu.
- Concise** (kõn-sis'), *a.* Bang'gija kat o orto bang'gipa.
- Conclude** (kõn-klüd'), *v.* Tik ka'a, ben'kame chanchia. **-clusion**, *n.*
- Concord** (kõn'kórd), *n.* Nangrimani, m'iani.
- Concubine** (kõn'ku-bin), *n.* D mui, gipin me'chikko adita salna ba ontisi salna rakigipajik.
- Concur** (kõn-kér'), *v.* Kucholsan, gis'iks in ong'a. **-rence**, *n.*
- Condemn** (kõn-dém'), *v.* Matnanga; sastina geta. **-ation**, *n.* **-atory**, *adv.*
- Condense** (kõn-déns'), *v.* Maketata, chonata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Condescend** (kõn'de-sénd'), *v.* Onate daka. **-sion**, *n.*
- Condition** (kõn-dish'ün), *n.* Ong'ani, ebosti. **-al**, *a.*
- Condole** (kõn-dól'), *v.* Gipinni duk ong'o duk ong'paa, duk man'rima. **-nce**, *n.*

- Conduct** (kõn'dükt), *n.* Dakbe-wal, cholou.
- Conduct** (kõn-dükt'), *v.* Re'dila, dakdila.
- Conference** (kõn'fêr-ens), *n.* Ku'monggrikani.
- Confess** (kõn-fê's'), *v.* Ku'ra-chaka. -ion, *n.*
- Confidence** (kõn'fi-lens), *n.* Ka'dongani, pangchakani.
- dential, a. -dentially, adv.**
- Confine** (kõn-fin'), *v.* Chip-changa. -ment, *n.*
- Confirm** (kõn-fêrm'), *v.* Mang-rakata, katako mangrakata. -ation, *n.*
- Confiscate** (kõn'fi-kât ba kõn-fis'kât), *v.* Korok k'wa. -ion, *n.*
- Conflict** (kõn-flikt'), *v.* Jegrika, dokgrika. (kõn'flikt'), *n.*
- Conform** (kõn-fôrm'), *v.* Apsan dakata. -ation, *n.*
- Confound** (kõn-fou'nd'), *v.* Ja-juata, golmal dakata.
- Confront** (kõn-frünt'), *v.* Mik-kangchaka.
- Confusion** (kõn-fü'zhün), *n.* Bilingbildang ong'ani, golmal ong'ani.
- Congratulate** (kõn-grätu'-lät), *v.* Katchipaako agana. -ion, *n.*
- Congregate** (kõn'gre-gät), *v.* Tom'u. -ion, *n.*
- Conjugal** (kõn-ju-gol), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.
- Conjugate** (kõn-ju-gät), *v.* Verin mood aro tensrangko mesoka. -ion, *n.*
- Conjunction** (kõn-jüngk'shün), *n.* Nangrimatgipa kata.
- Connect** (kõn-nekt'), *v.* Nang-rima, nanglima; nangrimata, nangdinata. -ion, *n.* -ive, *n.*
- Conquer** (kõn'kêr), *v.* Ama, chea.
- Conscience** (kõn'shêns), *n.* Nam-a aro namgijako uiani gisik.
- Conscious** (kõn'shüs), *a.* Uiani gnang. -ness, *n.*
- Consecrate** (kõn'sê-krät), *v.* Toromma on'kanga, maiba kamaa dingtang dona, pak-wata. -ion, *n.*
- Consent** (kõn-sênt'), *v.* Ku'ra-chaka. *n.*
- Consequence** (kõn'sê-kwêns), *n.* A's-imi lite.
- Consider** (kõn-sîl'êr), *v.* Chan-chia, chanchie nia. -ation, *n.*
- Considerable** (kõn-sîl'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Adita banga ba dala. -ably, *adv.*
- Consign** (kõn-sîn'), *v.* Pakwate on'a. -ment, *n.*
- Consist** (kõn-sîst'), *v.* Ong'a, dong'a. -ency, *n.* -ent, *a.* -ently, *adv.*
- Console** (kõn-sôl'), *v.* Ka'dimeata. -ation, *n.* -atory, *a.*
- Consolidate** (kõn-sôli-dät), *v.* Mangrakata, rakata.
- Consonant** (kõn'so-nant), *n.* Bunjon borno, sor gri gam'na sangijagipa, b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v ia-rang, w aro y ba basakoba ong'a.
- Conspire** (kõn-spir'), *v.* Namgijana srikarik ku'monga. *n.* Conspiracy (kõn-spir'â-sy).
- Constable** (kõn'stâ-b'l), *n.* Sibil polis.
- Constant** (kõn'stant), *a.* Pang-man, dongdikgija, dingtang-gija, mangraka.
- Constellation** (kõn'stêl-lâ-shün), *n.* Aski jinma.

- Constipation** (kõn'stî-pâ'shün), *n.* Bîngani, a'pal bon ong'ani.
- Constitution** (kõn'stî-tû'hün), *n.* Niamni ja'pang; be'enni aro gisikni bilni ja'pang.
- Constrain** (kõn-strân'), *v.* Dra-ata.
- Construct** (kõn-strükt'), *v.* Rika, daka. -ion, *n.*
- Consul** (kõn'sül), *n.* Songtangni badingani namgnina gipin songo rajani dongimin mande.
- Consult** (kõn-sült'), *v.* Gipinni chanchiako kumonge ra'paa. -ation, *n.*
- Consume** (kõn-süm'), *v.* Cham-ata, kamata, gimata.
- Consumption** (kõn-sümp'shün), *n.* Ka'sopko cham'atgipa biati ma'sa.
- Contact** (kõn'täkt), *n.* Nangtingani, nangdik: ni.
- Contagious** (kõn-tä'jü'), *a.* Nangdikao batninggipa, batgipa biati. -ion, *n.*
- Contain** (kõn-täu'), *v.* Chaka, man'gopa.
- Contempt** (kõn-tëmt'), *n.* Mit-chinikani, chonnikani.
- Contend** (kõn-tënd'), *v.* Jegrika, warachakrika. -tention, *n.*
- Content** (kõn-tënt'), *a.* Chu-ongnikgipa, tom'tomgipa.
- Contents** (kõn'tënts ba kõn-tënts'), *n.* Gimik ning'o gnanggipa.
- Contest** (kõn-tëst'), *v.* Jegrika, dakrika. -ant, *n.*
- Contest** (kõn'tëst'), *n.* Jegrikani, dakrikani.
- Continent** (kõn'tî-nent), *n.* A'a dal'begipa, a'song dal'begipa.
- Continue** (kõn-tin'u), *v.* Dong-angku, ong'angku, dong-kama. -ation, *n.*
- Contract** (kõn-träkt'), *v.* Kom-tota; bon lobosto kara.
- Contract** (kõn'trakt), *n.* Bon-dobosto karani.
- Contractor** (kõn-träkt'tër), *n.* Tika ra'gipa mande.
- Contradict** (kõn'tra-dükt'), *v.* Jechaka, inpila. -ion, *n.*
- Contrary** (kõn'trä-ry ba kõn'tra-ry), *a.* Ong'gijagijako dakgipa, cholet rongret dakgipa.
- Contrast** (kõn-träst'), *v.* Dingtang ong'ako uipa ba mesokna nisusa. (kõn'träst), *n.*
- Contribute** (kõn-trib'üt), *v.* On'paa. -ion, *n.*
- Contrive** (kõn-triv'), *v.* Chan-chisoa, chol daka. -ance, *n.*
- Control** (kõn-tröl'), *v.* Skatang dakatna kosako bil man'a, mariata, *n.*
- Convene** (kõn-vën'), *v.* Tom'a, tom'ata.
- Convenient** (kõn-vën'yent), *a.* Jakkaltoa. -ce, *n.*
- Convention** (kõn-vën'shün), *n.* Tom'ani, soba.
- Converse** (kõn-vërs'), *v.* Agan-grika. -ation, *n.*
- Convert** (kõn-vêrt'), *v.* Gisik pil'ata, dingtang ong'ata. -version, *n.*
- Convex** (kõn'vëks), *a.* Kî'sing janggil gita kom'chikgipa. -ity, *n.*
- Convey** (kõn-vä'), *v.* Ravanga, salanga, ripeanga, dingtangchi ong'ata. -ance, *n.*
- Convict** (kõn-vikt'), *v.* Dosko uiata, dosi inata. -ion, *n.*
- Convince** (kõn-vîns'), *v.* Bebe ine uiata.
- Convoke** (kõn-vök'), *v.* Okam-chimongata. -vocation, *n.*

- Coo** (kʌ), *v.* Də'kruni jok-grua.
- Cook** (kʌk) *v.* Song'a. *n.* Song-gipa.
- Cool** (kʌl), *a.* Kasia, s'nsrik-a.
- Cooly** (kʌ'ly), *n.* Ku'i, begal
- Coop** (kʌp), *n.* Doro jllani nok-donol.
- Cooper** (kʌp'ēr), *n.* Bəlni pipa dakgipa.
- Cooperate** (ko-ōp'ēr-āt), *v.* Ap-san ka'paa, dakrimpaa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Copper** (kōp'pēr), *n.* Tama, paisani sil.
- Copy** (kōp'y'), *v.* Se-kaa; gita daka. **-ist**, *n.*
- Copy** (kōp'y'), *n.* Seskagimin, seskani.
- Coral** (kōr'al), *n.* Probal ming-gipa sagalni jo'ong ma'sani bitip, sagalo chichang dakatgipa jo'ong ma'sa.
- Cord** (kōrd), *n.* Bədu chongipa; am'bolko toani, gro mik 5, gi-peng mik 3 aro chua mik 3 ong ole cord samang ong'a.
- Cordially** (kōr'jal-ly), *adv.* Nam-e chacha, sronge, chachipila gri ong'e.
- Core** (kōr), *n.* Iijateci ga-brong.
- Cork** (kōrk), *n.* Botolni kak, bəngga.
- Corkscrew** (kōrk'skʌp'), *n.* Botol kak okani pes.
- Corn** (kōrn), *n.* Me'raku, mi msirang.
- Corner** (kōr'nēr), *n.* Kona, kitik.
- Cornet** (kōr'nēt), *n.* Begul ma'sa.
- Coronation** (kōr'o-nā-shūn), *n.* Rajako mukut sikitani.
- Coroner** (kōr'o'nēr), *n.* Rang-sau ba maibakai siarangko lichal ka'gipa.
- Corps** (kōr, pl. kōrz), *n.* Sipai kotok.
- Corpse** (kōrps), *n.* Mang-gisi.
- Coipuscle** (kōr'pūs-s'l), *n.* Bisemsem.
- Correct** (kōr-rēkt'), *a.* Tik, guala gri. *v.* Guala gri ong'ata, nawata.
- Correspond** (kōr're-spōn'l'), *v.* Ap-san ong'a, melia; chitiko sag'ka.
- Corrode** (kōr-rōd'), *v.* Cham'ata, jrongata. **-resion**, *n.*
- Corrugate** (kōr'ru-gāt'), *v.* Onding ondang chikare dake daka.
- Corrupt** (kōr-rūpt'), *v.* Soata, ong'iata **-ion**, *n.*
- Cost** (kōst), *n.* Dam, ong'imim keroch.
- Costly** (kōst'ly), *a.* Dam bang-g'pa.
- Costive** (kōs'tiv), *v.* Ap'al bon ong'a.
- Costume** (kōs'tūm'), *n.* Ganding chindingni bewal.
- Cot** (kōt), *n.* Tachakani kat, palang.
- Cottage** (kōt'taj), *n.* Chongipa nok, nok bisa.
- Cotton** (kōt't'n), *n.* Kil.
- Couch** (kouch), *n.* Tue toani gaci.
- Cough** (kōf), *v.* Gusu chaa, so-ok nau'ga. *n.*
- Council** (kou'nsil), *n.* Mela, melagij'rang.
- Counsel** (kou'nsəl), *n.* Ku'mong-ani, chanchiani. *v.* Skia.
- Count** (kou'nt), *v.* Channa. *n.* Europeani dal'a mande.

- Countenance** (koun'te-nans), *n.* Mikkang.
- Counter** (koun'têr), *a.* Mikkang chakgi; *a.* bob'l dakgipa.
- Counteract** (koun'têr-äct'), *v.* Bingbaugata.
- Counterfeit** (koun'têr-fit), *v.* Togina ine ma ba gita apsau dakata.
- Countermand** (koun'têr-mänd'), *v.* Cetako bik. il. ti.
- Counterpart** (koun'têr-pärt'), *n.* Gita oag'gipa, apsan ong'gipa; jar.
- Countersign** (koun'têr-sin), *v.* Be'e ong'a ine limang s.dap-a. *n.*
- Countess** (koun'tës'), *n.* Countni jikgipa, rajani jikgipa.
- Country** (kūn'try), *n.* Song, a'song, songjuma ong'gijani song, dogru, gitim.
- County** (koun'ty), *n.* Distriet ba jila.
- Couple** (kūp'l), *n.* Gni ba jora.
- Courage** (kūr'aj), *n.* Ka'sokani, ka'dongani. -cus, *a.*
- Course** (kōr-), *n.* Katani re'ani ba dakrong'ni rama.
- Course** (kōr-), *v.* Sikar ka'a, ja'rika, rika, sana.
- Court** (kōrt), *n.* Sara; raja ba dal'gipa mandeni dongrain ta nok; raja bak'a tepagipa; bichal ka'rama; bichal ka'ronggijarang.
- Courteous** (kêr'te-ūs), *a.* Namnikatna changgipa, mande ra'ronggipa.
- Court-house** (kōrt'hous'), *n.* Bichal ka'rama nok, ka'chhari nok.
- Cousin** (kūz'n), *n.* Ma'gipa pagipani jongada noabirangui de.
- Cove** (kōv'), *n.* Chikongdik.
- Covenant** (kūv'e-nant), *n.* Niam, kurach'kgrikani, ku'moog-grikani.
- Cover** (kūv'êr), *v.* Pin'da' a, donna.
- Covey** (kūv'y), *n.* Doro'i jak, do'juma, do'o s'idi'il; ma'sanni bi'sa.
- Cow** (kou), *n.* Matchu bima.
- Coward** (kou'êrd), *n.* Ka'pong, ke rakgipa.
- Coxcomb** (kōks'kōm), *n.* Antangko dal'nikgi; *a.* uigipa ire mes'kgipa; do'oni gingmat.
- Coy** (koi), *a.* Kratch'ninggipa.
- Crab** (krāb), *n.* Ang ke.
- Crack** (krāk), *v.* Breta, be'sria, be'ani gam'a. *n.*
- Cradle** (krā'd'l), *n.* Bi'sani ring-renggipa tuchakani.
- Crafty** (krāf'ty), *a.* Tol'ra'kgipa, togigipi, chalaki dakgipa.
- Crag** (krāg), *n.* Ro'ong dare.
- Cram** (krām), *v.* Agre gapata, gapat a.
- Cramp** (krāmp), *n.* Bi'ituhu-ra'gini kom'tote'a'ri.
- Crane** (krān), *n.* Alabok; lostu saldoani kol.
- Cranium** (krā'nī-ūm), *n.* Sko bikrok.
- Crank** (krānk), *n.* Welwilatani.
- Crape** (krā), *n.* Kal'mako mesok'a ganau'i resomni bara ma'sa.
- Crash** (krāsh), *n.* Be'kningani.
- Crash** (krāsh), *v.* Be'kninga.
- Crater** (krā'têr), *n.* Wa'alni a'brini wa'al ong'katani chol-kumang.
- Crave** (krāv), *v.* Mol'moltee bi'a, man'na sikbee bi'a.
- Craven** (krā'v'n), *n.* Kenrak-gipa, ka'pong.

- Crawfish** (krô'fish) *n.* Na tik.
- Crawl** (krôl), *v.* Ma'lama.
- Crayon** (krā'ūn), *n.* Pensil gita tarilin in ehok.
- Crazy** (krā'zy), *a.* Pazila.
- Cream** (krēn), *n.* Matchusokni nambatgipa, kosako tin kagipa.
- Crease** (krēs), *n.* Tamrani chin, *v.*
- Create** (kre-āt'), *v.* Ong'ata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Creator** (kre-āt'er), *n.* Ong'atgipa, Isol.
- Creature** (krē'tur), *n.* Ong'atgimin janggi gnanggipa ong'atgimin.
- Credit** (krēd'it), *n.* Ka'dongna krami, man'na nangani, rachakna on'ani.
- Credit** (krēd'it), *v.* Ka'donga, bebe ra'a.
- Creditor** (krēd'it-ēr), *n.* Muha-jon, gro nokgipa.
- Credulous** (krēd'u-lūs), *a.* Bebe ra'ninggipa, saki gii bebe ra'ninggipa.
- Creed** (krēl), *n.* Toromni gimin bebe ra'ani ja'pang.
- Creek** (krēk), *n.* Jaring dal-gipa; chonggipa apchonggipa sagal noksik.
- Creep** (krēp) *v.* CREPT. Ma'lama, ka'bakchi ra'a.
- Creeper** (krēp'ēr), *n.* Chonggipa budu wegipa, malamgipa.
- Crescent** (krēs'sent), *n.* Jajongni bak brini bak sani pol gita aro ugita dakgiparang pilakan.
- Crest** (krēs't), *n.* A'brī ku'chot, basu.
- Crevice** (krēv'is), *n.* Bretani a'kol chonbegipa.
- Crew** (krē), *n.* Jahatni kalasirang.
- Cricket** (krik'ēt), *n.* Asilik.
- Crime** (krīu), *n.* Niamko p'ani.
- Criminal** (krīm'i-nū), *n.* Niamko p'ogipa. *a.* **-ity**, *n.*
- Crimson** (krīm'z'u), *n.* An'chi gita gitchakgipa.
- Cripple** (krip'pl), *n.* Kera, lengra.
- Crisis** (krīs'is), *n.* Ong'gni nigijani sal, ka'dongtogijani sal, kenchakani sal, kam^gba sin ding'ani baria ba kom'ani sal.
- Critic** (krit'ik), *n.* Nama namgijako mesokgipa.
- Criticise** (krit'is'iz), *v.* Nama namgijako rie mesoka.
- Croak** (krök), *v.* Beng'blokt i rema; namnikgijako agansa.
- Crock** (krök), *n.* Dim'ak, dik-mak.
- Crockery** (krök'ēr-ri), *n.* A'ako doka medik sam'dikrang.
- Crocodile** (krök'o-dil), *n.* Gorial ma'si.
- Crook** (krük), *n.* Gonggeani.
- Crooked** (krük-ed), *a.* Gonggea.
- Crop** (kröp), *n.* Doroni p'echu; ragni nanggimin mi misi aro ma'manti biterang.
- Crop** (kröp), *v.* Chikeota, chasota, rasota.
- Cross** (krös), *n.* Chisol.
- Cross** (krös), *v.* Battonga, rasota.
- Cross** (krös), *a.* Ka'ting dakgipa.
- Cross-examine** (krös'ēgz-äm'in), *v.* Pil'nipil sing'a, chem'chem sandie nia.
- Crotch** (kröch), *n.* Bolni p'ek-kam.
- Crouch** (krouch), *v.* Bamgepa, bangopa.
- Croup** (krup), *n.* Golbera, gitokni biati ma'sa.

- Crow** (krō), *n.* D'okn.
Crow (krō), *v.* D'o'g'i-sika.
Crowd (kroun), *n.* M'nde jin-
 ma.
Crown (kr un), *n.* Mukut ;
 rokom-a tangka.
Crucifixion (krŭ'si-fik'shŭn), *n.*
 Chisolo so'otani.
Crucify (krŭ'si-fi), *v.* Chisolo
 so'ota.
Crude (krŭd), *a.* Gitang, min-
 gija, tarisogija.
Cruel (krŭ'el), *a.* Ka'saninggi-
 jagipa, duk on'na namnik-
 gipa. -**ty**, *n.*
Crumb (krŭm), *n.* Biginehi.
Crumble (krŭm'b'l), *v.* Bnek-
 ata, biginehi changata.
Crush (krŭsh), *v.* Onj ta, bnek-
 a'a, kningata.
Crust (krŭst), *n.* A'alni rak-
 gipa piudapani.
Crusty (krŭst'y), *a.* Ran'ka; gi-
 min ; ka'sagijagipa.
Crutch (krŭeh), *n.* Korarangni
 pakolo se;e pangehake re'ani
 gol'dik.
Cry (kri), *v.* Grapa, chrika, in-
 wata.
Crystal (kris'tal), *n.* Janera
 gita, grikbegipa janera ma'sa.
Cub (kŭb), *n.* Ma cha ba map-
 li ni bi'sa.
Cube (kŭb), *n.* Gro, gipeng,
 chua pilakehin apsangipa.
Cubit (kŭ'bit), *n.* Mik.
Cucumber (kŭ'kŭm-bêr), *n.* Te-
 mit.
Cud (kŭd), *n.* Cha'gimin samko
 bikotpile cha'ani ; gue ba ta-
 maknko bil'ani.
Cudgel (kŭj'el), *n.* Manggo-
 teng, danggnu, dokani.
Cuff (kŭf), *n.* Satkapani.
Cull (kŭl), *v.* See bikota.
- Culminate** (kŭl'mi-nât), *v.*
 Chua tiap ba ku'chotko man'-
 a. -**ion**, *n.*
Culprit (kŭl'prît), *n.* Mat-
 nangako man'gipa.
Cultivate (kŭl'ti-vâ), *v.* Wea,
 gama ; dal'ata, bariata. -**ion**,
n.
Culvert (kŭl'veri), *n.* Rama
 ning'ko chi jekangnagop dak-
 gimin.
Cumber (kŭm'bêr), *v.* Maiba
 balchi champenga, ba ko on'-
 dapa, peng'panga ; jajrengata.
Cumin (kŭm'in), *n.* Jira, mosla
 ma'sa.
Cunning (kŭn'nŭng), *a.* Chala-
 ki. *n.* Chalaki dakani.
Cup (kŭp), *n.* Piala, ringchaka-
 ni.
Cupboard (kŭb'bêrd), *n.* Ba-
 sonrangko donchakani alma-
 ni.
Cur (kêr), *n.* Achak ; chonnik-
 gimin mande.
Curable (kŭr'â-b'l), *a.* An'seng-
 atna angni.
Curb (kêrb), *v.* Ta'takako
 champenga.
Curd (kêrd), *n.* Dohi, doi, ti'-
 ka imin matchusok.
Curdle (kêr'd'l), *v.* Dohi dak-
 ata, ti'kaata.
Cure (kŭr), *v.* An'sengata,
 namata.
Cure (kŭr), *n.* An'sengatani.
Curious (kŭ'rî-ŭs), *a.* Aiao in-
 mangni, nikronggijani, nina
 s kbegipa. -**osity**, *n.*
Curl (kêrl), *v.* Rengkota, kon-
 a.
Currant (kŭr'rant), *n.* Chon-
 gipa bite ma'sa.
Currency (kŭr'rên-sy), *n.*
 Cholienggija tangka.

Current (kūr'ren'), *a.* Cholieng-gpa.
Current (kūr'rent), *n.* Sorol-gipa jokgipa chi ba bal.
Curry (kūr'ry), *n.* Bajak, hel-di.
Curse (kêrs), *n.* Sao on'ani.
Curtain (kêr'tin), *n.* Porda pengrani bar'a.
Curve (kêrv), *n.* Chri gita gongguani.
Cushion (kush'ün), *n.* Sko kam'ani ba asongchakani balis.
Custard (küs'têrd), *n.* Dô'bit-chi, chini aro matcha-ok bringipa char'ani ma'sa.
Custody (küs'to-dy), *n.* Koid kar'ani, chipchangan. **-ian**, *n.*
Custom (küs'tüm), *n.* Bewal; ranapani kajai a.
Customer (küs'tüm-êr), *n.* S k-saneniko breronggipa.
Cut (küt), *v.* Dera, raa.
Cut (küt), *n.* Matani pari; rasotani waring.
Cutlass (küt'las), *n.* Tonual ma'sa, kukuri.
Cycle (sî'k'l), *n.* Gari ma'sa; wilwilsokani sal.
Cyclone (sî'klôn), *n.* Tarrakgipa apalgipa balminduri. **-ic**, *a.*
Cylinder (sîl'in-dêr), *n.* Bm-ronge ro'gipa, wasing gita ro'dronggipa. **-drical**, *a.*
Czar (zâr), *n.* Rusiani raja; uni jikgipako Czarina minga.

D.

Dagger (däg'gêr), *n.* Kan'dik-gipa sur'ani, tonual ma'sa.
Daily (dä'ly), *adv.* Salanti.
Dainty (dän'ty), *a.* Cha'ni tea, sur'ua, nitea rongtalako nam-nikgipa. *n.* Nama char'ani.

Dairy (dä'ry), *n.* Gohali, mat-chusok re'ram.
Daisy (dä'zy), *n.* A'bao chagipa b'bal ma'sa.
Dale (dä), *n.* A'bri gisepni a-kaoe.
Dam (läm), *n.* Chiko kapengani, na'gil.
Damage (däm'aj), *n.* Gimaani, nangij-ko man'ani, *v.*
Dame (däm), *n.* Nokni me'chik.
Damn (däm), *v.* So ou'a, bo-rokehi nava. **-ation**, *n.*
Damnable (däm nä-b'l), *a.* Sisti man'na kragipa, norokna kragipa.
Damp (lämp), *a.* Chijma.
Damsel (däm zél), *n.* Me'chik bis'a, me'tra.
Dance (dän), *v.* Chroka, mesara.
Dandruff (lä'n'drűf), *n.* Karok-si.
Danger (dän'jêr), *n.* A'sel nang-ani, a'sel eng'ani. **-ous**, *a.*
Dare (dä), *v.* Karoka, ka-donga, kenja.
Dark (läk), *a.* An'ala.
Darling (lä'r'ling), *n.* Je a ka-sabea.
Darn (dä'ra), *v.* Napongako wa'ta'a, siktapa, kotapa.
Dart (därt), *n.* Sel'u ba bra.
Dart (därt), *v.* Goa, gochoka, el apaka.
Dash (däsh), *v.* Chatinga, nang-gaka satchima, chapraka.
Date (dät), *n.* Tarik, sal; kejur bite aro bol.
Daub (dób), *v.* Repia, nong-mraka, nongmniika.
Daughter (dô'têr), *n.* Deme-chik.
Daughter-in-law (dô'têr-in-lô), *n.* Deni jikgipa, namchiktang.

- Dawn** (dôu), *n.* S'ng'laachibara, s'ng'ni eli miteli.
- Day** (dā), *n.* Sal, salsa; cha-song.
- Dazzle** (lāz'z'l), *v.* Ching'bea, nichakna amgija ching'a.
- Deacon** (dē'k'n), *n.* Mondolini me'apa, pamongna dakehak-gipa, danglike ong'gipa.
- Dead** (dēd), *a.* Sigimin, janggi gri.
- Deaf** (dēf la dēf), *a.* Ka'a, na-chukol kuagij-gipa.
- Deal** (dēl), *n.* Ong'gimin, sua'gimin bak.
- Deal** (dēl), *v.* Daka; suale on'a.
- Dear** (dēr), *a.* Ka'ara; gam-chata; man'na nangana bate dam raklata.
- Dearth** (dērth), *n.* Bang'gija ong'ani, chu'onggija ong'ani.
- Death** (dēth), *n.* Siani.
- Debar** (de-bār'), *v.* Champenga, beng'a.
- Debase** (de-lās'), *v.* Rasong be-ata, onata. -ment, *n.*
- Debate** (de-lāt'), *v.* Jegrika, *n.*
- Debauch** (de-bôch'), *v.* Ong'si-ata.
- Debility** (de-bil'i-ty), *n.* Bilgri ong'ani.
- Debt** (dēt), *n.* Gro, on'na rang-ani. -or, *n.*
- Decade** (dēk'al), *n.* Chikung bis'.
- Decalogue** (dēk'al'g), *n.* Isolni ge'eta mingchikung.
- Decapitate** (de-kāp'i-tāt), *v.* Sko'ota. -ion, *n.*
- Decay** (de-kā'), *v.* Soa, sojronga, *n.*
- Decease** (de-sēs'), *n.* Siani, jang-gi galani.
- Deceit** (de-sēt'), *n.* Tol'napani.
- Deceive** (de-sēv'), *v.* Tol'napa.
- December** (D-sēm'bēr), *n.* Ja-chingni-gipa, bilsini ben'kam-gita ja.
- Decent** (dē'sent), *a.* Kraa.
- Deception** (de-sep'shūn), *n.* Tol'napani, tol'napako man'ani.
- Decide** (de-sid'), *v.* Gisiko tik ka'a.
- Decidedly** (de-sid'ēd-ly), *adv.* Chong'mot, namen.
- Decimal** (dēs'i-mal), *a.* Bak-chikung dakatgimin, dosomik.
- Decision** (de-sizh'ūn), *n.* Tik ka'a, bon'kame ge'eta.
- Deck** (dēk), *n.* Jahatni kosak-ba'gipa gadang, jahatni nok-king.
- Deck** (dēk), *v.* Nitoata, tar'ata.
- Declaim** (de-k'lām'), *v.* Boktrita ka'a, agana. -lamation, *n.*
- Declaration** (dē'klā-rā-shūn), *n.* Uiatani, parakatani, mesokani, ce inatani, knaatani. -ative, *a.*
- Declare** (de-klār'), *v.* Uiatani, parakata.
- Decline** (de-klīn'), *v.* Jechaka; bil komia. -ation, *n.*
- Decompose** (dē-kōm-pōz'), *v.* Jrongata, Irina bostu ding-tang on'ga; so'a -ition, *n.*
- Decorate** (dēk'o-iāt), *v.* Nito-ata. -tion, *n.*
- Decoy** (de-koī'), *v.* Kimala. *n.*
- Decrease** (de-krēs'), *n.* Komia-ni, onang'ani.
- Decree** (de-krē), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Dedicate** (dēl'i-kāt), *v.* Isolna ba toronna dingtang dona. -ion, *n.*
- Deduct** (de-lūkt'), *v.* Katia, komia. -ion, *n.*
- Deed** (dēd), *n.* Dakgimin.
- Deem** (dēm), *v.* Chancha.

- Deep** (dēp), *a.* Tara, ning'tua.
Deer (dēr), *n.* Matchok, me-
sam.
Deface (de-fā's'), *v.* B'imang
dingtanga'a, nitoatja. -ment,
n.
Defame (de-fām'), *v.* Ras'ong
berata. -ation, *n.*
Default (de-fōit'), *n.* Dakna
nangako ('akgijani.
Defeat (de-fē'), *v.* Ama, bing-
banga'a, *n.*
Defect (de-fēkt'), *n.* Namsrang-
gijani, chu'sokgijani.
Defend ('e-fēnd'), *v.* Warachake
raki. -fence, *n.*
Defer (de-fēr'), *v.* Don'ika, don-
tonga, ruuta'a.
Defiance (de-fī'ans), *n.* Pakgrik-
na rab'iani, bangijako mesok-
ani.
Deficiency (de-fish'-ēn-sv), *n.*
Chu'onggijani, tikgijani.
Defile (de-fil'), *v.* Marang nang-
ata, rongtalgija ong'ata.
-ment, *n.*
Define (de-fin'), *v.* Tik ka'a ;
ariko tik ka'a ; ortoko me-
soka.
Definite (dēf'i-nīt), *a.* Tik,
chong'mot.
Definition (dēf'i-nish'ūn), *n.*
Ortoko ngimani.
Deform (dē-fōrm'), *v.* Nitogija
dakata, bimangko ong'siata.
-ity, *n.*
Defraud (de-frōd'), *v.* Togia.
Defray (de-frā), *v.* Korechko
on'a.
Defy (de-fi'), *v.* Dakgrikna ra-
bia -ance, *n.*
Degrade (de-grād'), *v.* Salena'a,
onata, -ation, *n.*
Degree (de-grē'), *n.* Dulni bak
360 ni bak sa ; gadang.
- Deign** (dān), *v.* A'tangko on't-
drae daka.
Deity (dē'i-ty), *n.* Isol, mite.
Dejected (de-jēkt'ēd), *a.* Gi-iko
ka'donga grigipa, gisikko
jimatgimin. -ion, *n.*
Delay (de-lā'), *v.* Ruutata, dong-
dikata, *n.*
Delegate (del'e-gat), *n.* Maini-
ba gimio a'tangui pal munde-
ko donata.
Deliberate (de-lib'ēr-āt), *v.*
Gisiko toe nia, liehal ka'a,
namedake chanchia. -ion, *n.*
Delicate (dēl'i-kat), *a.* Se'enna,
nit'a, rinoka, chona ; bil
bang'ja. -cacy, *n.*
Delicious (de-lish'ūs), *a.* Cha'na
tobegipa, su'ubegipa.
Delight (de-lit'), *n.* Kusi ong'-
ani, katchaani.
Delirium (de-lir'i-ūm), *n.*
Ming'ming mang'mang daka-
ni.
Delirium tremens (de-lir'i-ūm
trē'mēnz), *n.* Chuborot chau-
ni, chu peke pagla ong'ani.
Deliver (de-liv'ēr), *v.* Jekata ;
an'paka ; on'skaa. -ance, *n.*
Delude (de-lūd'), *v.* Gualata,
togia, nangijachi ong'ata.
-lusion, *n.*
Deluge (dēl'uj), *n.* Chi dubiani.
Demand (de-māud'), *v.* Dabia,
uanghea, *n.*
Demolish (de-mōl'ish), *v.* Ruata,
gimata, vi-iata.
Demon (dē'mōn), *n.* Mite, put.
-iacal, *a.*
Demonstrate (dēm'ōn-strāt ba
de-mōn'strāt), *v.* Sakieli tik
ka'a, ong'a ine tale mesoka.
-ion, *n.*
Demoralize (de-mōr'al-iz), *v.*
Chelonko ong'siata. -ation, *n.*

- Den** (dĕn), *n.* Matburangrani a'kol ba rong'kol ba turam.
- Denial** (de-nī'al), *n.* Jechakani.
- Denote** (de-nōt'), *v.* Maiba chinchi mesoka.
- Denounce** (de-nouns'), *v.* Parake mananga. -ment, *n.*
- Dense** (dĕns), *a.* Bing'gipa, dik-i gipa.
- Dent** (dĕn'), *v.* De'epa, *n.*
- Dentist** (dĕn'tist), *n.* Wagam tar'gipa.
- Denude** (de-nūd'), *v.* Nagan le-ata, pindapaniko gala.
- Deny** (de-nī), *v.* Jechaka.
- Depart** (de-pärt'), *v.* Re'anga. -ure, *n.*
- Department** (de-pärt'ment), *n.* Maiba kamui ba sason ka'ani bak.
- Depend** (de-pĕnd'), *v.* Pangchaka. -ence, *n.* -ent, *a.* -ency, *n.*
- Depict** (de-pikt'), *v.* Tale agana, kut'ikehi noksi daka.
- Deplore** (de-plōr'), *v.* Kalima, duk man'chakako agana.
- Depopulate** (de-pōp'u-lāt), *v.* S'ngko mande gii dakata. -ion, *n.*
- Depose** (de-pōz'), *v.* Kamoniko tang'ata. -ition, *n.*
- Deposit** (de-pōz'it), *v.* Dona, *n.*
- Dépôt** (dĕ'po). *n.* Gam donram, bandal, gudam.
- Deprave** (de-piāv'), *v.* Nangija ong'ata, ong'sinta. -ity, *n.*
- Depress** (de-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjet, enata. -ion, *n.*
- Deprive** (de-priv'), *v.* Gri ong'ata. -ation, *n.*
- Depth** (dĕpth), *n.* Turani.
- Depute** (de-pūt'), *v.* A'angni pal donata, watata. -ation, *n.*
- Deputy** (dĕp'u-ty), *n.* Saniba pal donginain.
- Derive** (de-riv'), *v.* Ong'katata, japangou'ko bikota. -ation, *n.*
- Descend** (de-sĕnd), *v.* Ong'ona.
- Decendent** (de-sĕnd'ent), *n.* Derutehu, sarutehu.
- Describe** (de-skrib'), *v.* Katschi ba chinchi mesoka. -scription, *n.*
- Desert** (dĕz'ĕrt), *n.* Argisi, morubhumi.
- Desert** (de-zĕt'), *v.* Watga'a. -tion, *n.*
- Deserve** (de-zĕrv'), *v.* Man'na kra.
- Design** (de-zīn'), *v.* Lekao daksoa; mangsonga, *n.*
- Desire** (de-zir'), *v.* Man'na ska. *n.* -ous, *a.*
- Desist** (de-zī-t), *v.* Wata, watga'a, dondika. -ance, *n.*
- Desk** (dĕsk), *n.* S'chakani mej.
- Desolate** (dĕs'o-lat), *a.* Mando grig'ia.
- Desolation** (dĕs'o-lā'shĕn), *n.* Gima ong'ani.
- Despair** (de-spār'), *n.* Kadonga gri ong'ani.
- Despatch** (de-späch'), *v.* Gong'rake watata, gong'rake daka; so'ota. *n.*
- Desperate** (dĕs'pĕr-at), *a.* Kadonga grini gimii simsakgijagipa. -ion, *n.*
- Despise** (de-spīz'), *v.* Mitchinika, chonika.
- Despite** (de-spīt'), *n.* Miknengann, mitchinai, chonikani.
- Depend** (de-spend'), *v.* Kadong-jui amin g'ak j'us. -ent, *a.* -ency, *n.*

- Despot** (dēs'pōt), *n.* A'tang ska gna dakgipa raja ba nokgipa. -is, *n.*
- Destiny** (dēs'ti-ny), *n.* Ong'gri-ko tuk dong'mina, ong'gni, rasong.
- Destitute** (dēs'tit-tut), *a.* Gri on'ga, kangal, gam gri, gri-srang. -ion, *n.*
- Destroy** (de-stroi), *v.* Rua, gimaua, nisiata.
- Destruction** (de-strūk'shūn), *n.* (imani, nisiatani).
- Detach** (de-tāch'), *v.* Akt'nga. -ment, *n.*
- Details** (lē'lālz ba detālz'), *n.* Chongipa ong'arang.
- Detain** (de-tān'), *v.* Kim'rika.
- Detect** (de-tēkt'), *v.* Sandie uia. -ion, *n.*
- Deter** (de-tēr'), *v.* Kenate kam-ko champenga. -ent, *a.* -ence, *n.*
- Determine** (de-tēr'mīn), *v.* Tik kara, mangsonga. -ation, *n.*
- Detest** (de-tēs'), *v.* Mitehbea. -ation, *n.*
- Develope** (de-vēl'ōp), *v.* Naata, bra'ata, puakota, karsae dal'ro-routa. -ment, *n.*
- Devil** (dēv'el), *n.* Diabol, Satan.
- Devise** (de-vīz'), *v.* Gisiko chan-cha, cholko daka.
- Devoid** (de-void'), *a.* Bangbang, gri.
- Devote** (de-vōt'), *v.* Boli on'a g'ita on'a, g'isik nange on'a.
- Devoted** (de-vōt'ōd), *a.* Gisik on'e olakigipa, gisik ong'gipa.
- Devour** (de-vour'), *v.* Cham-min-oka, minoka, nisiata gimaua.
- Devout** (de-vout'), *a.* Isolna gisik nanggipa.
- Dew** (dū), *n.* Ripamehi.
- Diadem** (di'a-dēm), *n.* Kadesil.
- Diagonal** (di-ig'o-nal), *n.* Kit-ki-ni kit'ikena dambenge sal-ginin.
- Diagram** (di'ā-grām), *n.* Sale meokani.
- Dial** (di'al), *n.* Ghorī, compas ba ugita dakgiparangni mik-kang.
- Dialect** (di'ā-lēkt), *n.* Kus-ik-sanoni de'r te agana kus-ik.
- Dialogue** (di'ā-log), *n.* Agan-grikani.
- Diameter** (di-ām'e-tēr), *n.* Mai-ba bostu tom'betani gip-eng.
- Diamond** (di'ā-mūnd ba di'mūnd), *n.* Hira, gamehatbe-gipa ro'ong.
- Diaphragm** (di'ā-frām), *n.* Ka-prang, tingelangra.
- Diarrhea** (di'ar-rē'ā), *n.* Ok re'ani.
- Diary** (di'ā-ry), *n.* Sulant'ni ong'ako scani.
- Dictate** (dik'tā), *v.* Sena agan-ata; geteta.
- Dictionary** (dik'shūn-a-ry), *n.* Ob'dhan.
- Die** (di), *v.* Si'a.
- Diet** (di'ēt), *n.* Charongani.
- Differ** (dif'fēr), *v.* Dingtang eng'a, ne'ija.
- Difficult** (dif'fi-kūh), *a.* Raka, dakna raka.
- Dig** (dig), *v.* dug ba DIGGED. Chō'a.
- Digest** (di-jēst'), *v.* Ok ningo jrongata; gisiko tariata.
- Digit** (di'jit), *n.* Sioni chikung-ona ongkerangko digit ming-n.
- Dignify** (dig'nī-fi), *v.* Rasong chaata, chnata.
- Dignity** (dig'nī-ty), *n.* Rasong, mikkim, mande re'ani.

- Digress** (dī-grēs'), *v.* Mingsong-aoni ekange dingtangni gimin agana.
- Dilate** (dī-lāt' ba di-lāt'), *v.* Gingbua, dal'ata.
- Dilatory** (dī-lā-to-ry'), *a.* Jak sn'ut'gipa, jak ruu'gipa.
- Diligence** (dī-lī-jeas), *n.* Bimchipani.
- Diligent** (dī-lī-jeat), *a.* Bimchip-gipa.
- Dilute** (dī-lūt'), *v.* Brina, bilko komiata, brine nom'a'a.
- Dim** (dīm), *a.* Dimela, grikja, rongtalja.
- Dimension** (dī-mēn'shūn), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua ba dal'a ong'a'ni.
- Diminish** (dī-mīn'ī-h), *v.* Komiti.
- Diminutive** (dī-mīn'u-tiv), *a.* Chona, chonbea, kan'dika, ehakandika.
- Dimple** (dīm'p'l), *n.* Daapa, kongdepa.
- Din** (dīn), *n.* Knana man'pilgija gam'atani.
- Dine** (dīn), *v.* Mesal cha'a.
- Dingy** (dīn'jy), *a.* Kaltapru, rongtalja, moila gnang.
- Dinner** (dīn'nēr), *n.* Saljatchio cha'ani, mesal.
- Dip** (dīp), *v.* Suv'bola; we'a.
- Diphthong** (dīf'thōng ba dip'), *n.* Vowel gegni mingsan gita gam'ani.
- Direct** (dī-rēkt'), *v.* Dilu, mesokata, cholko mesokata; geteta.
- Direct** (dī-rekt'), *a.* Sronga.
- Dirt** (dērt), *n.* Moila, jabōl, aachnek.
- Disadvantage** (dīs'ād-vān'taj), *n.* Choljokgijani, champengani ong'ani.
- Disappear** (dīs'āp-pēr'), *v.* Chelanga, nikgija onga.
- Disappoint** (dīs'āp-point'), *v.* Ka'dongako bon'ata, ka'donga gri ong'ata.
- Disapprove** (dīs'āp-prīv'), *v.* Namnikja, ra'chakja.
- Disarm** (dīs'ārm' ba dīz-), *v.* Silchi lare gri ong'ata.
- Disarrange** (dīs'ār-tānj'), *v.* Bilingbitdangata.
- Disaster** (dīz-ās'tēr), *n.* Dukni, apodni, dal'bea dukni.
- Discharge** (dīs-chūrj'), *v.* Bal ba jrimako tang'ata; kamoni tang'ata.
- Disciple** (dīs-sī'p'l), *n.* Sninggipa.
- Discipline** (dīs'sī-līn), *n.* Sason ka'ani, skiani.
- Disclaim** (dīs-k'ām'), *v.* Jechaka, angni ong'ja ine jechaka. -er, *n.*
- Disclose** (dīs-klōz'), *v.* Parakata. -ure, *n.*
- Discolour, Discolor** (dīs-kūl-ēr), *v.* Rongko dingtangata.
- Discomfort** (dīs-kūm-fērt), *n.* Dmgtogijani, suk griani.
- Disconnect** (dīs-kōn-nēkt'), *v.* Dingta'gata, nangdinggija dakata.
- Disconsolate** (dīs-kōn'so-lut), *a.* Ka'dimeca gri, kusimtekgipa. -ly, *adv.* -ness, *n.*
- Discontent** (dīs-kōn-tēnt'), *n.* Namnikgijani. churongnikgijani. -ed, *a.*
- Discontinue** (dīs-kōn-tin'u), *v.* Dondika, bon'chongdika. -ance, *n.* -ation, *n.* -ous, *a.* -ity, *n.*
- Discord** (dīs-kōrd'), *n.* Meligijani, jegrikani. -ant, *a.* -ance, *n.*

- Discount** (dis-kount'), *v.* Mitam komata; Komison ra'a la on'a.
- Discourage** (dis-kūr'aj), *v.* Ka'donga gri ong'ati. **-ment**, *n.*
- Discourse** (dis-kōrs'), *n.* Agan-grikani, agauprakani.
- Discover** (dis-kūv'ēr), *v.* Nik-chenga; parakata. **-y**, *n.*
- Discredit** (dis-krēd'it), *v.* Bebe raja, ka'dongja; bebe ra'na ba ka'dongna man'gija ong'ata.
- Discreet** (dis-krēt'), *a.* Gisik gna'ggipa, chanchisogipa, mikrakgipa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Discretion** (dis-krēsh'ūn), *n.* Gisik gna'ngani, chanch'soani, mikrakani.
- Discuss** (dis-kūs'), *v.* Jegrika, chanchigrika. **-ion**, *n.*
- Disdain** (dis-dān'), *v.* Oanika, chonnika. *n.*
- Disease** (diz-ēz'), *n.* Saa, rok, biati.
- Disembark** (dis'ēm-bärk'), *v.* Ringoni ong'ona.
- Disfigure** (dis-fig'ūr), *v.* Mik-kaug bimangko namgija dak-ata. **-ation**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*
- Disgorge** (dis-gōrj'), *v.* Wak-gala; on'pila.
- Disgrace** (dis-grās'), *v.* Chonata, onata, rasong griata, krat-cha'ata. **-ful**, *a.* **-fully**, *adv.*
- Disguise** (dis-gīz'), *v.* Pandape ungija dakata, *n.* Mikkaug dingtangati.
- Disgust** (dis-gust'), *n.* Namnik-gija ong'ani, mitchibikani.
- Dish** (hsh), *n.* Cha'anirangko ratchakani.
- Dishearten** (dis-här't'n), *v.* Ka-a be'ata, ka'donga griata.
- Dishonest** (dis-ōn'ēt ba diz-), *a.* Tol'napgipa, bebegijagipa.
- Dishonour** (dis-ōn'ēr ba diz-), *n.* Chonnikani, mande ra'gijani, kratcharani, *v.*
- Disjunction** (dis-jūngk'hūn'), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekatani.
- Dislike** (dis-lik'), *n.* Namnikgi-jani. *v.*
- Dislocate** (dis'lo-kāt), *v.* Biit-clu ringreta, apjiti. **-ion**, *n.*
- Dislodge** (dis-lōj'), *v.* Ong'kat-ati, a'rikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Disloyal** (dis-loi'al'), *a.* Gitel-tangna ka sara grigipa, lama grigipa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Dismal** (diz mal), *a.* Sikdikdik, suk gri. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Dismay** (dis-mā'), *n.* Kenani.
- Dismember** (dis-mēm'bēr), *v.* Be'enni bakko rasoti.
- Dismiss** (dis-mīs'), *v.* Kamoni watata, nam katia. **-al**, *n.* **-ion**, *n.*
- Dismount**, (dis-mount'), *v.* Ong'ona.
- Disobedient** (dis'ō-bē'di-ent), *a.* Getako pegipa, manigija-gipa. **-ance**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Disobey** (dis'ō-bā'), *v.* Getako p'ra, manija.
- Disoblige** (dis'ō-blij), *v.* Nam-nikgijako daki, namnika ba namniko dakja. **-ing**, *a.*
- Disorder** (dis-ōr'dēr), *n.* Bil-dingbildang ong'ani, niam gita ong'ijani, golmal. **-liness**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Disorganize** (dis-ōr'gan-iz), *v.* Bil'ingbilang dakata.
- Disown** (dis-ōn' ba diz-), *v.* Nokgipa ong'ija ine jachaka.
- Disparage** (dis-pār'aj'), *v.* Tosu-sae chonnikata.

- Dispatch** (dis-päch'), *n.* *Des-patchko nibo.*
- Dispel** (dis-pél'), *v.* A'rikata, che'ata.
- Dispensary** (dis-pén'sá-ry), *n.* Samko indin on'ani biap.
- Dispense** (dis-péns'), *v.* Suale on'a. -er, *n.* -ation, *n.*
- Disperse** (dis-pêrs'), *v.* Bilding-bildangata, dingtang ekata. -ion, *n.*
- Displace** (dis-plás'), *v.* Apjita, biapni che'ata.
- Display** (dis-plā'), *v.* Mesokata, parakata, *n.*
- Displease** (dis-p'êz'), *v.* Namnikgija on'gata. -ure, *n.*
- Dispose** (dis-pöz'), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. -al, *n.*
- Dispose of** (dis-pöz'öv'), *v.* Pala, on'a.
- Disposition** (dis-po-zish'ün), *n.* Bewal, cholon, on'gani.
- Dispute** (dis-püt'), *n.* Jegrkani, *v.* -ant, *n.* -er, *n.* -able, *a.*
- Disqualify** (dis-kwöl'i-lí), *v.* Kragija dakata, amgija dakata.
- Disregard** (dis're-gärd'), *v.* Mande minggija daka, che'nnika, *n.*
- Disrepute** (dis're-püt'), *n.* Namgija min'gingani. -able, *a.*
- Disrespect** (dis're-spëkt'), *n.* Mande ra'gijani.
- Dissatisfaction** (dis-sät'is-fak'shün), *n.* Namnikgijani.
- Dissect** (dis-sëkt'), *v.* Ratonge name'ake nia.
- Dissemble** (dis-sëm'b'l), *v.* Cha'chipila, cha'chipile dingtangko mesoka.
- Disseminate** (dis-sëm'i-nät), *v.* Sata, gipata.
- Dissent** (dis-sënt'), Chanekino meligrikja, dingtang ong'rika. -sion, *n.*
- Dissipate** (dis'si-pät), *v.* Rusia, gimata. -ion, *n.*
- Dissolve** (dis-zölv'), *v.* Jrongata. -able, ent, *a.*
- Distance** (dis'tans), *n.* Che'atani, che'gr kani. -ant, *a.*
- Distemper** (dis-tem'për), *n.* Biati, namgija cholon.
- Distill** (dis-til'), *v.* Cheka chudaka. -er, *n.* -ery, *n.* -ation, *n.*
- Distinct** (dis-tingkt'), *a.* Dingtang mancha, tala, ma'sigui. -ly, *adv.*
- Distinguish** (dis-ting'gwish), *v.* Dingtangko uia.
- Distinguished** (dis-ting'gwisl't), *a.* Mande ra'ako man'gipa, mingsinggipa.
- Distort** (dis-tört'), *v.* Sakmrena, waengmikeng daka.
- Distract** (dis-träkt'), *v.* Bingbangata. ion, *n.*
- Distress** (dis-trës'), *n.* Duk, saknaa, apod, *v.*
- Distribute** (dis-trib'üt), *v.* Suale on'a. -er, *n.* -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- District** (dis'trikt), *n.* A'song, song.
- Distrust** (dis-trüst'), *n.* Kenchakani, be'be ra'gijani, ka'd nggijani. -ful, *a.*
- Disturb** (dis-têrb'), *v.* Jingjengata. -er, -ance, *n.*
- Disunite** (dis'u-nit') *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekgrikati.
- Ditch** (dich), *n.* Chikare, boi, dongge.
- Ditto** (dit'to), *adv.* Uan, apsan, segimin ka agangimin gitan.
- Diurnal** (di-êrnal), *a.* Salanti-ni.
- Dive** (div), *v.* Chio napa, chi ripa.
- Diverge** (di-vêrj'), *v.* Ekanga. -nce, *n.* -cy, *n.* -nt, *a.*

- Diverse** (dī'vêrs ba di-vêrs'), *a.* Dingtang ong'gipa. **-ify**, *v.*
- Divert** (di-vêrt'), *v.* Gi-ikko ekata, ku-i ong'ata. **-sion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*
- Divest** (dī-vêst'), *v.* Gri ong'ata.
- Divide** (dī-vīd'), *v.* Suala, bak dakata, dingtangata.
- Dividend** (div'ī-dēnd), *n.* Sualgni.
- Divine** (dī-vīn'), *a.* Isolni biding.
- Divine** (dī-vīn'), *v.* Katchinike agana. **-ity**, *n.*
- Divisible** (di-vīz'ī-b'l), *a.* Sualna angipa ba kraa.
- Division** (dī-vīsh'ūn), *n.* Sualani.
- Divisor** (dī-vīzēr), *n.* Sualgipa.
- Divorce** (dī-vōrs'), *v.* Niam gita jik se galgrikata, *n.*
- Divulge** (dī-vūlj'), *v.* Parakati.
- Dizzy** (dīz'zy), *a.* Miksiwila, miksula.
- Do** (dū), *v.* DID, DONE. Daka, ka'a.
- Dock** (dōk), *n.* Jabatrangko donani biap; kachario kodiko donani biap.
- Doctor** (dōk'têr), *n.* Sam ong'ip-a, oja, doktor.
- Doctrine** (dōk'trīn), *n.* Skiani. **-al**, *a.*
- Document** (dōk'u-ment), *n.* Mesokani ba ge'etani chiti. **-ary**, *a.*
- Dodge** (dōj), *v.* Gitchinge chak-a; pa'sika.
- Doe** (dō), *n.* Matelok ba sapau bima.
- Dog** (dōg), *n.* Achak.
- Dogged** (dōg'g'd), *a.* Kurhoso-so dake manig'ig'ipa, mikbel loklok dake chakchik'ig'ipa.
- Doleful** (dōl'ful), *a.* Duk ong'a guang.
- Doll** (dōl), *n.* Mande dakgipa kal'ani.
- Dollar** (dōl'lêr), *n.* Sent 100 prako gong'sa ong'g'ipa, tangka ma'sa.
- Dolphin** (dōl'fīn), *n.* Sagalni na'tok ma'sa.
- Domain** (do-mān'), *n.* Nokgipani ning'o dongg'ipa a'a, ba jeba.
- Dome** (dōm), *n.* Sangko chikopa gita gongdole dakgipa nokking.
- Domestic** (do-mes'tik), *a.* Noktangni ba songtangni biding, jillani.
- Domesticate** (do-mes'tī-kā'), *v.* Noko jilla, mikmalata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Dominate** (dōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Sason ka'a. **-ion**, *n.*
- Domineer** (dōm'ī-nēr'), *v.* Gao-rade'e nokgipa daka, saeon ka'a.
- Dominion** (do-mīn'yūn), *n.* Rai-jo, songnok, nokgipa ong'ani.
- Donate** (dō'nāt), *v.* Ka'sae on'a. **-ion**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
- Done** (dūn), *v.* Loko nibo.
- Donor** (dō'nōr), *n.* Ka'sae on'gipa.
- Donkey** (dōng'ky), *n.* Gada.
- Doom** (dūm), *n.* Sestina ba gimatna ge'etani.
- Door** (dōr), *n.* Cholguga, do'gachol, do'ga.
- Dormitory** (dōr'mī-to-ry), *n.* Tuani nok ba kuturi, chatrorangni lain.
- Dose** (dōs), *n.* Palasa, changprakna ringani sam.
- Dost** (dūst), *v.* Do ni second person singular number.
- Dot** (dōt), *n.* Sutota, tota.

- Doth** (dũth), *v.* Doni third person singular number.
- Double** (dũb'l), *a.* Dunagni, changgni.
- Doubt** (dout), *n.* Kenchakani. *v.*
- Dough** (dõ), *n.* Nol'gimin moida.
- Dove** (dũv), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro dopilgim, iarang.
- Dovetail** (dũv'tal'), *n.* Do'kru ki'me gita wagam chite rit-chigimin.
- Dower** (dou'êr), *n.* Segrini man'rikni, se simano man'rikni gam.
- Down** (doun), *adv.* Ka'machi, ka'mao, a'ao; *n.* Ning'oni nom'gipa kinil.
- Doze** (dõz), *v.* Tusidimua.
- Dozen** (dũz'n), *n.* Dojon, ge-chigni.
- Drab** (drãb'), *a.* K. Itapru ma'sa.
- Draft, Draught** (draft), *n.* Salani, salgimin; ja'pangko seseani; tangkako man'ani chiti; balwa jokpingerikani.
- Drag** (drãg), *v.* Sala, salbrita.
- Dragon** (drag'ũn), *n.* Mandelangni aganronga grangngangipa chipu ma'sa, ba Drakon.
- Dragonfly** (drãg'ũn-flĩ'), *n.* Sureset, chuchuret.
- Dragoon** (drã-gũn'), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai ma'sa.
- Drain** (drãn), *v.* Chi lakwate wata, joksole tipata, sipata.
- Drain** (drãn), *n.* Chikare, dongge.
- Drake** (drãk), *n.* Dogep bipa.
- Dram** (drãm), *n.* Jrimako toani, adta jrimako mesokani.
- Drank** (drãngk), *v.* Drinkko nibo.
- Draper** (drã'pêr), *n.* Bara palgipa.
- Drapery** (drã'pêr-y'), *n.* Bara sike mi.
- Draught** (drãft), *n.* Draftko nibo.
- Draw** (d:rõ), *v.* DREW, DRAWN, Nok'a daka; sala.
- Drawer** (drõ'êr), *n.* Salokrurana man'gipa baks.
- Draw-bridge** (drõ'brij'), *n.* Jitruana man'gipa jangrang.
- Drawers** (drõ'êrs), *n.* Ning'o be'ENCHI an'pae kruani jama.
- Drawl** (drõl), *v.* Ka'sine mate agana.
- Dread** (drẽd), *v.* Kensea; *n.* Kense ani, kenbeani.
- Dream** (drẽm), *v.* Jumang nika; *n.* Jumang.
- Dreary** (drẽr'y), *a.* S.kdikdik.
- Dredge** (drẽj), *n.* Chi ning'ko kinani.
- Dregs** (drẽgs), *n.* Kitikchi skonggipa.
- Drench** (drẽnch), *v.* Sosiat-ranga.
- Dress** (drẽs), *v.* Taria, bara gana, *n.* Ganani bara.
- Dribble** (drib'b'l), *v.* Tingtota, toktaka.
- Drift** (drift), *v.* Balwa ba chichi ba Ipake dandaka.
- Drill** (dril), *v.* Sk'a, ranta ka'a; a'kol rua.
- Drink** (drĩngk), *v.* DRANK, DRUNK, Ringa, *n.* Ringani.
- Drip** (drĩp), *v.* Jokrorota.
- Drive** (drĩv), *v.* DROVE, DRIVEN, Moa, rika, chalaia, draa.
- Drivel** (drĩv'l), *v.* Ku'chi ong'a.
- Drizzle** (drĩz'z'l), *v.* Mikka wasiswa.

- Dromedary** (drüm'ê-dâ-ry), *n.* Janggilo silehi ge'sasangipa Arabni ut ma'sa.
Drone (drôn), *n.* Bija bipa; aratgipa mande.
Droop (drôp), *v.* Oldawea, siboka; kom'chika.
Drop (drôp), *v.* Tingtota, gankata, *n.* Tingtot.
Dropsy (drôp'sy), *n.* Be'en boe saa.
Dross (drôs), *n.* Silki.
Drought (drou't), *n.* Mikka wagijani, sal rakchangani, akal ong'ani.
Drove (drôv), *n.* Moanggimin jak; *Driveko* ba n bo.
Drown (droun), *v.* Chio dubie sia.
Drowsy (drou'zy), *a.* Tusina siklea.
Drudge (drûj), *v.* Neng'bee kun kara,
Drug (drûg), *n.* Sam.
Druggist (drûg'gîst), *n.* Samko palgipa, samko bringipa.
Drum (drûm), *v.* Dama doka, *n.* Dama, nagra.
Drunk (drûngk), *a.* Chu peka, chu pekkipa. -ard, *n.* Chupekronggipa maude.
Dry (dri), *v.* DRIED, Ran'ata, *a.* Rana, ringna ska.
Duck (dûk), *v.* Sim'hola, *n.* Dogep; bara ma'sa.
Due (dû), *a.* On'na nanga.
Duel (dû'ël), *n.* Sakgni dakgrikanî.
Duet (du-ët'), *n.* Sakgni damsaring'ani.
Dug (dûg), *v.* Digko nibo.
Duke (dûk), *n.* Jomidar ba raja gi'a dalgipa mande.
Dull (dûl), *a.* Gisikni goka, uininggijaga pa; matgiji, bin a.
Dumb (dûm), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'gri.
Dun (dûn) *v.* Gro rika.
Dunce (dûns), *n.* Uininggijagipa, gisik banggijagipa mande.
Dung (dûng), *n.* Kiri.
Dungeon (dûn'jûn), *n.* Patok nok, ning oni andalgipa nok-ding.
Duplicate (dû'pli-kat), *n.* Gita ba apsan dakani.
Durable (dû'ra-b'l), *a.* Ruute baigipa, rakgipa. -ability, *n.*
During (dûr'ing), *prep.* Mitingo.
Dusk (dûsk), *n.* Atamsimsim, -y, *a.*
Dust (dûst), *n.* A'dumu. -y, *a.*
Dutch (dûch), *n.* Holand songoni mande.
Duty (dû'ty), *n.* Dakna nanga kam; ranapani kajana.
Dwarf (dwôri), *n.* Mande bone, bone.
Dwell (dwêl), *v.* Donga, dongkama.
Dwindle (dwîn'd'l), *v.* Cham-roroa, komiroroa.
Dye (di), *v.* Rong sim'a, rong on'a, *n.*
Dynasty (dî'nas-ty), *n.* Rajani ma'chong.
Dysentery (dî'sen-têr-y), *n.* Okgitchak saa.
Dyspepsia (dis-pî'p'si-â), *n.* Jronggijani ba goligijani saa.
Dyspeptic, *a.*

E

- Each** (êch), *a. pro.* Prak, anti.
Eager (ê'gêr), *a.* Sikhezipa.
Eagle (ê'g'l), *n.* Drogandot.
Ear (êr), *n.* Nachî, nachikol; kopsa, soksa.

- Earl** (êrl), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
- Early** (êr'ly), *adv.* Seng'ngang.
- Earn** (êrn), *v.* Kam ka'e man'a, ba man'na kraa.
- Earnest** (êr'nêst), *a.* Joton ka-gipa, binchipgipa, gisik nanggipa, nachilakgija, *n.* Bahena on'a.
- Earring** (êr'ring), *n.* Nachilo ganani, korea, sisa.
- Earth** (êrth), *n.* A'ã, a'gimik.
- Earthen** (êrth'n), *a.* A'ako daka.
- Earthquake** (êrth'kwãk'), *n.* Bangeria, a'a moani.
- Earthworm** (êrth'wêrm'), *n.* Kan'churi.
- Ease** (êz), *n.* Neng gija ong'ani, ba saknaa gr'ani, tom tomani.
- East** (êst), *n.* Salatan.
- Easter** (ês'têr), *n.* Kristoni cha-katpilani salko maniani.
- Easy** (êz'y), *a.* altua, *n.* ngraa.
- Eat** (êt), *v.* ATE, EATEN, Cha'a.
- Eaves** (êvz), *n.* Pangsone, sone.
- Eaves-dropper** (êvz'drôp'pêr), *n.* Gipinni agauako srik srik knatingipa.
- Ebb** (êb), *v.* Rookanga, komi-anga.
- Ebony** (êb'ün-ny), *n.* Ablus bol, bol ma'sa.
- Ebullition** (êb'ül-lish'ün), *n.* Chichara, bokbaka, gitua.
- Eccentric** (êk-sên'trik), *a.* Ong'-ronggija, bewal gita ong'gi-jagipa.
- Ecclesiastic** (k-klê'zi-ãs'tik), *n.* Toronko skigipa, *a.* Mondolini biding.
- Echo** (êk'o), *n.* Rong-kuchak, ra'chake gam'pilgipa ku'rang.
- Eclipse** (e-klips'), *n.* Sal ba jako nawang minokani.
- Economize** (e-kôn'o-mîz), *v.* Simsake gamko jakkala. -my, mist, *n.* -ical, *a.*
- Ecstatic** (êk-st'itik), *a.* Namen ka'sroka.
- Eczema** (êk'ze-mã), *n.* Bigil saani biati ma'sa.
- Eddy** (êd'dy), *n.* Chiganduri.
- Edge** (êj), *n.* Riking, ku'chot.
- Edible** (êd'i-b'l), *a.* Cha'ra nama, cha'na kraa.
- Edict** (ê'dikt), *n.* Aganprakgim-in ge etani.
- Edify** (êd'i-fis), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Edify** (êd'i-fi), *v.* Skia, skie namata, mangrakata.
- Edit** (êd'it), *v.* Chapa ka'na tarisoa. -or, *n.* -orial, *a.* *n.*
- Edition** (e-dish'ün), *n.* Chang-sano badita k'tapko chapa ka'a.
- Educate** (êd'u-kât), *v.* Skia, pilakchin uigipa dakata, gisikni bilko dal'roroata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Eel** (êl), *n.* Asinta.
- E'en** (ên), *adv.* E'enko kan'dikatgimin.
- E'er** (âr ba âr), *adv.* Everko kan'dikatgimin.
- Efface** (êf-fãs'), *v.* Ripake gala, kimita. -ment, *n.*
- Effeminate** (êf-fêm'i-nat), *a.* Me'chik gita nom'gipa, bil grigipa, ka'donggijagij a.
- Efficient** (êf-fish'ent), *a.* Kamni biteko nangatgija ba chu'sok-atgija.
- Effort** (êf'fêrt), *n.* Joton ka'ani.
- Egg** (êg), *n.* Dorch, bitehi.
- Egotism** (ê'go-tiz'm), *n.* A'tang-lo de'mitelani, gaora de'ani. -tist, *n.*
- Eight** (ât), *a.* Chet, ge'chet.

- Eighteen** (ā'tēn'), *a.* Chirch-t.
Eighty (ā'ty), *a.* Sotchet, kol-
 changbii.
Either (ē'tuer, ba i' tuer), *a.*
 Gnini gisepo sa, ia ba ua.
Eject (e-jēkt'), *v.* Arikata, gal-
 ata. -or, -ion, -ment, *n.*
Elapse (e-lāps'), *v.* Sal re'anga
 ba batanga.
Elastic (e-lās'tik), *a.* Salkringo
 ro'e wato komtotgipa, sabuina
 mangipa, rober gita.
Elate (e-lāt'), *v.* Gisikko kui
 ong'ata.
Elbow (ē'l'bo), *n.* Jakska, ba
 ugita dalgipa jeba, jakchik.
Elder (ē'l'dēr), *n.* Gipi, dal bat-
 gipa; me'apa, *a.*
Elect (e-lēkt'), *v.* Sea, mikchira.
 -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
Electric (e-lēk'trik), *a.* Mikka
 riprapani biling.
Electricity (ē'lēk-trī'sī'ty'), *n.*
 Mikka riprapani bil.
Elegance (ē'l'e-gans), *n.* Nitba-
 ni. -gant, *a.*
Elementary (ē'l'e-mēn'ti-ry), *a.*
 Bringija, ong'tela'gipa.
Elephant (ē'l'e-fant), *n.* Mong-
 ma.
Elevate (ē'l'e-vāt'), *v.* Chuata
 -ion, *n.*
Eleven (e-lēv'v'n), *a.* Chi'sa, chi-
 gisa.
Eligible (ē'l'i-jī-b'l), *a.* Doma
 krazipa.
Elocution (ē'l'o-kū'shūn), *n.* Jin-
 mani mikkango aganna sapa
 ba changani. -ist, *n.* -ary, *a.*
Eloquent (ē'l'o-kwent), *a.* Agau-
 na changgipa, -ce, *n.*
Else (ēls), *conj.* Ong'jaoba; *a.*
 Gipin; *adv.* Agre, ina agre.
Elsewhere (ēls-hwār'), *a* *adv.*
 Gipino, gipin biapo.

- Elude** (-lūd'), *v.* Pa-ke kat-
 anga. -sive, *a.*
Emaciate (e-mā'sī-āt), *v.*
 Ramra, ram'ata. -ion, *n.*
Emancipate (e-man-sī-āt), *v.*
 Nokol itaoniko jokata. -or,
 -ion, *n.*
Embalm (ēm-bām'), *v.* Mang-
 gis soj ch na smilgipa mosla-
 ko nongi. -ment, *n.*
Embargo (m-bār'gol), *v.* Jalat
 rerurako champ'uga, *n.*
Embark (ēm-bār'k), *v.* Jahat
 gakata, gakata. -ation, *n.*
Embarass (em-b'rī'e), *v.* Ja-
 jrengata, g's l'ko binghangat-
 a, champ'uga. -ment, *n.*
Embassador (ēm-bas'sa-dē), *n.*
Amba sa lar'ko nibo.
Ember (ēm-bēr), *n.* Wal'ki.
Emblem (ēm-blēm), *n.* Gipinko
 me okani noksa ba chin.
Embodiment (ēm-bōd'y), *v.* Bimang
 ukata.
Embrace (ēm-brās'), *v.* Gipak,
 gip'kengka. -ment, *n.*
Embroider (ēm-broid'ēr), *v.* Ba-
 r'io pul'dera.
Emerald (ēm'ēr-ald), *n.* Gam-
 chatgipa ro'og ma'sa.
Emerge (e-mērj'), *v.* Naa, ong-
 kati. -nce, *n.*
Emergency, *n.* Niksogija ong'-
 ani; dakuingna nangba-
 ni.
Emigrant (ēm'i-grant), *n.*
 Songgipino dongna songtang-
 ko wate re'anggipa, song kat-
 gipa.
Eminence (m'i-nens), *n.* Chua
 biap: mande ra'ani.
Eminent (ēm'i-nent), *a.* Ming-
 singa, dal'batgipa, chugipa.
Emotion (e-mō'shūn), *n.* Gisik
 moani, gisik nang'ani.

- Emperor** (ĕm'pêr-êr), *n.* Raja dal'gipa.
- Emphasis** (ĕm'fâ-sis), *n.* K ta-ko rakatani. -**size**, *v.*
- Emphatic** (ĕm'fât'ik), *a.* Katao raka guang.
- Empire** (ĕm'pîr), *n.* Dal'gipa songrok, samrijo.
- Employ** (ĕm'ploi'), *v.* Kamo dora, jakkala. -**ment**, *n.* -**ee**, *n.*
- Emporium** (ĕm-pô'ri-ŭm), *n.* Dal'gipa badingani liap.
- Empower** (ĕm-pou'êr), *v.* Bl on'a, nokgipa ong'aniko on'a.
- Empress** (ĕm'prês), *n.* Rani dal'gipa.
- Empty** (ĕmp'ty), *a.* Rara, a i, banghang, mamungba gri.
- Enable** (ĕn-â b'l), *v.* Amata, bil on'a.
- Encamp** (ĕn-kâmp'), *v.* A'ip donga.
- Enchain** (ĕn-chân'), *v.* Sildeig-ehi kaa, beri pata.
- Echanted** (ĕn-ehânt'), *v.* Muni nangata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Encircle** (ĕn-sêr'k'l), *v.* Maikoba dula.
- Enclose** (ĕn-klôz'), *v.* Bare du'a, ning'o chipa, dim'dula.
- Encompass** (ĕn-kŭm'pas), *v.* Maikoba re'dula, du'a.
- Encounter** (ĕn-kount'êr), *v.* Mikkangrika, dakrika, *n.*
- Encourage** (ĕn-kŭr'aj), *v.* Kv-dongata, didiata. -**ment**, *n.*
- End** (ĕnd), *n.* Bon'kama; kŭ-ehot; mangsongani.
- Endanger** (ĕn-dân'jêr), *v.* Duk ba gumaani ong'naba dongao dona, duk ba a'sel ong'guio dona.
- Endear** (ĕn-dêr'), *v.* Ka'saata, ka'sagniko dakata.
- Endeavour** (ĕn-dêv'êr), *n.* Jo-ton ka ani, *v.*
- Endorse** (ĕn-dôrs'), *v.* Janggil-chi sohi kara; ro-id see on'a.
- Endow** (ĕn-lou'), *v.* Namgna panguan jakkalna ba koroch k'na hang'e on'a. -**ment**, *n.*
- Endure** (ĕn-dŭr'), *v.* Chakehika, dongkana, mangrake donga. -**ance**, *n.*
- Endwise** (ĕnd'wîz), *adv.* Kŭ-ehotchi, groe, ronggroe.
- Enemy** (ĕn'e-my), *n.* Robil.
- Energy** (ĕn'êr-iy) *n.* Kam ka-ani bil, bim'hipani. -**getic**, *a.*
- Enfeeble** (ĕn-fê'b'l), *v.* Bilgri dakata.
- Enforce** (ĕn-fôrs'), *v.* Bilchi dakata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Engage** (ĕn-gâj'), *v.* Bondobosto kara, tik kara; dakrika. -**ment**, *n.*
- Engender** (ĕn-jên'dêr), *v.* At-ehiat, ong'kuta'a, ong'ata.
- Engine** (ĕn jîn), *n.* Bilko ong-katatgipa kol.
- Engineer** (ĕn'ji-nêr'), *n.* Kolko chalagipa, kolni gimin nigipa ba jakkalgipa; rama, jang-rang aro kolni kamrangko changgipa.
- English** (ing'glish), *a.* England songni.
- Engrave** (ĕn-giäv'), *v.* Konge ba kite sea ba noksa daka.
- Enhance** (ĕn-hâns'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata.
- Enjoin** (ĕn-join'), *v.* G'eta.
- Enjoy** (ĕnjoi'), *v.* Kusi ong-nka, jakkala. -**ment**, *n.* -**able**, *a.*
- Enkindle** (ĕn-kîn'd'l), *v.* Ching-ata.
- Enlarge** (ĕn-lârj'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata. -**ment**, *n.*

- Enlighten** (ĕn-lit''n), *v.* Tengsuata, seng'ata, uata. -ment, *n.*
- Enlist** (ĕn-lĭst'), *v.* Sipaini kamna bimung sea.
- Enliven** (ĕn-liv''n), *v.* Kusi ong'ata, an'sawata.
- Enmity** (ĕn'mĭ-ty), *n.* Miknengani, bobil ong'grikani.
- Ennoble** (ĕn-nō'b'l), *v.* Dal'ata, chuata, dal'gipa ba namgipa ong'ata, dal'gipa ma'chong dakata. -ment, *n.*
- Enormous** (ĕ-nōr'mūs), *a.* Agre dal'bea, ba bang'bea. -ity, *n.*
- Enough** (ĕ-nūf'), *a.* Chū'onga.
- Enrage** (ĕn-rāj'), *v.* Ka'o nang'ata.
- Enrich** (ĕn-rĭch'), *v.* Gam g'ang'ata; a'sal g'ang'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Enroll** (ĕn-rōl'), *v.* Bolio sea, bimung gata. -ment, *n.*
- Ensign** (ĕn'sĭn), *n.* Chin, nisan.
- Enslave** (ĕn-slāv'), *v.* Nokol dakata. -ment, *n.*
- Ensnare** (ĕn-snār'), *v.* Ja'gao nang'ata.
- Ensure** (ĕn-sū'), *v.* Ja'rika.
- Entangle** (ĕn-tāng'g'l), *v.* Buduo ke'a, remrema, buduchi bing'ang'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Enter** (ĕn-tēr), *v.* Napa.
- Enterprise** (ĕn-tēr-prĭz), *n.* Dal'gipa joton ka'gni, raka ba neng'ani kam.
- Entertain** (ĕn-tēr-tān'), *v.* Sok'gipa chaka, ala. -ment, *n.*
- Enthroned** (ĕn-thrōn'), *v.* Singhasono asong'ata, bilko on'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Enthusiasm** (ĕn-thū'zĭ-āz'm), *n.* Maiba kamko kusi ong'e bimchipe gisik ding'e dakani. -st, *n.* astic, *a.*
- Entice** (ĕn-tīs'), *v.* Mikbokata, kima'la. -ment, *n.*
- Entire** (ĕn-tĭr'), *a.* Gimik.
- Entomb** (ĕn-tūm'), *v.* Gopa, goprano dona.
- Entrails** (ĕn'tralz), *n.* Bibikrang.
- Entrance** (ĕn'trans), *n.* Napani ch'ol'uma.
- Entrap** (ĕn-trāp'), *v.* Ja'gachi rim'a.
- Entreat** (ĕn-trēt'), *v.* Mol'mola, bi'bea. -y, *n.*
- Entrust** (ĕn-trūst'), *v.* Gipinni jako ka'donge jakwa'la.
- Entry** (ĕn'try), *n.* Napani; napian; bolio gatani.
- Entwine** (ĕn-twĭn'), *v.* Sakrem rema, remrema.
- Enumerate** (ĕ-nū'mēr-āt), *v.* China. -ion, or, *n.*
- Envelop** (ĕn-vĕl'ōp), *v.* Dale pindapa, wendapa.
- Envelope** (ĕn'vĕl'ōp), *n.* Pindapani lepapa.
- Environ** (ĕn-vĭrūn), *v.* Dula, kadula. -ment, *n.*
- Envious** (ĕn'vĭ-ūs), *a.* Gipinni namana miknenggija.
- Envy** (ĕn'vy), *n.* Miknengani, mikbokani.
- Epidemic** (ĕp'ĭ-dĕm'ĭk), *n.* Songgimikna gipgipa sabisi.
- Epiglottis** (ĕp'ĭ-glōt'tis), *n.* Alajipa.
- Epilepsy** (ĕp'ĭ-l'p'sy), *n.* Tenguria ong'ani, kore chaani. -tic, *a.*
- Epistle** (ĕ-pis'tl), *n.* Chiti.
- Epitaph** (ĕp'ĭ-tāf), *n.* Gopranoi kosako segimin.
- Epoch** (ĕp'ōk, ba ĕ'pōk), *n.* Son, tik ka'giminu chanani sal.
- Equal** (ĕkwāl), *a.* Apsan. -ity, *n.*

- Equalize** (ē'kwāl-iz), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Equator** (e-kwā'tēr), *n.* A'ani ganduri, a'a jatchiko saltong-gipa, a'ani seng'ki.
- Equinox** (ē'kwī-nōks), *n.* Sal aro wal apsangrik ong'ani sal, March 21 aro September 22, in salrang.
- Equip** (e-kwīp'), *v.* Nangako orata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Equity** (ēk'wī-ty), *n.* Kakket dakani, mikkang nigija dakani.
- Equivalent** (ē-kwīv'ā-lent), *a.* Apsangipa. *n.*
- Era** (ē'rā), *n.* Son, bi'si.
- Erase** (e-rās'), *v.* Kimita, ipaka.
- Ere** (ār ba ēr), *adv.* Skango. *conj.* Skang.
- Erect** (e-rēkt'), *v.* Songdoa, rika, mangrakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Err** (ēr), *v.* Guala.
- Errand** (ēr'rānd), *n.* Watata mandeni chona kam.
- Error** (ēr'rēr), *n.* Gulani, brangani.
- Eruption** (e-rūp'shūn), *n.* Bik-pawani, ong'katani, namni.
- Escape** (ēs-kāp'), *v.* Kute joka.
- Escort** (ēs'kōrt), *n.* Remitingo rakigipa. *v.* (ēs-kōrt').
- Especial** (ēs-pēsh'al), *a.* Dng-tangmarch, mongsonggipa.
- Espy** (ēs-pī'), *v.* Ni nika.
- Esquire** (ēs-kwīr'), *n.* Man le ra'ani kata.
- Essay** (ēs'sa), *v.* Joton ka'a. *n.* Rochona. **-ist**, *n.*
- Essence** (ēs'sens), *n.* Maiba bos-tuni birong; nambatgipa bak.
- Essential** (ēs-sēn'shal), *a.* Nam-en nangbea, nangehongmota.
- Establish** (ēs-tāb'lish), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a, mangrakata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Estate** (ēs-tāt'), *n.* Gam gimik, non-songde a'a; ong'ani.
- Esteem** (ēs-tēm'), *v.* Mande ra'a, gamechatnika.
- Estimable** (ēs'ti-mā-b'l), *a.* Manderako mang'ipa ba man'na kragipi.
- Estimate** (ēs'ti-māt), *v.* Chan-chi hipa, koro hko ka'soe niu.
- Estrange** (ēs-trānj'), *v.* Ka'saako dingtangata ka chol'ata.
- Estuary** (ēs'tu-ā-ry), *n.* Bibra, chibimani kusiik.
- Eternal** (e-tēr'nal), *a.* Jring-jrotna bon'changgiagipa.
- Eternity** (e-ter'nī-ty), *n.* Jring-jrotna ong'ani.
- Etymology** (ēt'i-mōl'o-ji), *n.* Katani gam'ako uiani.
- Eulogize** (ū'lō-jiz), *v.* Sakoba mitelna sea ba aganpraka.
- Eulogy** (ū'lō-ji), *n.* Sakoba mitelna seani, ba aganprakani.
- Eunuch** (ū'nūk), *n.* Kasi mande.
- Eurasian** (u-rā'shan), *a.* Per-enggi, saheb aro mande gisimani brine ong'katgipa. *n.*
- European** (ū'ro-pē'ān), *a.* Europe songni. *n.*
- Evade** (e-vāl'), *v.* Tol'napachi joka, bebeko geela.
- Evangelist** (e-vān'jēl-ist), *n.* Nama katako aganprakgipa, procharok. **-ize**, *v.* **-ical**, *a.*
- Evaporate** (e-vāp'ō-rāt), *v.* Biba dake chadoanga. **-ion**, *n.*
- Eve, evening** (ēv, ēv'nīng), *n.* Atam.
- Even** (ē'v'n), *a.* Tiktak, apsan, soman; *adv.* Aro, ba.
- Event** (e-vent'), *n.* Ong'ani, a'el ong'ani.
- Ever** (ē'v'ēr), *adv.* Basakoba, pangnaba.

- Evergreen** (év'ér-grén), *a.* Pangnan tangs-kgipa, *n.*
Everlasting (év'ér-lást'ing), *a.* Jring'rotua donggipa.
Evermore (év'ér-môr'), *adv.* Pangnan, jringjrot.
Every (v'ér-y), *a.* Anti, prak.
Every-body (év'ér-y-böd-y), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
Every one (év'ér-y-wän), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
Every-where (év'ér-y-bwêr), *adv.* Pilak bia'on, biap an-tion.
Evidence (év'i-dens), *n.* Saki.
Evident (év'i-dent), *a.* Nikning-gni, uinnggni.
Evil (év'l), *a.* Namgija, namja.
Evolution (év'o-lú'shün), *n.* Balgawani, da'roroani.
Evolve (-vól'), *v.* Balgawa, ka, opraka, ong'katata.
Ewe (ü), *n.* Mes bima.
Exact (эгз-ákt'), *a.* Tik, kakket.
Exaggerate (эгз-áj'ér-át'), *v.* Ong'ana bate agana, dakdape agana, ehobate agana. **-ion, n.**
Exalt (эгз-ólt'), *v.* Chuata, rasong chaata.
Examine (эгз-ám'in), *v.* Porika rasi, name lake nia. **-ation, n.**
Example (эгз-am'pl'), *n.* Lake mesokani.
Exasperate (эгз-ás'pêr-át'), *v.* Ku'onangbeata, ka'a ding'ata. **-ion, n.**
Excavate (ěks'ká-vát'), *v.* Ning'ko cho'a, kongrua. **-ion, n.**
-or, n.
Exceed (ěk-ěd'), *v.* Agree, bada, bata.
Excel (ěk-sěl'), *v.* Gipinna bate bata.
Excellent (ěk'sěl-lent), *a.* Nam-bogijua. **-ence, n.**
Except (ěk-sěpt'), *v.* Wata, ra'chakja. **-ion, n.**
Except (ěk-sept'), *pre.* -na agre.
Excess (ěk-sěs'), *n.* Batani, agreani.
Excessive (ěk-sěs'iv'), *a.* Agree, bata.
Exchange (ěks-chānj'), *v.* Srea, bodola, *n.*
Excite (ěk-sit'), *v.* Gisikko ding'ata. **-ment, n.**
Exclaim (ěks-klām'), *v.* Chrika, rake agana.
Exclamation (ěks-klā-mā'-shün), *n.* Aizo inmanako mesokani kata.
Exclude (ěks-klūd'), *v.* Chip-changa, a'pal gala.
Exclusion (ěks-klū'shün), *n.* Chip-changani, a'pal galani.
Excommunicate (ěks-kōm-mū-nī-kāt'), *v.* Monlolini a'pal ong'ata.
Excrement (ěks'kre-ment), *n.* B'ononi or gr'katgimin, ki'i.
Excursion (ěks-kêr'shün), *n.* Rona bachiba rani.
Excuse (ěks-küz'), *v.* Wata; pa'ske agana; jechaka. (ěk-kūs'), *n.*
Execute (ěks'e-kūt'), *v.* Chur'sok-ata; j'nggi so'ota. **-ion, n.**
Executive (эгз-ěk'u-tiv'), *a.* Kamko chur'sokatgipa, mat-chofatgipa, *n.*
Exegesis (ěks'e-jě'sis), *n.* Sus-troni ortoko parakatani.
Exemplify (эгз-ěm'pli-fi), *v.* Kameli dake mesoka.
Exempt (эгз-ěmpt'), *v.* Wata, changja. **-ion, n.** Watani, changi-jani.
Exercise (ěks'êr-siz), *v.* Ranta karata; jukkalonga, *n.*
Exert (эгз-ěrt'), *v.* Bilko crata, biltangebi ka'a.

- Exhale** (ěks-hāl' ba ěgz-āl'), *v.* Balwako watata, bibako chatatata. **-ation, n.**
- Exhaust** (ěgz-ōst'), *v.* Bilgrata, chon'ata, bangbangata. **-ion, n. -ive, a.**
- Exhibit** (ěgz-īb'it ba ěks-hīb'it), *v.* Mesoka, parakata. **-tion, n.**
- Exhort** (ěgz-ōit' ba ěks-hōit'), *v.* Namako skie didia ba mol'mola, mikrakata. **-ation, n.**
- Exile** (ěks'il), *v.* Songtanganiko rikata, songgipinchi a'rikata, *n.*
- Exist** (ěgz-ist'), *v.* Donga, ong'a, tanga. **-ence, n.**
- Exodus** (ks'ō-dūs), *n.* Re'chakatani, Mosini sea gnigipa kitap, Jatra.
- Expand** (ěks-pānd'), *v.* Balgawa, barianga.
- Expanse** (ěks-pāns'), *n.* Dal'gapgap, bangbang.
- Expect** (ěks-ī ěkt'), *v.* Ka'dongsoa, sengsoa, nichaksoa. **-ance, -ation, n. -ant, a.**
- Expedient** (ěks-pě'di-ent), *a.* Dakna kraa.
- Expedite** (ěks'pe-dit'), *v.* Dakningata, bakbakata. **-ious, a.**
- Expedition** (ěks'pe-dish'ūn), *n.* Bang'ani re'ani; bakbak dakani.
- Expel** (ěks-pěl'), *v.* A'rikata, ong'katata.
- Expend** (ěks-ī ěnd'), *v.* Koroch ka'ata, komiata. **-iture, n.**
- Expense** (ěks-pěns'), *n.* Dam ba koroch. **-ive, a.**
- Experience** (ěks-pě'rī-ens), *n.* Bang'e nike ba dake uigimin.
- Experiment** (ěks-pě'rī-ment), *n.* Nina dakani, dake niani.
- Expert** (ěks-pěrt'), *a.* Changgipa, saggipa, *n.*
- Expire** (ěks-ī ir), *v.* Rang'sita lon'a, sia. **-ation, n.**
- Explain** (ěks-plān'), *v.* Tale agane niata.
- Explanation** (ěks'plā-nā'shūn), *n.* Tale agane niatani.
- Explode** (ěks-plōd'), *v.* Breta, goa. **-sion, n. -sive, a.**
- Explore** (ěks-plōr'), *v.* Am'a, sandia. **-ation, n.**
- Export** (ěks-pōrt'), *v.* Songtanganoni ong'kata bo'tuko songgipinchi on'ata ba watata. **-ation, n.**
- Expose** (ěks-pōs'), *v.* Mesokata, parakata. **-ition, -ure, n.**
- Expositor** (ěks-pōs'ī-tēr), *n.* Ortoko mesokgipa, tika segipa.
- Expound** (ěks-pōund'), *v.* Ortoko pe'e mesoka.
- Express** (ěks-prěs'), *v.* Gisikko agana, mesoka. **-ion, n. -ive, a.**
- Exquisite** (ěks'kwī-zit), *a.* Nambea.
- Extend** (ěks-těnd'), *v.* Snila; gipanga; baria.
- Extensive** (ěks-ten'siv), *a.* Dal'begipa, apalbegipa. **-ion, n.**
- Extent** (ěks-těnt'), *n.* Bimang dal'ani ba ro'ani.
- Exterior** (ěks-tě'rī-ēr), *n.* A'palchini, *a.*
- Exterminate** (ěks-tě'rī-mī-nāt), *v.* Bon'changata, gimata, arikata. **-ion, n.**
- External** (ěks-tě'r'nal), *a.* A'palchini.
- Extinct** (ěks-tingkt'), *a.* Kimitgimin, sigimin.
- Extinguish** (ěks-ting'gwish), *v.* Kimita, gimata.
- Extol** (ěks-tōl'), *v.* De'mitela.

- Extort** (ĕks-tôrt'), *v.* Drae rata, o ia dake rata. -ion, *n.*
- Extra** (ĕks trā); *a.* Bata, git eh a; nambatgipa.
- Extract** (ĕks-trākt'), *v.* Salengkata, likot ta.
- Extract** (ĕks'trākt), *n.* Bikotgim n.
- Extraordinary** (ĕks-trôr'dī-nary ba ĕks'nā-ôr'dī-nary), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, aiao iamanani.
- Extravagant** (ĕks-trāv'ā-gant), *a.* Ag'e keroh ka'gipa. -ance, *n.*
- Extreme** (ĕks-trēm'), *a.* Bonkaungipa, batsranggipa. -ity, *n.* Ku'ehot, bonkama.
- Extricate** (ĕks-trī-kāt), *v.* Jokata, ja'gaoni ba jajreagaoniko jokata.
- Exult** (ĕgz-ŭlt'), *v.* Ka'sroka. -ant, *a.* -ation, *n.*
- Eye** (ī), *n.* Mikron; bejini a kol.
- Eyeball** (ī-bôl'), *n.* Mikron ronggimik.
- Eyebrow** (ī-brou'), *n.* Mikskim.
- Eyelash** (ī-lāsh'), *n.* Miksimang.
- Eyelet** (ī'lĕt), *n.* Chongipa a'kol.
- Eyelid** (īlid'), *n.* Mikil.

F

- Fable** (fā'b'l), *n.* Kata a'jong, g lpo.
- Face** (fā-), *n.* Mikkang, *v.* Mikkangebaka. -cial, *a.*
- Facile** (fas'il), *a.* Aitua, nengraa.
- Facilitate** (fā-s'lĭ-tāt), *v.* Altuata, nengraa'a.

- Facility** (fā-s'lĭ-ty), *n.* Altuani, nengraani; dakuingari.
- Facsimile** (fak-sĭm'ĭ-le), *n.* Tik-tak gita dakgimin.
- Fact** (fākt), *n.* Chongmot ong'gimin.
- Factory** (fāk'to ry), *n.* Dakran, maikoba dakani nok.
- Faculty** (fak'ŭl-ty), *n.* Gun, gi'ikni bil; school ge's ni skigiparang.
- Fade** (fād), *v.* Rong re'a, sikrep-a, dimela.
- Fail** (fāl), *v.* Chu'sokja, amja, be'gopa. -ure, *n.*
- Faint** (fānt), *v.* Siboka, neng'a, amchakja, *a.*
- Fair** (fār), *a.* Nitoo; sakgit-chak, sakgibok; simteka gri, rongtala.
- Fair** (fār), *n.* Anti, mela.
- Faith** (fāth), *n.* Ka'longani, bebe rata ni.
- Falcon** (fō'k'n ba fāl'kūn), *n.* Do'ng ma sa.
- Fall** (fāl), *v.* FELL, FALLEN, Ga'aka.
- False** (fōls), *a.* Bebe ong'gija.
- Fame** (fām), *n.* Ming-ingani.
- Familiar** (fā-mĭlyēr), *a.* Nare-d ke uigimin.
- Famine** (fām'ĭn), *n.* Akal, karap.
- Famish** (fām'ĭsh), *v.* Okrie s'a ba nou'a.
- Famous** (fā'mĭs), *a.* Mingsing-gipa, de a man'gipa.
- Fan** (fān), *n.* Gijip, *v.* Gijip jipa.
- Fancy** (fān'sy), *n.* Gisikni chinchiani, nannikani, *v.*
- Fang** (fāng), *n.* B'si guang'pa wagam; chipu aro mat'ha gita wagam ro'gipa.
- Far** (fār), *a.* Chel'a. *adv.*

- Fare** (fâr), *n.* Re'ani dam, keria ; cha'ari.
- Farewell** (fâr'wêl'), *interj.* Ekgriknasio salam ka'ani kata.
- Farm** (fârm), *n.* A'ba, ge'a, patal.
- Farmer** (fârm'êr), *n.* A'a gam-gipa, game cha gipa.
- Farrier** (fâr'ri-êr), *n.* Gurena sam tarigipa.
- Farther** (fâr'thêr), *a.* Chal'bata. -thest, *a.*
- Farthing** (fâr'thîng), *n.* England sengni paisa, pelsa baks apsan.
- Fashion** (fâsh'ûn), *n.* Dakbewal, n'am.
- Fast** (fâst), *v.* Okumu chika.
- Fast** (fâst), *a.* Gong'raka ; kimkim ; ma'gagimin, *adv.*
- Fasten** (fâs'n), *v.* Kaa, rakata, ma'gapata.
- Fat** (fâ), *n.* Mitim.
- Fat** (fat), *a.* Mila, dal'a, mitima.
- Fatal** (fâ'tal), *a.* Signi, gimatgni.
- Fatality** (fâ-tâl'i-ty), *n.* Janggi signini ong'ani.
- Fate** (fat), *n.* Kasong, kopal.
- Father** (fâ'thêr), *n.* Paa, pagip-a, apa.
- Father-in-law** (fâ'thêr-in-lô), *n.* O'bite.
- Fathom** (fâth'ûm), *n.* Tu'ako toani, mikbrini pal, pakkrang-a, *v.*
- Fathomless** (fâth'ûm-lês), *a.* Tu'lea, tosokgija.
- Fatigue** (fâ-têg'), *n.* Neng'ani, *v.* Neng'ata.
- Fatten** (fât't'n), *v.* Milata, dal-ata.
- Faucet** (fô'sêt), *n.* Chi jokatani pes.
- Fault** (fôlt), *n.* Sokrijani, namsranggijani, namgij ni dos.
- Favour** (fâ'vêr), *n.* Namnikani ; ka'sae dakgimin.
- Favourite** (fâ'vêr-ît), *n.* Ka'sara ba amnika mande.
- Fawn** (fôn), *n.* Matebok bi'sa, *v.* Mol'mola, gong'ona.
- Fear** (fêr), *v.* Kera, *n.* Kenani.
- Feast** (fêst), *n.* Alani, ala, *v.* Cha'bez, albea.
- Feat** (fêt), *n.* Dal'a ba bilakani kam.
- Feather** (fê'thêr), *n.* Do'kimil.
- Feature** (fê'tar), *n.* Mik'kang ba binangni ma'ba lak ; mai-nil a lak.
- February** (fê'b'ru-a-ry), *n.* Bil-sini gnigipa ja.
- Fed** (fêd), *v.* Feedko niho.
- Fee** (fê), *n.* Koraki, b.ton, bok-s's.
- Feeble** (fê'b'l) *a.* Bilgrigipa, bil bang'gijagipa.
- Feed** (fêd), *v.* FED, Ala, aldna.
- Feel** (fêl), *v.* FELT, Nangdika ; duk sukko uia, le'elni ba gisikni uia.
- Feet** (fêt), *n.* Ja'arang, fo't-rang.
- Feign** (fân), *v.* Cha'chipile dak-a.
- Feint** (fânt), *n.* Tol'napani, cha'chipile dakani.
- Fell** (fêl), *v.* Den'pea ; Fallko niho.
- Fellow** (fêl'lo'), *n.* Pipeng, chasonggrik ong'pagija, mand-ska, adjective dongjaode, basakoba chonnikaniko mesokani.
- Fellowship** (fêl'lo-ship), *n.* Man'eskani nangrimani.
- Felloe** (fêl'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangehagipa, dulni bol.

- Felly** (fē'l'y), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangehakangipa, dulni bol.
- Felon** (fē'lūn), *n.* Niamko pegipa, namem nangijagipa mande; bi'i minani.
- Felony** (fē'l'o-ny), *n.* Sina ba sinakrip patoko donna man'na kraa niamko pe'ani.
- Felt** (fēlt), *n.* Kimilni ritcheng-gipa barra. *v.* Feelko nibo.
- Female** (fē'māl), *a.* Bima.
- Fence** (fēns), *n.* Dileng, bari, guare.
- Ferment** (fēr-mēnt'), *v.* Gang-bua, chaa. *-ation*, *n.* *-ative*, *a.*
- Fern** (fērnm), *n.* Su'sarat, sanat, me'konchek.
- Ferocious** (fe-rō'shūs), *a.* Ka'saninggija, chikrakgipa.
- Ferret** (fēr'rēt), *n.* Rokomsa chuna.
- Ferrule** (fēr'rīl ba -rāl), *n.* NaI-watani, sama chatani.
- Ferry** (fēr'ry), *n.* Chi batram ghat; chobatani ring, *v.*
- Fertile** (fēr'til), *a.* A sal gnung.
- Fertilize** (fēr'ti-liz), *v.* A'sal gnungata.
- Fervent** (fēr'vent), *a.* Gisik dinggipa, gisik nanggipa, bimchipgipa.
- Fervor** (fēr'ver), *n.* Gisik ding-ani, bimchipani.
- Fester** (fēs'tēr), *v.* Mina, ripua, tottonga, chonchone ripua, *n.*
- Festival** (fēs'tī'val), *n.* Ale cha'ani, kusi ong'ani sal.
- Fetch** (fēteh), *v.* Ra'ea.
- Fetid** (fēt'id ba fēt'id), *a.* Soa, seenga, soa gita seenga.
- Fetlock** (fēt'lok), *n.* Gureni ja-aku ka'mao ehagipa¹ kimil.
- Fetter** (fēt'tēr), *n.* Siliting, sil- deng, beri, ja'dokdak kaani.
- Feud** (fūd), *n.* Ma'ehong ba songni gisepo bobil dakgrikan.
- Fever** (fē'ver), *n.* Be'en ding'e saa.
- Few** (fū), *a.* Adita, bang'gija.
- Fiber, fibre** (fī'bēr), *n.* Biring, kilding.
- Fickle** (fik'k'l), *a.* Gisik ding-tang ong'ninggipa.
- Fiddle** (fid'd'l), *n.* Pehela.
- Fidelity** (fī-dē'l'i-ty), *n.* Nok-gipana ba dakna nangana kakkat ong'gipa.
- Field** (fēll), *n.* Guare kadulgipa a'ba; dakgrikani biap.
- Fiend** (fēnd), *n.* Namem nangijagipa bobil; Soitau.
- Fierce** (fērs), *a.* Ka'onangrakgipa, ka'ananggijagipa.
- Fiery** (fī'ēr-y ba fī'ry), *a.* Wal-gita ching'ehagipa, gisik ding'gipa.
- Fife** (fif), *n.* Bangsi.
- Fifteen** (fif'tēn), *a.* Chi'bonga.
- Fifth** (fifh), *a.* Bongagipa.
- Fifty** (fif-ty), *a.* Sobonga, kol-changgni chikung.
- Fig** (fig), *n.* Te'wek bite, dumbur bite.
- Fight** (fit), *v.* Dakgrika, ding-grika, *n.*
- Figurative** (fig'ur-ā-tīv), *a.* Toe mesokani gnung.
- Figure** (fig'ur), *n.* Bimang; ongko, *v.* Hisib ka'a.
- File** (fil), *n.* Ret; riting riting tarie dongimin lekarang.
- File** (fil), *v.* Retehi nata; riting dake rea; tarie dona.
- Filial** (fil'yal), *a.* De gita dakgipa.
- Fill** (fil), *v.* Gapata, okkaata.
- Filly** (fil'y), *n.* Gure bima b'isa.

- Film** (film), *n.* Bisingkap, ba-gipa kaprang.
- Filter** (fil'tèr), *v.* Chi cheka, *n.* Chi chekani.
- Filth** (îl'b), *n.* Moila; kiri.
- Fin** (fin), *n.* Natokni gangching.
- Final** (fi'nal), *a.* Bon-kam-gipa.
- Finance** (fi-nāns'), *n.* Tangkako jakkalani. **-ial**, *a.* **-ier**, *n.*
- Find** (find), *v.* FOUND, Nika, am'e man'a.
- Fine** (fin), *n.* Jorimana ka'ani, *v.* a Nambea, nitobea, se'ena.
- Finger** (fing'gêr), *n.* Jaksi, *v.* Jaksichi nangdika.
- Finish** (fin'ish), *v.* Matchotata, chusokata, bon'ata.
- Finite** (fi'nit'), *a.* Bou'gnigipa, dongkamgijagipa.
- Fire** (fir), *n.* Wa'al, *v.* Wa'al so'a; gor.
- Firearm** (fir'ärm'), *n.* Slai.
- Firebrand** (fir'bränd'), *n.* Wal'ki.
- Firefly** (fir'fli), *n.* Seng'wat, jonai.
- Fire-proof** (fir'pruf'), *a.* Kam-na amgijagipa.
- Firework** (fir'wêrk), *n.* Wa'al kal'ani.
- Firm** (fêrm), *a.* Raka, kimkim, *n.* Badingani dol ta mam'al.
- Firmament** (fêr'mā-ment), *n.* Salgirang, bangbang.
- First** (fêrst), *a.* Skanggipa.
- First-born** (fêrst'bôrn'), *a.* De-jakra, atchichenggipa.
- First-rate** (fêrst'rāt), *a.* Nam-batgiparangoni, nambegipa.
- Fish** (fish), *n.* Natok.
- Fish-hawk** (fish'hôk), *n.* Korua.
- Fish-hook** (fish'huk'), *n.* Milsi.
- Fissure** (fish'ur), *n.* Bretani.
- Fist** (fist), *n.* Jaktom.
- Fit** (fit), *v.* Kraata, ma'gapata, *n.* Matri saa, *a.* Kraa.
- Five** (liv), *a.* Bonga.
- Fix** (fiks), *v.* Dona; rakata, niam daka; taria.
- Flabby** (fl.b'by), *a.* Ma'ketgi-jagipa, olgrokgi'a, dilwe dilwe dakgipa.
- Flag** (flag), *n.* Misna, nisan; rong'pl'eng.
- Flake** (fläk), *n.* Ba'gipa kaprang.
- Flame** (fläm), *n.* Wal'sare.
- Flank** (flänk), *n.* Okil, ok'am-beng, ketchi.
- Flannel** (flän'nêl), *n.* Mes kimilni ding'gipa barra ma'sa.
- Flap** (fläp), *v.* Gangpakpaka, gangchichia, *n.*
- Flare** (fläe), *v.* Jrao jrao dake ching'a.
- Flash** (fläsh), *v.* Delipa, rip-rapa.
- Flat** (flät), *a.* Dalgapa, dalgapa.
- Flatten** (flät'ten), *v.* Dalgapata, dalgepata.
- Flatter** (flät'têr), *v.* Tol'e mit-ela.
- Flatulent** (flät'u-lent), *a.* Ok-dita guang.
- Flaunt** (flänt ba flönt), *v.* Gaora de'e paraka.
- Flavour** (flä'vêr), *n.* Su'uani; biba, *v.*
- Flaw** (flô), *n.* Silni pari, jane-rao le'chipilani.
- Flax** (fläks), *n.* Mosina, son.
- Flea** (flê), *n.* Sutik.
- Flee** (flê), *v.* FLED, Kata, kone kata.
- Fleece** (flês), *n.* Mesni kimil gimik, mongsongde ra'otgimin, *v.*
- Fleet** (flêt), *n.* Jabat jinma, *a.* gong'ragkipa.

- Flesh** (fl sh), *n.* Be'en, bitin.
Flew (flū), *v.* Flyko nibo.
Flexible (flēks'i-b'l), *a.* Dol-ninggipa, gongdolninggipa.
Flicker (fl.k'êr), *v.* De'ip delip daka.
Flight (flit), *n.* Bilani, katani.
Flimsy (flam'z), *a.* Be'ninggip-a, grinninggipa, ba'begipa.
Flinch (flinch), *v.* Salpila, don-pila.
Fling (fling), *v.* FLUNG, Go'ata, gala'a.
Flint (flint), *n.* Wal'tot, reng-silehi.
Flippant (flip'pant), *a.* Bi'bol-gipa, bokl okgipa.
Flit (flit), *v.* Bilpakanga.
Float (flōt), *v.* Gitchoi, lalboa, ba pika.
Flock (flək), *n.* Mes, do bok ba do'orangui jok ba jinmi.
Flog (flōg), *v.* Gool ta betchi doka.
Flood (flūd), *n.* Chi dubi ni, briyani, b. ni re'ani.
Floor (flōr), *n.* Gan'ang, wase, dokta.
Floral (flō'al), *a.* Bi'alni bi-dng.
Florin (flōr'in), *n.* Rupani tangka mar'a.
Florist (flōrist), *n.* Bitalni bariko ganggipa.
Flounder (floun'dêr), *v.* Rom-rom mital daka, il'eng pileng daka. *n.* Rokomsa na'tok.
Flour (flour), *n.* Moida, gomni ginde.
Flourish (flōr'ish), *v.* Sila; wingwanga.
Flow (flō), *v.* Jokanga, so'olang-n.
Flower (flou'êr), *n.* Bibal, pul.
Flown (flōn), *v.* Flyko nibo.
- Fluctuate** (flāk'tu-āt), *v.* Mo-rrai, wingwanga.
Fluent (flū'ent), *a.* Agana:ap-gipa.
Fluid (flū'id), *n.* Jingjonggipa, eli dakgipa.
Flung (flung), *v.* Flungko nibo.
Flush (flāsh), *v.* Gitchakata; rang'son jokurik'ata, *n.*
Flute (flāt), *n.* B. Ngsi.
Flutter (flūt'têr), *v.* Gangpak-paka, gangchichia.
Fly (fli), *n.* Tampi.
Fly (fli), *v.* FLEW, FLOWN, Bila, kata.
Flyblow (fl'blō), *n.* Tampini bichei, *v.*
Fly-leaf (flil'êf), *n.* Kitapni skanggipa aro bon'kanggipa mamungba sea grigipa j.k.
Foal (fōl), *n.* Gu'ebis'a.
Foam (fōm), *n.* Ka'pu.
Focus (fō'kū), *n.* Jeona salni teng'sako salch'onga.
Fodder (fōd'dêr), *n.* Ran'gimin jenr.
Foe (fō), *n.* Bobil.
Fog (fōg), *n.* Guuri.
Foil (foil), *v.* Dakna skako ebam-tena.
Fold (fōld), *v.* Dol'a, tam'a.
Fold (fōld), *n.* Nol, gisol gohali.
Foliage (fō'li-aj), *n.* Bolni bij'k-rang.
Folks (fōks), *n.* Manderang.
Follow (fōl'lo), *v.* Jarika, rika; sninga.
Folly (fōlly), *n.* Gokani, gisik grini.
Fond (fōnd), *a.* Namnikgipa.
Food (fūd), *n.* Charani.
Fool (fūl), *n.* Goka ba gisik grigipa mande.

- Foolscap** (fʊl'skæp') *n.* Li ka rekoansa.
- Foot** (fʊt), *n.* Ja'a, ja'ŋa; ja' pang; inch 12.
- Foot-path** (fʊt'pæθ'), *n.* Rama chongipa.
- Foot-step** (fʊt'stɛp'), *n.* Ja'kol, ja'ŋirang.
- Footstool** (fʊt'stu:l'), *n.* Ja'a don h'kani, am'pok.
- For** (tɔi), *pr.* Gimim, -na, maina, -ni p l.
- Forasmuch** (fɔr'z-mʊch'), *con.* Maina, uni gimim.
- Forbade** (fɔr-'æd), *v.* *Forbid-*ko ni o.
- Forbear** (fɔr-bær'), *v.* FORB RE, FORBARE, FORBORNE, Dongdika; chakchika.
- Forbid** (fɔr-'bid'), *n.* FORBADE, FORBID EN, Beng'a, cham-penga.
- Forebore** (fɔr-bɔr'), *v.* *Forbear-*ko nibo.
- Force** (fɔrs), *n.* Bil; dakgrikna tarigimim sipairang.
- Force** (fɔrs), *v.* Bilehi dakata, draat.
- Forceps** (fɔr'sɛps), *n.* Sildangkep ma'sa.
- Ford** (fɔrd), *v.* Ja'achi bata. *n.* Chi batram.
- Fore** (fɔr), *adv.* Skango, mikkangchipak.
- Forearm** (fɔr-ærm'), *v.* Nangana skang silchida e hi tari-*soa*, *n.* Jak, jakweng.
- Forbode** (fɔr-bɔd'), *v.* Maiba namgijani kensoa ba chanchisoa.
- Forecast** (fɔr-kæst'), *v.* Mikkangchiniko niksoa, chanchisoa.
- Forecastle** (fɔr-kæst'l), *n.* Ja-hatni mikkangchinipak.
- Forefathers** (fɔr'fæθ'ɛr-), *n.* Pa-gitchamrang.
- Forefinger** (fɔr'fɪŋ'gɛr), *n.* Ja'si otra.
- Forefoot** (fɔr'fu:t'), *n.* Matchu ba do'bokni mikkangchini jak.
- Forehead** (fɔr'ɛd), *n.* Mikking.
- Foreigner** (fɔr'in-ɛr), *n.* Songgipim i mande.
- Forelock** (fɔr'lɔk'), Mikkingni kni.
- Foreman** (fɔr'mæn), *n.* Mohori; litimgipa, kani ka'ako mesok-gipa.
- Foremost** (fɔr-mɔst), *n.* Pil kna skangbatgipa.
- Forenoon** (fɔr'nʊn'), *n.* Pringchibara.
- Foreskin** (fɔr'skɪn'), *n.* Ma'ani kudimani bigil kurehot.
- Forest** (fɔr'ɛst), *n.* Bolgrim.
- Forever** (fɔr'ɛv'ɛr), *adv.* Jring-jret n, pangian bou'gija.
- Forfeit** (fɔr'fɛɪt), *n.* Namgijako dakani gimim gna: gako ba gamko gimatani.
- Forgave** (fɔr-gæv'), *v.* *Forgive-*ko nibo.
- Forge** (fɔrʒ), *n.* Sil dakani chan-kol.
- Forgery** (fɔr'jɛr-y), *n.* Jal daka, gita daka, togie daka ba sea.
- Forget** (fɔr-gɛt'), *v.* FORGOT, FORGOTTEN, Gua'a, jamanga.
- Forgive** (fɔr-gɪv'), *v.* FORGAVE, FORGIVEN, K ma'kara, wata.
- Forgot** (fɔr-g t'), *v.* *Forget*ko nibo.
- Fork** (fɔrk), *n.* Be'on jote chani silni bursu, sil chonggeng, jekam.
- Forlorn** (fɔr-lɔrn'), *n.* Watgalgimin.

- Form** (förm), *n.* Bimang. *v.* Bimang daka. **-ation**, *n.*
- Formal** (förmal), *a.* Niam gita, nanga gita.
- Former** (förmër), *a.* Skanggip-a.
- Formidable** (förmid-ä-b'l), *a.* Kanbegni.
- Formula** (förmu-lä), *n.* Dakbewal ba niamko mesokani.
- Fornication** (förmä-kä'shün), *n.* Jik se gri pante me'tra tilekani.
- Forsake** (försäk'), *v.* Watgala.
- Forsooth** (försöth'), *adv.* Bebe.
- Forswear** (förswär'), *v.* Tole mikebeta.
- Fort** (fört), *n.* Killa.
- Forth** (föth), *adv.* Apulehi, mikkangehi, mikkangehipak.
- Forthwith** (föth-witn' ba -with), *adv.* Rang'san, ruutgijan, bakbakan.
- Fortieth** (förti-éth), *a.* Sotbri-gipa.
- Fortitude** (förti-tud), *n.* Chakchikani bil.
- Fortnight** (förtnit' ba -nit), *n.* Anti gni.
- Fortress** (förtres), *n.* Killa.
- Fortune** (förtun), *n.* Rasong; gam. **-ate**, *a.*
- Fortune-teller** (förtun-täl'ër), *n.* Gonok, jakko nie ong'gni-ko agangipa.
- Forty** (förti), *a.* Sotbri, kol changgni, wakma gni.
- Forward** (förtwörd), *v.* Mikkangehi ongata ba dakata, *a.* Mikkangehipak, dakninggipa, gonggipa.
- Fossil** (fös'sil), *n.* Mainiba ro'ong pil'gimin.
- Foster** (fös'tër), *v.* Aldua; mit-tanga; ka'dongata.
- Foster-brother** (fös'tër-brüth'er), *n.* Soksanchi aldua man-ringipa gipin mande.
- Foster-child** (fös'tër-child'), *n.* Aldua ba mittanga de.
- Foster-father** (fös'tër-fä'thër), *n.* Aldugipa mittanggipa paa.
- Fought** (föt), *v.* Fightko nibo.
- Foul** (foul), *a.* Moila gnanggip-a, mitchigni.
- Found** (founl), *v.* Japangko dona, rika; Findko ba uibo.
- Foundation** (foun-dä'shün), *n.* Rikchakani japang.
- Founder** (foun'dër), *v.* Chio dubiata; gureko koraata, *n.* Rikchenggipa, donehenggipa.
- Foundery** (foun'dër-y), *n.* Silko ruani biap.
- Fountain** (foun'tin), *n.* Chimik.
- Four** (föör), *a.* Bri, ge'bri.
- Fourfold** (föör'fold'), *a.* Duna bri.
- Four-square** (föör'skwär'), *a.* Samtangtang sambri apsang-gipa.
- Fourteen** (föörtën'), *a.* Chi bri.
- Fourth** (föörth), *a.* Brigipa.
- Fowl** (fowl), *n.* Do'orang, mong-song, de do'nok.
- Fox** (föks), *n.* Peru ma'sa.
- Fraction** (fräk'shün), *n.* Bak, tong, pe'raronani.
- Fracture** (fräk'tur), *n.* Be'ani, greng be'ani pari.
- Fragile** (fri'jil), *a.* Be'ninggip-a, sramgipa.
- Fragment** (fräg'ment), *n.* Be-tong giminni tong'sa.
- Fragrant** (fri'grant), *a.* Simila. **-nce**, *n.*
- Frail** (fräl), *a.* Gimaninggipa, baigijagipa, be'ninggipa. **-ty**, *n.*

- Frame** (frām), *n.* Rikgniko mangrakatani, pindapgni rikani.
- Frank** (frāngk), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.
- Frantic** (frān'tik), *a.* Kene ba mainiba gimin pagla gita ong'gipa.
- Fraternal** (frā-tēr'nal), *a.* Jong-ada gita.
- Fraud** (frôd), *n.* Tol napani. -ulent, *a.*
- Freak** (frék), *n.* Indinuri ba a'sel gri gisik dingtang ong'ani.
- Free** (frē), *a.* Jakgitel.
- Freedom** (frē'dúm), *n.* Jakgitel ong'ani.
- Freethinker** (frē'think'ér), *n.* Ska gita chanchiaigipa, bebe ra'gijagipa.
- Freeze** (frēz), *v.* FROZE, FROZEN, Sin'nana tin'kaa ba tin'daka.
- Freight** (frāt), *n.* Ringni bhara; gatgimin mal.
- French** (frēnch), *a.* France songni.
- Frequent** (frē'kwent), *a.* Pil-nipil.
- Fresh** (frēsh), *a.* Gital, daldal; kari nanggijagipa.
- Fret** (frēt), *v.* Tikitiki ina.
- Friction** (frik'shūn), *n.* Natgrikani.
- Friday** (fri'da), *n.* Sukrobar, Sukulbar.
- Fried** (friid), *v.* Fryko nibo.
- Friend** (frēnd), *n.* Ripang-ship, *n.*
- Fright** (frīt), *n.* Rang'san ken-beani.
- Frighten** (frii'tn), *v.* Rang'san-kenatbea.
- Frigid** (frij'id), *a.* Ka'sinlea, sin'bea.
- Frill** (fril), *n.* Skeme kolap-gimin ba'ra riking.
- Fringe** (frinj), *n.* Ba'ra ja'te.
- Frisk** (frisk), *v.* Bilchroka, bila.
- Frith** (frith), *n.* Sagal noksik.
- Frivolous** (friv'o-lūs), *a.* Gisik ritchenggipa.
- Frock** (frök), *n.* Krudapani chola.
- Frog** (frög), *n.* Beng'blok, beng'bek.
- Frolic** (frö'lik), *n.* Ka'srokani, ka'ani. *v.*
- From** (fröm), *prep.* -oni.
- Front** (frünt), *n.* Mik kang, mik-kangchini.
- Frontier** (frön'tēr), *n.* Songni ku'chot, sima.
- Frost** (fröst), *n.* Sauri.
- Froth** (fröth), *n.* Ka'spu.
- Frown** (froun), *v.* Mikskemachi ba niachi namnikgijako mesoka.
- Frozen** (fröz'n), *v.* Freezeko nibo.
- Frugal** (fru'gal), *a.* Nanga gita korooh ka'aigipa. -ity, *n.* (fru-gal'i-ty).
- Fruit** (früt), *n.* Bite.
- Frustrate** (früs'triät), *v.* Ong-granaiata, binglangata.
- Fry** (fri), **FRIED**, *v.* So'a, jo'a.
- Fuel** (fü'el), *n.* Wa'alko so'ani, am'bol.
- Fugitive** (fü'ji-tiv), *n.* Joke katgipa.
- Fulfil** (ful-fil), *v.* Chur'okata.
- Full** (ful), *a.* Gapgimin.
- Fuller** (ful'ler), *n.* Barako komtotatgipa. *a.* Gapbatgipa.
- Fumble** (füm'b'l), *v.* Rum'nolnola.
- Fume** (füm), *v.* Wa'kuata, liba chokatata. *n.*

Fumigate (fū'mi-gāt), *v.* Bisiko gimatna ba chelatna wal'ku mika.

Fun (fūn), *n.* Ka'dingani, kal'gikani.

Fund (fūnd), *n.* Maiba kamni gimin chimonge dougimin gam.

Fundamental (fūn'da-mēn'tal), *a.* Ja'rangni ba pangchakani biding.

Funeral (fū'nēr-al), *n.* Meule gopao pilak dakanirang.

Funnel (fūn'ī ē), *n.* Ruchakani, silni chochoki; wal'ku jakatani noli.

Funny (fūn'ny), *a.* Ka'dingatani, ba ka'dingatgipa.

Fur (fēr), *n.* Non'gipa, se'engip-a, rinokgipa kimil, matrangni kimil.

Furious (fū'ri-ūs), *a.* Nāmen ka'onangb'gipa.

Furlong (fēr'lng), *n.* Mailsani bak chetni bak sa, mik 440 mang.

Furlough (fēr'lo), *n.* Kamoni adita watako man'ani chuti.

Furnace (fēr'na-s), *n.* Wal sikram, chinko'.

Furnish (fēr'nish), *v.* Nangako on'a.

Furniture (fēr'ni-tur), *n.* Nokni hostu'ang.

Furrow (fēr'ro), *n.* A'a weo nanggrini chikare dake mat'anggipa biap; be'enni chikare.

Further (fēr'thēr), *adv.* Chel'ao, chel'bat'o.

Further-more (fēr'thēr-mōr'), *adv.* Iana agre'ba, aroba.

Fury (fū'ry), *n.* Nāmen ka'o nangani.

Fuse (fūz), *v.* Ding'ate jrongat-a, jrongate nangrimati. -ion, *n.*

Fuse (fūz), *n.* Barut noaggimin killing ba badu, ka'sne kam'angchina ro'ong goao bisim'd donggipa.

Fuss (fūs), *n.* Golmal ba mel'mel mul'mul dikani.

Futile (fū'til), *a.* Bit'gri, ong'gramai.

Future (fū'tur), *a.* Ong'gui ba ong'gui sal.

Fuzz (fūz), *n.* Seengipa kimil, bisimak.

G.

Gabble (gāb'b'l), *v.* Bil'bil bal-bal dake rongtal'gija agana.

Gable (gā'b'l), *n.* Sone samtang-tangni gisepo biap.

Gag (gāg), *v.* Ku's'kko rim'tipe dondikata, wakalna sikata, ka'rekata.

Gage (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gauge (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gaiety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gayety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gaily (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.

Gayly (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, ku i ong'e.

Gain (gān), *v.* Man'dapa, *n.*

Gainsay (gān'sā), *v.* Jeclak-a.

Gait (gāt), *n.* Re'ani bewal.

Gaiter (gā'tēr), *n.* Juta ma'sa, ja'gitokko pindapani.

Galaxy (gāl'āks-y), *n.* Aski jinma; matma j'kol.

Gale (gāl), *n.* Balwa tarakani, balwa rakani.

- Gall** (gól), *n.* Ka gipa bitehi ; ka'kit
- Gallant** (gál'lant), *a.* Ka'dong-gipa, bilakgipa.
- Gallant** (gál-lánt'), *a.* Me'chik-rangna rinoke dakgipa.
- Gallery** (gal lér-y), *n.* Nokning-oni srek, baranda.
- Gallon** (gál'un), *n.* Jronga bostuko toani ma'sa, sel bri.
- Gallop** (gál'lüp), *n.* Dabraiani. *v.*
- Gallows** (gál'lüs ba -loz), *n.* Pa-si on'ani bol.
- Galoché, Galoshe** (gá-lösh'), *n.* Robolni juta.
- Gamble** (gám'b'l), *v.* Joa kal'a.
- Gambol** (gám'böl), *v.* Chroka, bilebroka, kal'grika *n.*
- Gambrel** (gám brél), *n.* Mat-chu ba do'bokrangni ja'sku.
- Game** (gám), *n.* Kal'ani ; sikar ka'e goa do'o ba matrang.
- Gander** (gan'dér), *n.* Rajahas bija.
- Gang** (gäng), *n.* Damsan ka-gipa mande jinma.
- Gangway** (gäng'wá'), *n.* Jahato napani chol.
- Gaol** (jäl), *n.* Patok nok. Jail seode nambat.
- Gap** (gáp), *n.* Bretani ; napong-grikani.
- Gape** (gáp), *v.* Ajama ; nitata.
- Garb** (gärb), *n.* Ganani ba'ra.
- Garbage** (gär'bjaj), *n.* Cha'spa, re'cham.
- Garden** (gär'd'n), *n.* Bar, bagija.
- Gargle** (gär'g'l), *v.* Chiko bilbite songdo gitokko su'sranga.
- Garland** (gär'länd), *n.* Bibalui ripok.
- Garlic** (gär'lik), *n.* Rasin gip-bok.
- Garment** (gär'ment), *n.* Ganani la'ra.
- Garner** (gär'nér), *n.* Jam, bandal, mi don mi, *v.*
- Garnish** (gär'nish), *v.* Nitoata. -ment, *n.*
- Garret** (gär'r t), *n.* Nokni kosakbatgipa kutoni ba gadang.
- Garrison** (gär'ri-s'n), *n.* Killani sipairang.
- Garter** (gär'tér), *n.* Muja rakatani.
- Gas** (gäs), *n.* Biba, balwa ma'sa.
- Gash** (gäsh), *v.* Ning'tue mata. *n.* Matgimin.
- Gasp** (gäsp), *n.* Ka'tapo, ka'tapo dakani, *v.*
- Gate** (gät), *n.* Barini do'ga.
- Gather** (gät'h'ér), *v.* Chimong-a, tom'a ; ba'rako skema.
- Gaunt** (gänt), *a.* Ram'sisigipa.
- Gaugë** (gäj), *n.* Gageko nibo.
- Gauze** (góz), *n.* Ba'begipa, nik-senggipa, daka a'sikgijagipa ba'ra.
- Gave** (gäv), *v.* Giveko nibo.
- Gavial** (gä'vi-al), *n.* Gorial.
- Gay** (gä), *a.* Kusi ong'gipa, ka'dingrakgipa ; rongchinggipa.
- Gaze** (gäz), *v.* Miksongo nia, nitata.
- Gazette** (gä-z't'), *n.* Kober kagoj ma'sa. Songlad.
- Gecko** (gëk'o), *n.* Bapme.
- Gelding** (gëll'ing), *n.* Ka-i, mongsongle gure.
- Gem** (jëm), *n.* Gamehatbegiparipok.
- Gender** (jën'dér), *n.* Bima lipa-ko me-okani kata
- Genealogy** (j n e-äl o-ly), *n.* Ma'chongko seani ba me-okani.

- General** (jĕn'ĕr al), *a.* Ramram, minggopgija. *n.* Sipairangni pamong.
- Generate** (jĕn'ĕr-āt), *v.* Ongkatata, atchiata.
- Generation** (jĕn'ĕr-ā'shūn), *n.* Chasong.
- Generous** (jĕn'ĕr-ūs), *a.* On'rakgipa, jaksramgipa.
- Generosity** (jĕn'ĕr-ōs'i-ty), *n.* Jaksramani.
- Genesis** (jĕn'e-sis), *n.* Sastro a'bachengani.
- Genial** (jĕn'yal ba jĕn'i-a'), *a.* Ripeng gita dakgipa, kusi ong'o ripeng dakgipa.
- Genitive** (jĕn'i-tiv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako mesokgipa karok. (Possessive kes).
- Genius** (jĕn'yūs), *n.* Gun, changani, skigija man telaiani.
- Gentile** (jĕn'til), *a.* Jihudi ong-gijagipa, kritgipa.
- Gently** (jĕn'tly), *adv.* Rinoke, name, mikmale.
- Gentility** (jĕn-til'i-ty), *n.* Namao atchiani; namgipani mikkim.
- Genuine** (jĕn'u-ūn), *a.* Ong'telai-gipa, brina grigipa.
- Geography** (je-ōg'rā-fy), *n.* Bkugol, a'ani kosakni gimini uiani.
- Geology** (je-ōl'o-jy), *n.* A'aning'oni gimini uiani.
- Geometry** (je-ōm'e-try), *n.* Toaniko skiani.
- Germ** (jĕrm), *n.* Bimik, bit-chri.
- German** (jĕr'man), *n.* Germany songni.
- Germinate** (jĕr'mi-nāt), *v.* Bimik na.
- Gesture** (jĕ'stu), *n.* Be'ENCHI dake mesakani chin.
- Get** (gĕt), *v.* GOT, GOTTEN, Man'a.
- Ghost** (gōst), *n.* Me'mang; put; gisik.
- Giant** (jĕ'ant), *n.* Binang dalbegipi mande.
- Gibberish** (gĕb'bĕr-ish), *n.* Bolbol n.
- Gibe** (jĕb), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, kalstapa.
- Giblets** (jĕb'ĕts), *n.* Bika, kr-rongte, kar'ehok, iarang.
- Giddy** (gĕd'dy), *a.* Miks'wila, miksula; gisik ton'tomgijagipa.
- Gift** (gift), *n.* Indinari ba kāsae ong'imin, ong'imin.
- Gig** (gĕg), *n.* Gure mang'anehi salgipa chaka guigipa gari.
- Gigantic** (ji-gān'tik), *a.* Dalbea.
- Giggle** (gĕg'g'l), *v.* Kikkikari ka'dinga.
- Gild** (gĕld), *v.* GILDED ba GILT, Sonachi rubripa ba repidapa.
- Gill** (gĕl), *n.* Natokni pekuare; do'oni pedupuo olwegipa gingmat.
- Gill** (jĕl), *n.* Pint sani $\frac{1}{2}$, chotak gni gita aps an tuani.
- Gilt** (gĕlt), *n.* Sonachi rubripigimin, repigimin.
- Gimlet** (gĕm'lĕt), *n.* Chongipa puani, borma bis'a.
- GIN** (jin), *n.* Chu ma'sa; ja'ga; kil jetani kol.
- Ginger** (jĕn'jĕr), *n.* E'ehing.
- Giraffe** (ji-rāf'), *n.* Jirap, gitok rotogipa matlurung ma'sa.
- Gird** (gĕrd), *v.* GIRT ba GIRDED, Kang'kare kea.
- Girdle** (gĕr'd'l), *n.* Kang'kare kami.
- Girdle** (gĕr'd'l), *v.* Den'jang-janga, den'jangjota, den'dula.

- Girl** (gêrl), *n.* Me'chik lisa.
- Girth** (gêrth), *n.* Gurek chelo katongani; dulako toani.
- Give** (giv), *v.* GAVE, GIVEN, Oua.
- Gizzard** (giz'zêrd), *n.* Do'oni karong'e.
- Glacier** (glâ'shêr ba g'âs'î-êr), *n.* Suurini so'olgipa chibima.
- Glad** (gläd), *a.* Kusi on'ra.
- Glade** (gläl), *n.* Bolgri n jatehini bangbanggipa biap.
- Gladiator** (g'äl'i-ä-têr), *n.* Boksisna tonualehi dakgikgipa.
- Glance** (glâns), *v.* Niroka, niketchia; nangketchia, susketa, *n.*
- Gland** (gländ), *n.* Bereno ba chagipao bitehi ong'katitani.
- Glar** (glâr), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
- Glass** (gläs), *n.* Janera; ringchakani.
- Glaze** (glâz), *v.* Ching'chet ching'chet dakata, rinokata.
- Gleam** (glên), *v.* Riprapa gita ching'chet ching'chet daka, *n.*
- Glean** (glên), *v.* Mi lang'teta.
- Glee** (glê), *n.* Kusi on'graniko mesokani, katchaani.
- Glen** (glên), *n.* A'brî ge'gnini gisep, a'kongkep.
- Glide** (glid), *v.* Neng'mangija solselanga gita re'anga ba jokanga.
- Glimmer** (glim'mêr), *v.* Dimel dimel daka, *n.*
- Glimpse** (glimps), *n.* Oartisania, oartisa ching'a, niksketa.
- Glisten** (glis'n), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
- Glitter** (glit'têr), *v.* Gisep gisep jrao jrao dake ching'a, *n.*
- Gloat** (glôt), *v.* Miktuatgija nia, miksonge nia.
- Globe** (glöb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, atomb'et, agimik.
- Globular** (glöb u-lêr), *a.* Tom'betgipa.
- Gloom** (g'ym), *n.* An'alsisi dakani; duk on'rani.
- Glorify** (glô'ri-ti), *v.* Mitclarasong cha'ata.
- Glory** (glô'ry), *n.* Rasong, mit-elani.
- Glorious** (glô'ri-üs), *a.* Rasong gnanggipa.
- Gloss** (glös), *n.* Rimil tritrit ching'gipa, natani ching'gimin. -y, *a.*
- Glove** (gläv), *n.* Jak'si ge'antina koi gnanggipa jako kruani.
- Glow** (glö), *v.* Wal'chaa, ching'chaa.
- Glowworm** (glô'wêrm'), *n.* Seng'wat, jonai.
- Glue** (glü), *n.* Rakgipa staggipa ata.
- Glutton** (glüt't'n), *n.* Char'betbong, cha'betbonggipa.
- Gnash** (näsh), *v.* Wagam chikmijil.
- Gnat** (gnät), *n.* Ganggua.
- Gnaw** (nô), *v.* Tima.
- Go** (gô), *v.* WENT, CONF, Re'a.
- Goad** (göd), *n.* Su'ani silchonggeng, loru.
- Goal** (göl), *n.* Amani ba cheani biap, jona mang'onge susaa.
- Goat** (göt), *n.* Do'bok.
- Gobble** (göb'b'l), *v.* Minokketa; tarke do'o gita mika.
- Goblet** (göb'blêl), *n.* Jachokgnanggipa ringchakani.
- Goblin** (göb'lin), *n.* Me'mang, put.
- God** (göd), *n.* Isol.
- Goiter, Goitre** (goi'têr), *n.* Gitok bel'bugipa.
- Gold** (göld), *n.* Sona.

- Golden** (göld'ŋ), *a.* Sonani, s nako daka.
- Goldfinch** (göld'finch'), *n.* Rimitgipa do'o ma'sa.
- Goldleaf** (göld'lēf'), *n.* Pa'be-gipa sona, sona bijak.
- Goldsmith** (göld'smith'), *n.* Sonari, sona dakgipa.
- Gone** (gōn), *v.* Goko nibo.
- Gong** (gōng), *n.* Rang, konta.
- Good** (gud), *a.* Nama.
- Goodbye, goodby** (gud'bi'), *n.* Chel'achi renasio salam ka'ani.
- Goods** (gud-), *n.* Bosturang, gamrang.
- Goose** (gū-), *n.* Rajahas, rajahas bima; gisik bang'gijagipa.
- Gooseberry** (guz-ba gū's b r-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
- Gore** (gōr), *n.* An'chi, mong-songde tin'kagimin, *v.* Grongchi kea.
- Gorge** (gōrj), *n.* Gitok, gitokbu, chigitok.
- Gorgeous** (gōr'jūs), *a.* Nitogip-a, ching'chippipa.
- Gorilla** (go-ril-lā). *n.* Mandegita dal'begipa bilakgipa niakkre ma'sa.
- Gosling** (gōz'ling), *n.* Rajahas bi'sa.
- Gospel** (gōs'pēl), *n.* Jisu Kristoni Nama kata, Mati, Mark, Luk, aro Johan, iarang.
- Gossip** (gōs'sip), *n.* Gopo ka'ani, mitakani.
- Got** (gōt), *v.* Getko nibo.
- Gouge** (gouj ba gūj), *n.* Batali ma'sa, chikong dakgipa batali.
- Gourd** (gōrd ba gūrd), *n.* Lau.
- Govern** (gūv'ēn), *v.* Nokgipa daka, sason ka'a. -ment, *n.* -or, *n.*
- Gown** (goun), *n.* Dal'gipa jrau-gipa chola.
- Grab** (grāb), *v.* Chagrope rim'a.
- Grace** (grās), *n.* Kragijana ka'sani, ka'sachakani.
- Grade** (grād), *n.* Gadang; apsan chua ba onani.
- Gradually** (grād'u-al-ly), *adv.* Ka'sne ka'sne.
- Graduate** (grād'u-āt), *v.* Schoolko matchota, pas ka'a; batroroangako suala, *n.*
- Graft** (grāft), *n.* Kadaggimin cheksi, kolek on'gimin, *v.*
- Grain** (grān), *n.* Mimisi; mi ba misini birong rongsā, ginchi rongsā; bolni bisring, birim rongprak.
- Grammar** (grām'imēr), *n.* Bia-kron, sea ba aganani niamrang. -ian, *n.*
- Granary** (grān'ā-ry), *n.* Mi donram, jam, bandal.
- Grand** (grānd), *a.* Nama aro dal'a.
- Grandchild** (grānd'child'), *n.* Sū'gipa, eurtang
- Grandeur** (grānd'ur), *n.* Nitonni, rasong, bil.
- Granddaughter** (grānd'dô'tēr), *n.* Sū'gipa me'chik.
- Grandfather** (grānd'fātū'ēr), Atchutang, bûdetang.
- Grandmother** (grānd'mū'tū'ēr), *n.* Ambitang, bichehitang.
- Granite** (grāv'it), *n.* Rakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
- Granivorous** (grā-niv'o-rūs), *a.* Mi misiko chae tanggipa.
- Grant** (grānt), *v.* Oua.
- Grape** (grāp), *n.* Draka bite.
- Graphic** (grāf'ik), *a.* Namedake tale segiimin, noksa gita dakgimin.
- Grasp** (grāsp), *v.* Rake rim'a, rim'kepa.
- Grass** (grās), *n.* Samsi, sam.

- Grasshopper** (grās'hōp'pēr), *n.* Guk, aguk.
- Grate** (grāt), *v.* Skakgipa iak-gipa hi nata, *n.* Silni ritebok-ehi dakgimin penga'i.
- Grateful** (grāt'ful), *a.* *Giatimleko* nibo.
- Gratify** (grat i-fi), *v.* Namnik-ata.
- Gratitude** (grāt i-tūl), *n.* Namniko marani ginin gisiko mitelani, *a.* **Grateful**.
- Grave** (grāv), *n.* Gopani a'kol, *a.* Jrima, nangbea.
- Gravel** (grāv'el), *n.* Rong'srek ; samitcheng saa.
- Graveyard** (grāv'yārd'), *n.* Gopram.
- Gravitate** (grāv i-tāt), *v.* Bidimolona sala.
- Gravitation** (grāv'i-tā'shūn), *n.* Salopani.
- Gravity** (grāv i-ty), *n.* A'ani salopani bil.
- Gravy** (grāv'vy), *n.* Me'chi.
- Gray** (grā), *a.* Kaltapru, gisim aro gipbok brina.
- Graze** (grāz), *v.* Cha'ama.
- Grease** (grēs), *n.* Mitim.
- Great** (grāt), *a.* Dala.
- Great-grandchild** (grāt'grānd'-child'), *n.* Sutangni de.
- Great-grandfather** (grāt'-grānd fū'thēr), *n.* Atehutangni pagipa, ambitangni pagipa.
- Great-grandmother** (grāt'-grānd mū'thēr), *n.* Ambitan-gni ma'gipa, atehutangni ma'gipa.
- Greedy** (grēd'y), *a.* Cha'bet-bonggipa, mikbokgipa.
- Green** (grēn), *a.* Tangsek ; mingija ; gitang ; brigija.
- Greet** (grēt), *v.* Salam ka'a.
- Grew** (grē), *v.* *Growko* nibo.
- Greyhound** (grē'h'und'), *n.* Sikori aelak mata.
- Grief** (grēf), *n.* Kalimani duk.
- Grieve** (grēv), *v.* Duk on'a, kalimata ; kalina. -ous, *a.* -ance, *n.*
- Grim** (grīm), *a.* Kengni, mong-songde mikkang.
- Grimace** (grī-mās'), *n.* Mikkang la ku'sikehi namnikgijako m' sokani chin.
- Grimy** (grīm'y), *a.* Dimak nanggipa, moia nanggipa.
- Grin** (grīn), *v.* Wakicheng dak-a.
- Grind** (grīnd), *v.* GROUND, GROUND, Na'a, wil'a.
- Grindstone** (grīn'l'stōn'), *n.* Wilwi gipa natani ro'ong.
- Grip** (grīp), *v.* Rake rim'a, rim-kepa, rim'kotkota, *n.*
- Gripe** (grīp), *v.* Ok chike saa, *n.* Rimkepani.
- Grist** (grīst), *n.* Changsano nat-gimia mimisi.
- Gristle** (grī's'l), *n.* Nom'gipa grang, sutgipa jādil.
- Grist-mill** (grī's't'mīl'), *n.* Nat-ani kol.
- Grit** (grīt), *n.* An'cheng ; jot-king dakani gisik, watgalgijani gisik.
- Grizzled** (grīz'z'ld), *n.* *Grey*ni bidang ; rong ma'sa.
- Groan** (grōn), *v.* Ma'ama, *n.*
- Grocer** (grōs'ēr), *n.* Cha'anihang-ko palgipa, dokandar.
- Groin** (grōin), *n.* Ja'pak.
- Groom** (grōm), *n.* Gure nirik-gipa, sohis.
- Groove** (grōv), *v.* Ro'e chikare dako kita, *n.*
- Grope** (grōp), *v.* Dangrokroke am'a.

Gross (grōs), *n.* Dojou chi'gni, la 144.

Gross (grōs'), *a.* Agre dala ba mila; goka, dal'gopgrangai-gipa.

Grotto (grōt't), *n.* Grim, a'kol.

Ground (ground), *n.* A'a; grind-koba niho.

Group (grūp), *n.* Jinma, tom-daka.

Grove (grōv), *n.* Bolgrim.

Grovel (grōv'l), *v.* A'o malam-a.

Grow (grō), *v.* GREW, GROWN, Cha'a, dal'rorora.

Growl (grōul), *v.* Ban linga.

Grub (grūb), *v.* Cho'a, p ka, *n.* Bokehit pil'gipa jo'ong.

Grudge (grūj'), *n.* Mikuengani.

Gruel (grū'el), *n.* Mendi.

Grumble (grūm'b'l), *v.* Miteng miteng ina, nannikgijako mesoka.

Grunt (grūnt), *v.* Wak gita huk huk ine ina.

Guarantee (gār'ā-tē'), *n.* Jam-in, *v.*

Guard (gārd), *v.* Nitime maiba ong'gnieniko rakia, *n.* Nitin-gipa, rakigipa.

Guava (gwā'vā), *n.* Kompiram.

Guess (gēs), *v.* An las ka'a; gita nika.

Guest (gēst), *n.* Sokgipa.

Guide (gīd), *n.* Dilgipa, ramako mesokgipa, *v.* Dila. -ance, *n.*

Guile (gīl), *n.* Change tol'napani, cha'chipilani.

Guilt (gīlt), *n.* Dos, namgija.

Guinea (gīn'e), *n.* England songni sonani tangka, siling 21.

Guitar (gī-tār'), *n.* Sa'gija jakchi mo'aiani behela.

Gulf (gūlf), *n.* Sagal noksik; a'kong.

Gullet (gūl'ēt), *n.* Gitokbu, mirama, mi napani chol.

Gulp (gūlp), *v.* Mi lokk ta, *n.*

Gum (gūm), *n.* Waganni wa-ring, waja eng; a'ti.

Gun (gūn'), *n.* Slu, chandal.

Gunny (gūn'ny), *n.* Chalja.

Gunpowder (gūn'poud'ēr), *n.* Barut.

Gunstock (gūn'stōk'), *n.* Slu kunda, slaini ga'tong.

Gurgle (gēr'g'l), *v.* Brok brak ine gam'a, jokani gam'a.

Gush (gūsh), *v.* Chini ta'rake ong'kata ba joka.

Gust (gūst), *n.* Rang'san ta'rake lalani; ka'o nangdatani.

Gut (gūt), *n.* Bilik.

Gutter (gūt'tēr), *n.* Dongge, chikare, boi.

H.

Ha (hä), *int.* Aiao inmananiko m sokani.

Habit (hä'b'it), *n.* Dakrongani, dakbewal.

Habitable (hä'b'it-ä-b'l), *a.* Mande dengua kraa.

Habitation (hä'b'it-ä'shün), *n.* Dongani biap, nok.

Habitual (hä'b'it-u-al), *a.* Dakrongani biling.

Hack (häk), *v.* Den'gitaka; ka'sne gusua, *n.* Gari ma-sa.

Had (häd), *v.* Haveko niho.

Hag (häg), *n.* Nitogijagipa namgijagipa buchuma.

Haggard (häg'gard), *a.* Saa ba dukni gimin ram'sisigipa.

Haggle (häg'g'l), *v.* Den'chem-chema.

Hail (häl), *int.* Patiani ba mitel-ai kata.

- Hail** (hāl), *v.* Salam ka'a ; okama.
- Hail** (hāl), *n.* Stil.
- Hair** (hār), *n.* Kni, matchu gururangni kimil.
- Hair-brush** (hār'brūsh'), *n.* Kni ehitani burus.
- Hairy** (hār'y), *a.* Kimil ghang.
- Hale** (hāl), *a.* An'senga, saa ding'a gri, bilaka.
- Half** (hāf), *n.* Gimikni samsa, bak gnini bak sa.
- Half-witted** (hāf'wit'téd), *a.* Gisik s'kgija ba ka'dikgipa.
- Hall** (hōl), *n.* Nokui kutori dal-gipa.
- Halleluah** (hāl'le-lū'yāh), *n.* Isolko mitelani.
- Haloo** (hāl-lū'), *v.* Rake okama.
- Hallow** (hāl'lo), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Halt** (hōlt), *v.* Dong lika.
- Halter** (hōl'tér), *n.* Guren' skoo sikkroke moani matbigil ba budu.
- Halve** (hāv), *v.* Samgni ba hak gni dakata.
- Ham** (hām), *n.* Ja'ping ; kari nonge ripoe ran'atgimiu wakni ja'ping.
- Hamlet** (hām'lēt), *n.* Chongipa gitim.
- Hammer** (hām'mér), *n.* Ture, hature.
- Hammock** (hām'mök), *n.* Tue rochakani, ba wingwange roani chek.
- Hamper** (hām'pér), *v.* Jardok-dak kaa, *n.*
- Hand** (händ), *n.* Jak.
- Handcuff** (händ'küf'), *n.* Hat-kora, jako kaani sil'eng.
- Handful** (händ'fūl), *n.* Jakkp-sa, jakkamsa.
- Handiwork** (händ'ī-wérk), *n.* Jakchi daggimin kam.
- Handkerchief** (hāng'kêr-chîf'), *n.* Kunal, ipakani chongipa bara.
- Handle** (hān'dl), *v.* Jaktang-dika, *n.* Rim'chakani, nabak.
- Handmaid** (händ'mād), *n.* Nokol me'chik.
- Handsome** (hān'süm), *a.* Ni-tōa.
- Handwriting** (händ'rīt'ing), *n.* Jakni sea.
- Handy** (händ-y), *a.* Changgipa, saggipa ; naubea, jakkal-toa.
- Hang** (hāng), *v.* Sikea, alai, dingdea ; pasi on'a.
- Hanker** (hāng'kêr), *v.* Man'n a sikbea.
- Hapless** (hāp'lës), *a.* Rasong grigipa, kopal grigipa.
- Happen** (hāp'p'n), *v.* Maiba usel ong'a, maiba dukni ong'a, ghotma ong'a.
- Happy** (hāp'py), *a.* Kusi ong-gipa. -ness, *n.*
- Harass** (hār'as), *v.* N'ng'ata, j'j'rengata.
- Harbour** (hār'bér), *n.* Bondor, ja nat karam biap.
- Hard** (hārd), *a.* Rāka, neng-gni.
- Hardly** (hārd'ly), *adv.* Neng-d ke, j'j'ten.
- Hardware** (hārd'wār'), *n.* Silko daggimin song'chak rit'chakanirang.
- Hardy** (hārd'y), *a.* Rakgipa, bilakgipa, ka'donggipa.
- Hare** (hār), *n.* Sapau.
- Harem** (hār'ém), *n.* Me'chik-rangko chip'change donram ; sak ani chip'changgimiu me'chikrang.
- Hark** (hārk), *int.* Kratimbo.
- Harlot** (hār'lot), *n.* Dari, noti.

- Harm** (här'm), *n.* Nangija ba duk ong'atrimin, *v.*
- Harmony** (har'mo-ny), *n.* Nang-rumani, meliani, magapani. -ous, *a.*
- Harness** (här'näs), *n.* Gari salna gureko tariani mathigilrang.
- Harp** (härp), *n.* Knal.
- Harpoon** (här-pün'), *n.* Sel'u, sre guinggipa sel'u.
- Harrow** (här'ro), *n.* Mul ba ugita dakgipa rokomsa, *v.*
- Harsh** (härsh), *a.* Skaka, raka, rinokja.
- Hart** (härt), *n.* Rokomsa matchok bipa.
- Harvest** (här'vest), *v.* Mi raa, biteko chimonga, *n.*
- Has** (häz), *v.* Haveni 3rd person singular number.
- Hashish** (häsh'ish), *n.* Gauja, bhang.
- Hasp** (häsp), *n.* Talako sikkrokani nabak.
- Haste** (häst), *n.* Sketbaket dakani.
- Hat** (hat), *n.* Tupi.
- Hatch** (häteh), *v.* Dochi pe'a.
- Hatchet** (häteh'et), *n.* Chongipa rua.
- Hate** (hä't), *v.* Mit'hia.
- Hath** (hä'h), *v.* Haveni 3rd person singular number eastoni.
- Hatred** (hä'träl), *n.* Mitchiani.
- Haughty** (hö'ty), *a.* Onakgipa, choenikgipa.
- Haul** (hol), *v.* Sali.
- Have** (hav), *v.* MAD. Man'a, -gning.
- Haven** (hä've'n), *n.* Jahat machkani biap.
- Have** (häv'k), *n.* Nw'atani amest ni.
- Hawk** (hol), *n.* Dorang Mosa m'isi.
- Hay** (hä), *n.* Rang'inin suu je'g.
- Haze** (häz), *n.* Guuri mikmik dakani. -y, *adv.*
- He** (hē), *pr.* Ua (bipa).
- Head** (hē'l), *n.* Sko; skotong; pamong.
- Headache** (hēd'äk'), *n.* Sko saani.
- Headland** (hēd'länd'), *n.* A'sko, a'kuch't.
- Headlong** (hēd'löng'), *adv.* Song'hoke; chanehibewalg'ja.
- Headquarters** (hēd'kwör'tēr-), *n.* Skotongai biap, skotong song.
- Headstrong** (hēd'ströng'), *a.* Manigija, kata rangija, skagita dakgipa.
- Heal** (hē'l), *v.* Ansengata, namati.
- Health** (hēlth), *n.* Ansengani.
- Heap** (hēp), *n.* Dandakgimin, ton'dakgimin.
- Hear** (hēr), *v.* HEARD. Knal, manina; manja.
- Hearken** (härk'ēr), *v.* Knatimbe, gi'ik on'bo.
- Hearse** (hērs), *n.* Manggisiko sabaji gari.
- Heart** (härt), *n.* Kawch'k; k'otong.
- Hearth** (hä'rth), *n.* Chu'dap, w'al sikehakani.
- Heartily** (härt'ily), *adv.* Gi'ik m'oge, kusi'ong'e.
- Heat** (het), *v.* Di'rat, *n.*
- Heathen** (hē'thēn), *n.* Mit'ak-ak'ak'gipa, kritgipa song-sarik-ism, *n.* -ish, *a.* -dom, *n.*
- Heave** (hēv), *v.* HEAVED ba nove, nove. Bilore deden.
- Heaven** (hēv'n), *n.* Silgi; kokani bangbang.

- Heavy** (hčv'y), *a.* Jrima.
Hebrew (hč brų), *n.* Ibrı mande.
Hector (hek tčr), *v.* Jongk ia.
Hedge (hčj), *n.* Bol'inni gıare, bari, tanggıpa bol bısani dil-eng.
Hedgehog (hčj'hög'), *n.* Okupu.
Heed (hčl), *v.* Gisik on'a, *n.*
Heel (hčl), *n.* Japa ki'tik.
Heifer (h'f'čr), *n.* Matchu bima bıs'a. karoli, damri.
Height, hight (hıt), *n.* Chuani.
Heir (är), *n.* Gamko marrik-gnıgıpa, nokdongrikgnıgıpa.
Held (hčld), *v.* Holdko nıbo.
Hell (hčl), *n.* Norok.
Helm (hčlm), *n.* Ringko pe'at-gıpa, ringni ki'me.
Help (hčlp), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.* Dakchakani.
Helpmate (hčlp'mät'), *n.* Dakchakgıpa ripeng.
Helpmeet (hčlp'mčt'), *n.* Dakchakna kragıpa, jıkgıpa.
Helter-skelter (hčl tčr-skčl'tčr), *adv.* Skel bakel, bilding bildang.
Helve (hčlv), *n.* Bua lipong.
Hem (hčm), *v.* Tem'a, *n.* Tem'e kogimin.
Hemisphere (hčm'ı sfčr), *n.* Tom'betani samsa.
Hemp (hčmp), *n.* Son ba me-katchi m'asa.
Hen (hčn), *n.* Do'bıma.
Hence (hčns), *adv.* Ianoni; iani gimin; a'sel.
Henceforth (hčns'fčrth'), *adv.* Da'ontal.
Hencoop (hčn'kup), *n.* Do'nol chongıpa.
Henpecked (hčn'pčkt), *a.* Jıkna bangıpa, senokol.
Henroost (hčn'rųst), *n.* Do'oni turam.
Heptagon (h'p'ta-gon), *n.* Rik-ing samangıpa.
Her (hčr), *pr.* Uni ba uko (bıma).
Herald (hčr a'd), *n.* Maıba uıntani katako aganrorogıpa.
Herb (črb), *n.* Bılsıprakna tang-airıpa, me'su samjak.
Herd (hčrd), *n.* Matchu, matma ba mongmarangni jak.
Here (hčr), *adv.* Iano, iachi ianona.
Hereabouts (hčr'ä-bout'), *adv.* Ia jolo.
Hereafter (hčr-äf'tčr), *adv.* Ian ja'mano.
Hereby (hčr-bı'), *adv.* Iachi.
Heretofore (hčr-tų-for), *adv.* İna skang, skangon.
Hereditary (hč-rčd i-ta-ry), *a.* Ma'a paoni marrikgimin.
Hermit (hčr'mıt), *n.* Burungo donggıpa, soınasi.
Hermitage (hčr mı-aj), *n.* Soınasini dongram.
Hero (hčrč), *n.* Ka'donggıpa kengni ko chakchike namgnıko dakgıpa.
Heroine (hčr'č-ın), *n.* Ka'donggıpa me'chik, *hero* me'chik.
Heroism (hčr'č-ız'm), *n.* Ka'donggıpani dakani.
Heron (hčr on), *n.* Alabok m'asa.
Herring (hčr'ring), *n.* Chon-gıpa n'atok m'asa.
Hers (hčrs), *pr.* Ünin (İıma).
Hesitate (hčz i-tät), *v.* Dong-dıka, kenchaka gıtı daka-ion, *n.*
Hew (hü), *v.* Sola.
Hexagon (h'ks'ä-gın), *n.* Rik-ing dok guangıpa.
Hiccough (hık kčp), *n.* Tııka.
Hid (hi), *v.* Hideko nıbo.

- Hide** (hīd), *n.* Mathigil.
Hide (hid), *v.* HIDE, HIDDEN. Don-
 nua. dongnua.
Hideous (hīl'ē-ūs), *a.* Kenbe-
 gnini, nina mi ilgni.
Hie (hi), *v.* Gongrake rea,
 rena dilia.
Hieroglyphic (hī'ēr-o-glīf'ik), *n.*
 Bimang ba noksa dakachi sea-
 ni.
High (hī), *a.* Chua.
Highly (hī ly), *adv.* be-, namēn.
Hight (hit), *n.* Chuani.
Highway (hī'wā'), *n.* Rama
 sorkari, sorok.
Hill (hil), *n.* A'ding, a'chu,
 a'bri.
Hillock (hīl'ok), *n.* A'timbo.
Hilt (hī t), *n.* Tonnalni bipong.
Him (hīm), *pr.* Uko (bipa).
Himself (hīm-sēlf'), *pr.* Ua
 a'tangkon, a'tangan (bipa).
Hind (hīnd), *n.* Matchok hūa,
a. Kisangegigipa.
Hinder (hīndēr), *v.* Champeng-
 a. -drance, *n.*
Hinge (hīj), *n.* Kopja.
Hint (hīnt), *v.* Chin daka, mai-
 chiba niata.
Hip (hi), *n.* Kisuilg.
Hire (hīr), *v.* Bhara ra'a.
His (hīz), *pr.* Uni (bipa).
Hiss (hī-), *v.* Chipu gita sao ine
 gaurata, mitchianiko mesoka.
Hist (hī-t), *int.* Jrip, ba knabo.
Historian (hīs-tō'ri-an), *n.* Iti-
 hasko segipa.
History (hīs'tō-ry), *n.* Itihas.
ical, a.
Hit (hit), *v.* HIT, HIT. Nanga ba
 doka.
Hitch (hī ch), *v.* Julia, nangrim-
 ata, silusuka.
Hither (hīn'ēr), *adv.* Iachi,
 ianona.
- Hitherto** (hīn'ēr-to'), *adv.* Iana
 kingking.
Hive (hīv), *n.* Bijakolko jilani
 iaks.
Hoar (hōr), *a.* Boka, budepa kni
 bokgimin.
Hoary (hōr'y), *a.* Boka, bulepa
 kni bokgimin.
Hoard (hōrd), *n.* Douk mwa
 chimonggimin, chimongginiu
 gam.
Hoarse (hōrs), *a.* Gitok dela.
Hoax (hōks), *v.* Togia, nachil-
 nka, pa'ska.
Hobble (hōb'b'l), *v.* Keng'be,
 keng'be dake rea.
Hobnail (hōb'nāl), *n.* Jntao dat-
 gipa dal'dalgipa silni bu-
 su.
Hoe (hō), *n.* Gitchima, *v.* Bak'a
 chora, sna, subaka.
Hog (hōg), *n.* Wak.
Hoggish (hōg'gish), *a.* Wak
 gita, moila, namgija, cha'gip-
 na ba mangopna siggipa.
Hogshead (hōgz'hēd), *n.* Muan
 bonga sel kolgrik chet chak-
 gipa pipa.
Hoist (hoist), *v.* Da'doata,
 songdoata.
Hold (hōld), *v.* HELD. Rim'a,
 rim'rika; chaka.
Hole (hōl), *n.* A'kol.
Holiday (hōl'i-dā), *n.* Chut'ni
 sal.
Hollow (hōl'lo), *a.* Konggrang-
 grang, bangbang; a'kongdap-
 gipa. *n.*
Holy (hōl'y), *a.* Toromni gimin
 rongtala. *ness, n.*
Homage (hōm'aj), *n.* Mande
 ra'ani, olakiani.
Home (hōm), *n.* Songtang, nok-
 tang, noktangni mauderangni
 dongram.

- Homely** (höm'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggiagipa.
- Home-ward** (höm'-wërd), *adv.* Songtang ba noktaugchi mik-kange.
- Honest** (ön'ëst), *a.* Kakketgipa, charehijila grigipa. -y, *n.*
- Honey** (hün'y), *n.* Bija bitchi.
- Honey-comb** (hün i-köm'), *n.* Bija birangkap.
- Honor, honour** (ön'êr), *v.* Mandë ra'a, dal'nika.
- Hood** (hül), *n.* Skoo pindapani.
- Hoof** (huf), *n.* Gure, matchu, arö ugita dakgipa jat rangni ja'skil.
- Hook** (huk), *n.* Akura; milsi.
- Hoop** (hup ba hup), *n.* Sil ba bolko daka wentongani; dule dakgimin.
- Hop** (höp), *v.* Gardengdenge re'a, do'oni aro beng'bekni re'agita re'a.
- Hop** (hop), *n.* Wegipa sam ma'sa.
- Hope** (höp), *v.* Kardonga.
- Hopper** (höp'për), *n.* Rongrong-at'hakani.
- Horizon** (hō-rī'zūn), *n.* Salgi aro a'a jëo nangrima ba eni-kopgrika g ta niggipa biap.
- Horn** (hörn), *n.* Grong.
- Hornet** (hōr'nët), *n.* Bijasik ma'sa.
- Hornpipe** (hörn'pīp'), *n.* Rokomsa bangsi.
- Horrible** (hōr'ri-b'l), *a.* An'skit-atgñi.
- Horrid** (hōr'ri'l), *a.* Kenmanle-gni.
- Horrify** (hōr'ri-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Horror** (hōr'rër), *n.* An'skit-maupile kenani.
- Horse** (hōrs), *n.* Gure.
- Horseback** (hōrs'bāk'), *n.* Gure janggil; gureo gakat: dongani.
- Horse dealer** (hōrs-dël'êr), *n.* Gure hadinggipa.
- Horse-fly** (hōrs'fli), *n.* Chap.
- Horse shoe** (hōrs'shū), *n.* Gure-ni ja'ao datgipa sil.
- Hosanna** (hō-zān'nā), *n.* Isölko mit.lini.
- Hose** (hōz), *n.* Rokomsa muja; budu gita nom'gipa chi jokani noli.
- Hospitable** (hōs'jī-tā-b'l), *a.* Sokgipa chakronggipa.
- Hospital** (hōs'jī-tā'l), *n.* Haspatal, sagiparangko sanani hap.
- Host** (hōst), *n.* Algipa, sokgipa chakgipa.
- Hostile** (hōs'tīl), *a.* Bohil dakgipa, warachakgipa. -ity, *n.*
- Hostler** (hōs'lër ba ös'lër), *n.* Gureko nitimgipa, sohis.
- Hot** (hōt), *a.* Ding'a.
- Hotel** (ho-täl'), *n.* Damko ra'e sokgipa chakani nok.
- Hound** (hound), *n.* Sikari achak.
- Hour** (our), *n.* Konta.
- House** (hous), *n.* Nok.
- Housebreaker** (hous'brāk'êr), *n.* Nokko cho'pöngë cha'ugipa.
- Household** (hous'höld'), *n.* Nokgimikni mande. -er, *n.*
- Housemaid** (hous'mād'), *n.* Nokkol me'chik.
- Housewife** (hous'wif), *n.* Nokmong, nokni skotonggipa me'chik.
- Hove** (höv), *v.* Heareko nibo.
- Hovel** (höv'ël), *n.* Namgijagipa nok bi'sa.
- Hover** (höv'êr), *v.* Meraa, wewena.
- How** (hou), *adv.* Maidake, mai-kai.
- However** (hou-öv'êr), *adv.* Indiba; indioba; jeba ong'chong.

- Howl** (houl), *v.* Achak ba peru gita grape mika.
- Hub** (hüb), *n.* Chakani jachi.
- Huddle** (h d d'l), *v.* Damsan tom'a, s-panggrik chimonga.
- Hue** (hü), Rongni dingtang ongrani, chikbata ba dimelani.
- Hug** (hüg), *v.* Gipakkota.
- Huge** (hüj), *a.* Dal'begipa.
- Hull** (hül), *n.* Jahatni bimang gimik; bikap, bigil.
- Hum** (hüm), *v.* Bijani ongranga.
- Human** (hu'man), *a.* Mandani biling.
- Humane** (hu-män'), *a.* Kasae dakgipa.
- Humankind** (hü'man-künd'), *n.* Mande jat.
- Humble** (hüm'b'l), *a.* Atangko onnikgipa, sontolgipa.
- Humblebee** (hüm'b'l-bē'), *n.* Bombanng.
- Humbug** (hüm'büg), *n.* Tol'napani.
- Humiliation** (hu-mĩ'i-ā'shün), *n.* Kratchanichi onatani.
- Hummingbird** (hüm'ming-bērd), *n.* Bibalni bitebiko opgipa chonbegija do'o.
- Humorous** (hü'mēr-ūs), *a.* Etalgipa, ka'dingatgipa.
- Hump** (hump), *n.* Silehi, simchi, janggil kom'chikani.
- Hundred** (hün'drel), *n. a.* Rit-chasa.
- Hung** (hüng), *v.* Hangko niho.
- Hunger** (hüng'gēr), *n.* Okriani, chana sikani.
- Hunt** (hünt), *v.* Sikar ka'a; ana.
- Hurl** (hêrl), *v.* Rake goata, galata.
- Hurra, Hurrah** (hur-rä'), *int.* Kasrokeinchroni kata.
- Hurricane** (hür'ri-kän), *n.* Tarakbegija balwa.
- Hurry** (hür'ry), *v.* Babbak daka.
- Hurt** (hêrt), *v.* Matata, saknata, nanggija dakata.
- Husband** (hüz'band), *n.* Segipa.
- Husbandman** (hüz band-man), *n.* A'a gamgipa.
- Hush** (hü-sh), *v.* Jripata, jrip dongbo.
- Husk** (hüsk), *n.* Bikap, bigil, bitehrini likap, *v.* Bigil oa.
- Hut** (hüt), *n.* Nok bi'sa, jamdap.
- Hydrant** (hĩ'drant), *n.* Chi jokatni kol.
- Hydrophobia** (hĩ'dro-fō'bi-ā), *n.* Achak paglani chike pagla ongrani.
- Hyena** (hi-ē'nā), *n.* Se'el gita dakgipa matburung ma'sa.
- Hygiene** (hĩ'ji-ēn), *n.* An'sengami gimini skiani.
- Hymn** (hĩm), *n.* Ringani, torom git.
- Hyphen** (hĩ'fēn), *n.* Katako bak dakani chin, (-) ian.
- Hypocrisy** (hĩ-pök'ĩ-sy), *n.* Cha'chipilani.
- Hypocrite** (hĩp'o-krit), *n.* Cha'chipilgipa.
- Hypotheses** (hĩ-pöth'e-sis), *n.* Chanehichipani.
- Hysterics** (hĩ-tēr'iks), *n.* Duga ka'dinge ba grape pagla gita ong'pilani.

I.

I (i), *pr.* Anga.Ibex (ĩ'bēks), *n.* Ramsagol, dalgipa do'lok ma'sa.Ice (is), *n.* Stil gita tin'kagimin chi.

- Icele** (i'si-k'l), *n.* Chi tingtotna-sigipa tin'karikrikange ro'e go'ol gita tin'kagipa.
- Idea** (i-dé'a), *n.* Gisiko chanchi-chipani.
- Identical** (i-d'n'ti-kal), *a.* Uan, apsan.
- Identify** (i-dén'ti-fi), *v.* Uan ong'a ine mesoka. **-ication**, *n.*
- Idiom** (id'i-üm), *n.* Aganani b'wal ba niam.
- Idiot** (id'i-öt), *n.* Gokagipa, jaragipa, mamungba wigijagipa. **-ic**, *a.*
- Idle** (i'd'l), *a.* Aratgipa, kam ka'gijagipa, roaigipa.
- Idol** (i'döl), *n.* Mite dakgimin ba sol'gimin.
- Idolater** (i-döl'a-têr), *n.* Mite kritgipa, mite dakako olakigipa.
- Idolize** (i'döl-iz), *v.* Miteko gita olakia, agre mande ra'a ba ka'saa, agre dal'nika.
- If** (if), *con.* -ode.
- Ignite** (ig-n t'), *v.* Wa'al sika, ba so'baka.
- Ignoble** (ig-nö'b'l), *a.* Ongipa, mande ra'na kragijagipa.
- Ignorant** (ig'no-rant), *a.* Uigijagipa, skia man'gijagipa. **-ce**, *n.*
- Ignore** (ig-nör'), *v.* Chonnika, uina jechaka.
- Ill** (il), *a.* Saa; namgija.
- Illegal** (il-lé'gal), *a.* Niam gita ong'gija, niamko pe'a.
- Illegible** (il-lé'ji-b'l), *a.* Poraina man'gija, sea rongtal'gija.
- Illegitimate** (il'le-jit i-mat), *a.* Niam gita kimgrukgija, niam gita ong'gija depatehi.
- Ill-favoured** (il'fá'vêrd), *a.* Nitogija, daknaunggija.
- Illiterate** (il-lit'é-r-at), *a.* Leka-pora grigipa, skia man'gija-gipa.
- Ill-natured** (il-ná'turd'), *a.* Ka-onangninggipa, kusi ong'gija-gipa.
- Illuminate** (il-lü'mi-nät), *v.* Ching'ata, teng'suata.
- Illusion** (il-lü'zhün), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita nikani.
- Illustrate** (il-lüs'trat'), *v.* Noksa dake mesoka, toe mesoka. **-ion**, *n.*
- Illustrious** (il-lüs'tri-üs), *a.* Dal'gipa, mingsinggipa, rasong chigipa.
- Ill will** (il'wil'), *n.* Namgijako dakna ska, mikneugani.
- Image** (im'aj), *n.* Bimang dakgimin, gisiko dakgimin noksa.
- Imagine** (im-ä'j'in), *v.* Chanchia, banaia. **-ation**, *n.*
- Imitate** (im'i-tä:), *v.* Gita dak-a, ja'rika, sninga.
- Immaculate** (im-mak'u-lat), *a.* Marang gri, matnanga gri.
- Immature** (im'ma-tür), *a.* Brigija.
- Immeasurable** (im-mëzh'ur-ä-b'l), *a.* Tona amgija, tosokgija.
- Immediately** (im-më'di-at-ly), *adv.* Rang'san, bakan.
- Immense** (im-mëns'), *a.* Nau'en dal'bea. **-ity**, *n.*
- Immerse** (im-mërs'), *v.* Dubiata, napbolata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Immigrate** (im'mi-grät), *v.* Songo dongkamua re'baa.
- Immigrant** (im'mi-grant), *n.* Songo dongkamna re'bagipa.
- Imminent** (im'mi-nent), *a.* Ong'nasigipa, sepangbagipa kengni.
- Immoderate** (im-möd'é-r-at), *a.* Agre dakgipa.

- Immodest** (i u-mōd'ɹst), *a.*
Kra tcha ninggijagipa. -y, *n.*
- Immoral** (im-mōr'al), *a.* Kraa-ko dakgijagipa, namgijagipa, niamko manigijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immortal** (im-mōr'tal), *a.* Sigi-jagipa, jringjrotua donggipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immovable** (im-muv'ā-b'l), *a.* Hengatna ba jitua amgija.
- Imp** (imp), *n.* Chongipa put.
- Impair** (im-pār'), *v.* Bil gri ong'ata, namgija ong'ata.
- Impale** (im-pāl'), *v.* Jotprotā.
- Impart** (im-pārt'), *v.* Uiatpaa, bak on'paa.
- Impartial** (im-pār'sh'al), *a.* Kakket, mikkang nigijagipa.
- Impassable** (i u-pas'ā-b'l), *a.* Batna amgiji.
- Impatience** (im-pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikua sikgijati, chakchikgijaji.
- Impeach** (im-pēch'), *v.* Matnanga, nalis kara, jeelaka. -ment, *n.*
- Impede** (im-pēd'), *v.* Champeng-a, peng'panga. -ment, *n.*
- Impel** (i u-jēl'), *v.* Didiata, mikkangehi reata.
- Impend** (im-jēn'l), *v.* Namgija ba duk on'naba donga.
- Impenetrable** (im-pēn'e-trā-b'l), *a.* Napna amgija.
- Imperfect** (im-pēr'fēkt), *a.* Chur'sokgija, namsranggija. -ion, *n.*
- Impertinent** (im-pēr'ti-nent), *a.* Inchakgipa, ga'kragijagipa, ga'nanggijagipa.
- Impious** (im'jī-ūs), *a.* I-olko mande ragijagipa.
- Impiety** (im-pī'e-ty), *n.* Otom.
- Implement** (im'ple-ment), *n.* Jakkalan.
- Implore** (im-plōr'), *v.* Mel'mola.
- Imply** (im-plī), *v.* Parake agangija, maichiba uiata.
- Import** (im-pōrt'), *v.* Songgipinoniko songtangona ra'laa-ation, *n.*
- Important** (im-pōr'tant), *a.* Morgsonggija, naangbegipa. -ance, *n.*
- Impose** (im-pōz'), *v.* Pakwata, balko ora; tol'napata. -ition, *n.*
- Impossible** (im-pōs'si-b'l), *a.* Amgija.
- Impost** (im'pōst), *n.* Kajana.
- Impostor** (im-pōst'ēr), *n.* Tol'nappgipa.
- Impotent** (im'pō-tent), *a.* Bilgri.
- Impoverish** (im-p v'ēr-ish), *v.* Gam griata, kangalata, bilgriua.
- Impregnate** (im-prēg'nāt), *v.* Oko keata.
- Impress** (im-prēs'), *v.* Sinjete chinko dakata, chin rohiata; gisiko nangata. -ion, *n.*
- Imprint** (im-p'rīnt'), *v.* Sinjete ebapa karata.
- Imprison** (im-prīz'n), *v.* Chipchanga, patoko chipa. -ment, *n.*
- Improbable** (im-prōb'ā-b'l), *a.* Ong'na kragija, jeko ong'jasusu nika.
- Improper** (im-prōp'ēr), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.
- Improve** (im-prūv'), *v.* Namro-roa, namro-roata, name jakkalan. -ment, *n.*
- Imprudent** (im-prū'dent), *a.* Chanch:sogijagipa, mikrakso-gijagipa, simsaksogijagipa.

- Impudent** (im'pu-dent), *a.* Kratchvgijagipa, inchakgipa.
- Impulse** (im'puls), *n.* Rang'san re'ata ba dakatani.
- Impure** (im-pür'), *a.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moila ba marang gnang.
- In** (i), *prep. adv.* Ning'o.
- Inability** (in'â-bil'i-ty), *n.* Am-gijani.
- Inaccessible** (in'âk-sës'i-b'l), *a.* Man'na amgija, sokna amgija.
- Inaccurate** (in-âk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik ong'gija, guala gnang.
- Inactive** (in-âk'tiv), *a.* Arata, joton ka'a grigipa.
- Inanimate** (in-ân'i-mat), *a.* Janggi grigipa, gisik grigipa.
- Inarticulate** (i'âr-tik'u-lat), *a.* Bil'bil bal'bal.
- Inasmuch** (in'âz-müch'), *adv.* Indakani gimin.
- Inattention** (in't-tên'shün), *n.* Gisik ong'gijani.
- Inaudible** (in-ô'di-b'l), *a.* Gam-ja, knana mangija.
- Inauguration** (in-ô'gu-râ'shün), *n.* Kamna pakwatani; a'ba-chengani.
- Incarnate** (in-kâr'nât), *v.* Bi-mangko ra'dapata.
- Incautious** (in-kô'shüs), *a.* Gisik rakgija, samsakgija.
- Incense** (in-sëns'), *v.* Ka'onang-ata.
- Incense** (in'sëns), *n.* Smilgipa cha'chat.
- Incentive** (in-sën'tiv), *n.* Didiat-ani.
- Incessant** (in-sës'sant), *a.* Mat-chohgija, dondikgija.
- Inch** (inch), *n.* Put (foot) sani bak chi'gnini bak sa.
- Incident** (in'si-dent), *n.* Ong'-ani.
- Incite** (in-sit'), *v.* Didiata.
- Incline** (in-klîn'), *v.* So'onchoka; gonga, ska.
- Include** (in-klüd'), *v.* Man'gopa, man'chapa.
- Income** (in'küm'), *n.* Man'a tangka, dormaha.
- Incommunicable** (in-köm-mu'-di-kâ-b'l), *a.* Uiatna ba aganna amgija.
- Incomparable** (in-köm'pâr-â-b'l), *a.* Tona ampilgija.
- Incompatible** (in-köm-pât'i-b'l), *a.* Meligija, nangrimgija.
- Incomplete** (in-köm-plët'), *a.* Matchotgija.
- Incomprehensible** (in-köm'pre-hën'si-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, chan-chisokgija, ning'tua.
- Inconceivable** (in'kôn-sëv'â-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, aiao inuangni.
- Inconsiderable** (in'kôn-sil'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Chona, channa kraja.
- Inconsiderate** (in'kôn-sil'êr-at), *a.* Chanchigija, gisik rakgija.
- Inconsistent** (in'kôn-si'tent), *a.* Bikipil bawil dakgipa ba agangipa.
- Inconstant** (in-kôn's'ant), *a.* Dongtomgija, tom'tomgija.
- Inconvenient** (in'kôn-vën'yent), *a.* Jakkaltogija.
- Incorporate** (in-kôr'po-rât), *v.* Dakdima, nangdima. -ion, *n.*
- Incorrect** (in'kôr-rëkt'), *a.* Guala gnang.
- Incorrupt** (in'kôr-rüpt'), *a.* Na-ma, guala ba ong'sia gri.
- Increase** (in-krës'), *v.* Baria, bariata.
- Incredible** (in-krëd'i-b'l), *a.* Bebe ra'na kragija.
- Incubate** (ing'ku-bât), *v.* Do-bima gita bama, bame pe'ata. -ion, *n.*

- Incur** (in-kêr'), *v.* Tekia, gro-
nanga.
- Incurable** (in-kûr'â-b'l), *a.* An-
senganna amgija.
- Indebted** (in-dêt'êd), *a.* Gro-
guanggipa.
- Indeed** (in-dêd'), *adv.* Oe, beben,
nanggo, chongmot.
- Indefensible** (in'de-fên'si-b'l),
a. Kraako me-okna amgija.
- Indefinite** (in-def i-nit), *a.* Tik
onggija.
- Indelible** (in-dêl'i-b'l), *a.* Kim-
itna ba gimanna amgija.
- Indemnify** (in-dêm'nî-fi), *v.*
Gimako onpila.
- Independent** (in'de-pênd'ent), *a.*
Gipino pangchakgijagipa.
- Indescribable** (in'de-skrîb'â-b'l),
a. Aganna ba toe mesokua
amgija.
- Index** (in'dêks), *n.* Suchi mesok-
ani; kitapni japangrangko
mesokani.
- Indian corn** (in'di-an ba iad'-
yan kôrn), *n.* Meraku.
- India rubber** (in'di-â rûb'bêr),
a. Rangket.
- Indicate** (in'di-kât), *v.* Mesoka.
- Indifferent** (in-i'î'fêr-ent), *a.*
Sim-akgijagija.
- Indigestion** (in-di-jes'chün), *n.*
Oko ebligijani, jrongijani.
- Indignant** (in-di'g'nant), *a.*
Ka'onanggipa.
- Indignity** (in-di'g'nî-ty), *n.*
Mande rangijani, chornikani.
- Indigo** (in'di-go), *n.* Neri.
- Indirect** (in'di-rêkt'), *a.* Srong-
gija, gonggea.
- Indiscreet** (in'dis-krêt'), *a.*
Chanchigijagipa, gisik rakgi-
jagipa.
- Indissoluble** (in-dis'so-lu-b'l), *a.*
Jrongua amgija.
- Indistinct** (in'dis-tingkt'), *a.*
Nikna ba knana rongtalgija.
- Individual** (in'di-vid'u-âl), *n.*
Saksan, *a.* Dingtanggipa.
- Indivisible** (in'di-viz-i-b'l), *a.*
Sualna amgija.
- Indolent** (in'do-lent), *a.* Arat-
gija.
- Indorse** (in-dôrs'), *v.* Bimungko
sedapa, sain ka'a.
- Induce** (in-düs'), *v.* Didiata,
skie dila. -ment, *n.*
- Indulge** (in-dülj), *v.* Skako
dakna o'na, naunnikta, lai
o'na. -nce, *n.*
- Industrious** (in-düs'tri-üs), *a.*
Gonggipa, bimchipgipa.
- Industry** (in'dis-try), *n.* Kani,
maikoba dakani kam; bim-
chipani.
- Inebriate** (in-ê'brî-ât), *v.* Chu-
pekata. *n.* Chupekonggipa.
- Inefficient** (in'ê'fîsh'ent), *a.*
Chur'skgija.
- Inequality** (in'ê-kwöl i-ty), *n.*
Apsan ongijani.
- Inestimable** (in-ês'ti-mâ-b'l), *a.*
Gamchatbea, tona amgija
gamchata.
- Inevitable** (in-êv'i-tâ-b'l), *a.*
Champengna amgija.
- Inexcusable** (in'êks-küz'â-b'l),
a. Kema ka'na ba watna am-
gija.
- Inexhaustible** (in'êgz-ôst'i-b'l),
a. Bon'na mangija, bangbang-
atna mangijagipa.
- Inexpedient** (in'êks-pê'di-ent),
a. Kragja, daktogija.
- Inexperienced** (in'êks-pê'ri-
ent), *a.* Bang'e nika uikuja-
gipa.
- Inexpressible** (in'êks-prês'i-b'l),
a. Aganna ba parakna amgi-
ja.

- Inextinguishable** (in'ɛks-tɪŋg'-gwɪʃ-ə-b'l), *a.* Kimitaa amgi-ja.
- Infallible** (in'fal'li-b'l), *a.*
Guala gri.
- Infamous** (in'fā-mūs), *a.* Nam-gija ta kratcha'gnini gimin mingsinggipa.
- Infancy** (in'fan-sy), *n.* Bi'samiting.
- Infant** (in'fan'), *n.* Bakgit-chak, odek, menga.
- Infanticide** (in-fan'ti-sid), *n.* Bakgit-chakko so'otani.
- Infantry** (in'fan-try), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa sipairang.
- Infect** (in-fɛkt'), *v.* Nangdike bisi nangati, saata, ba rong-talgija on'gata. -ion, *n.* -ious, *a.*
- Infer** (in'fɛr'), *v.* Chanchichipa, ine chanchia. -ence, *n.*
- Inferior** (in-fɛr'i-ɛr), *a.* Onbat-gipa, chonbatgipa; nambr-gijagipa.
- Infernal** (in-fɛr'nal), *a.* Norok-na kragipa ba norokni biding.
- Fertile** (n-fɛr'til), *a.* A'salgri; i'anj.
- Infest** (in-fɛst'), *v.* Duk on'gipa-achin gapata.
- Infidel** (in'fi-del), *n.* Toromko bebe ra'gijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Infinite** (in'fi-nit), *a.* Ari gri, bon'changgijagipa.
- Infirm** (in-fɛr'm'), *n.* Bilgrigipa sagiparangko san-ram, haspital.
- Infirm** (in-fɛr'm'), *a.* Bilgri, mangrakgijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Inflame** (in-flām'), *v.* Ching-chasta, kamata, ka'onangata, ding'ata.
- Inflammation** (in-flām-mā'shūn), *n.* Be'enni ding'a ba kamani.
- Inflate** (in-ŋāt'), *v.* Gangbuata, tapingata. -ion, *n.*
- Inflexible** (in-flɛks'i-b'l), *a.* Doi'na man'gija. -bility, *n.*
- Inflict** (in-flɪkt'), *v.* Duk on'a, sasti on'a. -ion, *n.*
- Influence** (in'flu-ɛns), *n.* Gipini kosako cholonni bil, mande on'gani bil.
- Influenza** (in'flu-ɛn'za), *n.* Sordi nangani, pilakna gipgipa saa ma'sa.
- Inform** (in-fōrm'), *v.* Uiata knaata, skia.
- Informal** (in-fōrm'al), *a.* Niam gita dakgija, dakronga gita on'gija. -ity, *n.*
- Information** (in'fōrm-ā'shūn), *n.* Uiatani, kobar.
- Infrequent** (in-frɛ'kwɛnt), *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, basakobasangija.
- Infuse** (in-fūs'), *v.* Gisiko chinapata, gisiko nangata. -ion, *n.*
- Ingenious** (in-jɛn'yūs), *a.* Dakna ba rikna changgija, chu'sok at na supgipa.
- Inglorious** (in-glōr'i-ūs), *a.* Rasong chagijagipa.
- Ingot** (in'gōt), *n.* Sona ba maiba silni jronggija tong.
- Ingratitude** (in-grāt'i-tūd), *n.* Dakchakako ba namgniko kurachakgija ba chanchigijani.
- Ingulf** (in-gūlf'), *v.* Sigalo dubiata; bripata.
- Inhabit** (in-hāb'it), *v.* Songdonga, dongkama. -ant, *n.* Dongkamgipa.
- Inhale** (in-hāl), *v.* Rang'sita, salopa.
- Inherit** (in-hɛr'it), *v.* Ma'apaaoni man'rika, gamko man'rika. -ance, *n.*

- Inhospitable** (in-hōs'pīt-ā-b'l),
a. Sokgipa chakgijagipa,
 chakna sikgijagipa.
- Inhuman** (in-hū'man), *a.* Ka-
 saninggijagipa.
- Iniquity** (in-ik'wī-ty), *n.* Nam-
 gija, pap.
- Initial** (in-īsh'al), *n.* Katani ba
 bimungni skanggipa oikor.
- Injection** (in-jēk'shūn), *n.*
 Ning'chi chipatani, selka ma-
 riani.
- Injure** (in'jur), *v.* Gimata, nam-
 gija ong'ata. **-ious**, *a.*
- Injustice** (in-jūs'ts), *n.* Kak,
 ket ong'gijani, onia dakatani.
- Ink** (ngk), *n.* Kali.
- Inkstand** (ink'stānd), *n.* Doat,
 kali donebakani.
- Inland** (in'land), *a.* Sagaloni
 el e'gipa.
- Inlet** (n'lēt), *n.* Aphonigipa
 napram chol.
- Inmate** (in'māt'), *n.* Dongrim-
 pagipa, noksano dongpagipa.
- Inmost** (in'mōst'), *a.* Pilakna
 bate ning'batgipa.
- Inn** (in), *n.* Waltuani nok, alda.
- Inner** (in'nēr), *a.* Ning'tukalgipa.
- Innocent** (in'no-sent), *a.* Dogri.
- Innumerable** (in-nū'mēr-ā-b'l),
a. Channa amgija.
- Inoculate** (in-ōk'u-lāt), *v.* Tika
 sua, kolom on'a.
- Inoffensive** (in'ōf-fēn'iv), *a.*
 Namnikgijani gri.
- Inquest** (in'kwēst), *n.* Kuni to-
 conto karani, sorkarini bil
 gnanggipani sandie niani.
- Inquire** (in-kwīr'), *v.* Sing'e
 nia, sandie nia.
- Inquisitive** (in-kwīz'ī-tiv), *a.*
 Sing'rakgipa, sing'na sikbe-
 gita.
- Insane** (in-sān'), *a.* Pagila. **-ity**, *n.*
- Insatiable** (in-sā'shā-b'l), *a.*
 Chu'ongnikgijagipa, mikoka-
 ninggijagipa.
- Inscribe** (in-skrīb'), *v.* Konge
 selapa.
- Inscription** (in-skr.īp'shūn), *n.*
 Konge sedappimin.
- Insect** (in'sēkt), *n.* Jo'ong, guk-
 rang, bima.
- Insecure** (in'se-kūr'), *a.* Ken-
 chakani gri ong'ja.
- Insensible** (in-sen'sī-b'l), *a.*
 Uiani gri.
- Inseparable** (in-sēp'ā-rā-b'l), *a.*
 Dingtangatna man gijagipa.
- Insert** (in-sērt'), *v.* Gipinni
 ning'o ba gisepo dona.
- Inside** (in-sīd'), *adv.* Ning'o,
 ning'chi.
- Insight** (in'sīt), *n.* Ning'tue
 niani ba uiani.
- Insignificant** (in'sīg-nīf'ī-kant),
a. Simsakna kragija, gamebat-
 gija.
- Insincere** (in'sīn-sēr'), *a.* Srong-
 gijagipa, cha'chipilgipa.
- Insinuate** (in-sīn'u-āt), *v.* Ka-
 sne uiata, chinchi uiata.
- Insipid** (in-sīp'id), *a.* Su'ua gri.
- Insist** (in-sīst'), *v.* Nangchong-
 mota iue ina.
- Insnares** (in-snār'), *v.* J'agao
 nangata.
- Insolent** (in'so-lent), *a.* Gipinko
 chonnike gaora de'gipa.
- Insoluble** (in-sōl'u-b'l), *a.*
 J'ronggija, goligija.
- Insomuch** (in'so-mūch'), *adv.*
 Indako ong'ani gimin.
- Inspect** (in-spēkt'), *v.* Nare
 dake nia, porika ka'enia. **-ion**,
n.
- Inspire** (in-spīr'), *v.* Balwako
 salopa; didia, an'suonta.
-ation, *n.*

- Inspirit** (in-spîr'it), *v.* Ka'dong-ata.
- Instability** (in'stâ-lîl'i-ty), *n.* Tom'tomgijani.
- Instance** (n'stans), *n.* M.soka-ni, ong'ani.
- Instant** (in'stant), *n.* Dikdik, on'titi sal, da'v.
- Instead** (in-stêd'), *adv.* Pal.
- Instep** (in'stêp), *n.* Ja'pa jang-gilni ja'gitok saubaoni daap-gipa.
- Instigate** (in'stî-gât), *v.* Didi-ata, mong'ongde namgijana didiata.
- Instinct** (in'stingkt), *n.* Ba'kap-aonin uiani gisik.
- Institute** (in'stî-tût), *v.* A'ba-chengata, dona, tik ka'a. -ion, *n.*
- Instruct** (in-strûkt'), *v.* Skia, uiata, geta. -ion, *n.*
- Instrument** (in'strû-ment), *n.* Jakkalani, silchidare. -al, *a.*
- Insubordinate** (in'süb-ôr'dî-nat), *a.* Bamgijagipa. -ation, *n.*
- Insufferable** (in-sûf'fêr-â-b'l), *a.* Chakchikna amgija.
- Insufficient** (in'sûf-fish'ent), *a.* Chu'onggija, tîkgija.
- Insult** (in-sûlt'), *v.* Chonnika, kratcha'ata, saia. (in'sûlt) *n.*
- Insuperable** (in-sû'pêr-â-b'l), *a.* Batna ba amna amgija.
- Insupportable** (in'sûp-pôrt'â-b'l), *a.* Chakna amgija.
- Insure** (in-shûr'), *v.* Chong'mot ong'ata; gimajana gita mai-koba daksoa; gimaako man-pilna tik ka'soa. -ance, *n.*
- Insurrection** (in'sûr-rêk'shûn), *n.* Golmal, governmentni kosako chakatani.
- Integer** (in'te-jêr), *n.* Chu'gimik ongko.
- Integrity** (in-têg'rî-ty), *n.* Kakket ong'ani.
- Intellect** (in'têl-lêkt), *n.* Uiani bil. -ual, *a.*
- Intelligent** (in-têl'lî-jent), *a.* Uiani bil guanggipa. -gence, *n.*
- Intelligible** (in-têl'lî-jî-b'l), *a.* Rongtale uigni.
- Intemperate** (in-têm'pêr-at), *a.* Cha'a ringani gimin nangana agre dakgipa.
- Intend** (in-tênd'), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Intense** (in-tens'), *a.* Gisik kringa, bimchîpa, namen.
- Intention** (in-tên'shûn), *n.* Mangsongani.
- Inter** (in-têr'), *v.* Gopa.
- Intercede** (in'têr-sêd'), *v.* Gipin-ni gimin bi'chaka, baltia.
- Intercept** (in'têr-sêpt'), *v.* Re-angako dondikata.
- Intercession** (in'têr-sêsh'ûn), *n.* Bi'chakani.
- Interchange** (in'têr-chânj'), *v.* Ong'rika, sregrika.
- Intercourse** (in'têr-kôrs), *n.* Roringrikani.
- Interdict** (in'têr-dîkt'), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
- Interest** (in'têr-êst), *v.* Gi'ik nangata, nangrimata. *n.* Sur, tangkani bis'a.
- Interfere** (in'têr-fêr'), *v.* Jak dangdikpaa; nangtingrika.
- Interior** (in-tê'rî-êr), *a.* Ning'o donggipa. *n.* Ning'oni.
- Interleave** (in'têr-lêv'), *v.* Leka segijako ki'tapo gisep gisep jakprak kodapa.
- Interline** (in'têr-lîn'), *v.* Rit-ingni gisepo sea.
- Interlock** (in'têr-lôk'), *v.* Bingrika.

- Intermarry** (in'têr-mâr'ry), *v.* Kingrika, bia ka'grika.
- Intermeddle** (in'têr-mêd'd'l), *v.* Gipiini kamo jak dangdik-paa.
- Intermediate** (in'têr-mê'di-ât), *a.* Ma'jatchigipa.
- Intermingle** (in'têr-mîng'g'l), *v.* Brina.
- Intermit** (in'têr-mît'), *v.* Dou-dika, donchanga. -tent, *a.*
- Intermix** (in'têr-mîks'), *v.* Brina. -ture, *n.*
- Internal** (in-têr'nal), *a.* Ning'ni biding.
- Interpose** (in'têr-pôz'), *v.* Bijat-chiona on'a ; baltia.
- Interpret** (in-têr'prêt), *v.* Pe'e agana, uiata.
- Interrogate** (in-t' r'ro-gât), *v.* Sing'a. (in-têr-rôg'â-tiv) *a.*
- Interrupt** (in'têr-rûpt'), *v.* Don-dikata, doutongata, gelmal dakata -ion, *n.*
- Intersect** (in'têr-sêkt'), *v.* Bat-tonggrika.
- Intertwine** (in'têr-twîn'), *v.* Sakmrena, saka.
- Interval** (in'têr-val), *n.* Gi-epni sal ba biap.
- Interview** (in'têr-vû), *n.* Grongani, agangrikani.
- Intestines** (in-tês'tîns), *n.* Bi-bikrang.
- Intimate** (in'tî-mat), *a.* Naug-rimbegipa.
- Intimate** (in'tî-mât), *v.* Chan-chiata, ba on'titi uiata.
- Intimidate** (in-tîm'î-dât), *v.* Kenata.
- Into** (in'tn), *prep.* Ning'chi.
- Intolerable** (in-tôl'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Chaktogija, chakna amgija.
- Intolerant** (in-tôl'êr-ant), *a.* Chakchikgijagipa.
- Intoxicate** (in-tôks'î-kâi), *v.* Chupe-kata.
- Intrench** (in-trêneh'), *v.* Dulo cho'dula.
- Intrepid** (in-trêp'îd), *a.* Kengija, ka'dongaipa.
- Intricate** (in'trî-kat), *a.* Bil'dik bil'dak.
- Intrigue** (in-trêg'), *v.* Melapru, srik rik kur'monga.
- Introduce** (in'tro-dûs'), *v.* Uiata, napata, a'bachengata. -tion, *n.*
- Intrude** (in-trud'), *v.* Hukum ba okama gri napa.
- Intrusion** (in-trû'zhûn), *n.* Hukum ba okama gri napani.
- Intrust** (in-trûst'), *v.* Gipiini jako ka'donge on'a, pakwata.
- Inundate** (in-ûn'dât), *v.* Chi dubiata. -ion, *n.*
- Invade** (in-vâd'), *v.* Dakgrikna ba bobil ong'na napa.
- Invalid** (in-val'id), *n.* Sagipa. (in-val'id) *a.* Bil gri.
- Invaluable** (in-vâl'u-â-b'l), *a.* Gamchatbegipa, aganna ampilgija gamchata.
- Invariable** (in-vâ'r'â-b'l), *a.* Pangnan dingtanggija.
- Invasion** (in-vâ'zhûn), Bobil ong'na napani.
- Invent** (in-vênt'), *v.* Dakchenga, bikotehenga, ong'ata.
- Inverse** (in-vêrse'), *a.* Bikipilgimin ; bikipilgrikgimin.
- Investigate** (in-vês'tî-gât), *v.* Ja'pangko sandie nia. -ion, *n.*
- Invigorate** (in-vig'êr-ât), *v.* Bilakata.
- Invincible** (in-vîn'sî-b'l), *a.* Pil-akniba amako man'gijagipa.
- Invisible** (in-vîz'î b'l), *a.* Nikna amgija, jeko nikna amja.
- Invite** (in-vit'), *v.* Okama, ei-montron ka'a. -ation, *n.*

Invoice (in'vois'), *n.* Bostu on'-
ataniko see mesokatani li-t.
Involuntarily (in-völ'un-ta-ri-
ly), *adv.* Chanchisoa ba mang-
songsoa gri draani gimin
daka.
Inward (in'wêr.l), *adv.* Ning'-
chi. *a.* Ning ogija.
Iris (i'ris). *n.* Mikron birong,
nonoriko dule donggipa.
Irish (i'rish), *a.* Ireland songni.
Iron (i'urn), *n.* S lgrak, sil.
Irony (i'rün-y), *n.* Namgijako
nama inn ike ka'dingstekani.
Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt), *v.*
Ching'ata.
Irregular (ir-rég'u-lêr), *a.* Niam
gita ong'gija.
Irreligion (ir're-l'jün), *n.* To-
rom gri ong'ani.
Irreproachable (ir're-pröch'ä-
b'l), *a.* Matnangako man na
amgija.
Irresistible (ir're-zi.t'i-b'l), *a.*
Champengna ba warachakna
amgija.
Irresolute (ir-rêz'o-lüt), *a.* Gisik
gnigipa, tiktak mangsonggi-
jagipa.
Irrespective (ir're-spêk'tiv), *a.*
Nangrima gri.
Irresponsible (ir're-spön'si-b'l),
a. Dai gri.
Irreverence (ir-rêv'êr-ens), *n.*
mande ra'gijani.
Irreversible (ir're-vêrs'i-b'l), *v.*
Bikpilatna man'gija.
Irrigate (ir'ri-gāt), *v.* Ge'aona
chi bakwata, boi cho'e ra'anga.
-ion, *n.*
Irritate (ir'ri-tāt), *v.* Natgrike
ding'ata, ka'onangata.
Irruption (ir-rüp'shün), *n.* Bik-
pawani, a'tangan ong'katani.

Is (z), *v.* AM, WAS, BEEN. Donga
ba ong'a. Beni third person,
singular number.
Island (i'land), *n.* Chichang.
Isle (il), *n.* Chichang.
Isolate (i'so-lāt ba is'o-), *v.* Ge-
san ba saksan dongata, a'te
dongata.
Issue (sh'ü), *v.* Ong'kata.
Isthmus (is'müs ba i't'müs), *n.*
Chi gisepni a'gitok.
It (it), *pr.* Ia, ua, iako, vako.
Italic (i-täl'ik). *a.* Gitchinge
segipa oikor.
Itch (itch), *v.* Mitöa, ka'kita. *n.*
Kasi ba am'bol cha'a.
Itself (it-sêlf'), *pr.* An'tangan.
Ivory (i'vo-ry), *n.* Mongma
wagam.
Ivy (i'vy), *n.* Budu wegipa sam
ma'sa.

J.

Jabber (jāb'bêr), *v.* Bokboka,
bol'bola, bel'bela.
Jack (jāk), *n.* Jahatni nisan
chonggipa; dakchakani maiba
chonggipa kol.
Jackal (jāk'öl'), *n.* Peru.
Jackass (jāk'ās), *n.* Gada bi-
pa.
Jackdaw (jāk'dô'), *n.* Do'ka
ma'sa.
Jacket (jāk'êt), *n.* Kan'dikgipa
be'enna kakket ong'gipa
chola.
Jackknife (jāk'nif'), *n.* Kipna
man'gipa jepo ra'bitani chon-
gipa churi.
Jade (jād), *n.* Mamungnaba
chologijagipa gure; ripok do-
katchi.
Jade (jād), *v.* Neng'ata.
Jaguar (jā-gwār'), *n.* Amerikan
matcha ma'sa.

- Jail** (iāl), *n.* Jelkana, patok nok.
- Jailbird** (jāl'hêrd'), *n.* Patokonigipa, patokoni joka man-gipa mande.
- Jam** (jām), *n.* Chini baksa songe bou ka'e dongimin bite.
- Jam** (jām), *v.* Sinjeta, mande jinmao sikhepchepa.
- January** (jān'u-a-ry), *n.* Bilsini skanggipa ja.
- Japanese** (jā'pā-nēs' ba -nēs'), *n.* Japan songni mande. *a.*
- Jar** (jār), *n.* Kusik dal'gipa a'ani tikili.
- Jar** (jār), *v.* Rang'san moata, tim'jil dakata.
- Jaundice** (jōn'dīs), *n.* Hoidia sop saani, sop saani.
- Javelin** (jāv'līn), *n.* Chongipa sa'lu.
- Jaw** (jō), *n.* Chengkna.
- Jay** (jā), *n.* Do'chai.
- Jealous** (jē'lūs), *a.* Mikbua, mikron dal'a.
- Jeer** (jēr), *v.* Ka'dingsteke sninga.
- Jehovah** (je-hō'vā), *n.* Isolui bimung, Jihova.
- Jelly** (jē'ly), *n.* Biteni bichriko chinimu tarie tin'kaatgimin.
- Jelly fish** (jē'ly-fish'), *n.* Saganai nom'begipa n'atok ma'sa.
- Jenny** (jēn'ny), *n.* Killing rikani kol.
- Jerk** (jêrk), *v.* Rang'san sala ba morereka, cha'sua, sutika gita dakata.
- Jest** (jêst), *n.* Ka'dingatani kata. *v.*
- Jester** (jêst'êr), *n.* Ka'dingatgipa.
- Jesuit** (jêz'u-ît), *n.* Roman katolikni ma'malsa, tol'gipa, togigipa.
- Jesus** (Jê'zūs), *n.* Jisu.
- Jet** (jê't), *n.* Roog gisim.
- Jew** (jū ba jū), *n.* Jihudi.
- Jewel** (jū'êl ba jū'êl), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok.
- Jew's-harp** (jūz' ba jūz'härp), *n.* Silai gomina.
- Jingle** (jīng'g'l), *v.* Sreng sreng ba srang srang ine gam'a.
- Job** (jōb), *n.* Kam mingsa, tika ra'gimin kam gimik.
- Jog** (jōg), *v.* Jakskuchi su'tinga, kasne jitpaka.
- Join** (join), *v.* Ritcheu, nangrimati.
- Joint** (joint), *n.* Biritcheu.
- Joke** (jōk), *n.* Etalani, mangkalani, nichilakani.
- Jolly** (jōl'ly), *a.* Katchagipa, ka'srokgipa.
- Journal** (jêr'nal), *n.* Salantini on'graniko seani; songhadni bimung.
- Journey** (jêr'ny), *v.* Re'a, re'roa. *n.*
- Joy** (joi), *n.* Kusi on'gani, kat'chaani. *v.*
- Jubilee** (jū'bī-lē), *n.* Bilsisotbongaprako kusi on'ge maniani; dal'a kusi on'gani sal.
- Judaism** (jū'da-'z'm), *n.* Jihudini torom.
- Judge** (jūj), *v.* Bichal ka'a, *n.* Bichal ka'gipa. -ment, *n.*
- Judicial** (ju-dish'al), *a.* Bichal ka'ani biding.
- Judicious** (ju-dish'ūs), *a.* Nama ba kakketko chanchigipa.
- Jug** (jūg), *n.* Kusik chongipa dal'gipa a'ani botol.
- Juggle** (jūg'g'l), *v.* Beliki dak-a.

Juice (jūs), *n.* Bitchi. -y, *a.*
July (jū-lī'), *n.* Bilsini snigipa ja.
Jumble (jūm'b'l), *v.* Bilding bildang brinbawe daka.
Jump (jūmp), *v.* Bila, bilebroka, bilbata.

Junction (jūngk'shūn), *n.*
 Nangdimani biap, bibra.

June (jūn), *n.* Bilsini dokgipa ja.

Jungle (jūng'g'l), *n.* Burung, bolgrim.

Junior (jūn'yēr), *n.* Bilsichoubatgipa.

Jupiter (jū'pī-tēr), *n.* Brihospotiminggipa grōho; Romrangni mite dal'batgipa.

Jurisdiction (jū'r's-dik'shūn), *n.* Gam ba a'ani nokgipani ning'o man'a gimik.

Jury (jū'ry), *n.* Bichal ka'na dongimin manderang.

Just (jūst), *a.* Kakket, bebe, tik. -ice, *n.*

Justify (jūs'tī-fi), *v.* Dos gri mesoka, matnangaoniko jokata, toromi ina. -ication, *n.*

Jut (jūt), *v.* Ro'chokgipa ku'chot dakata.

Jute (jūt), *n.* Me'katchi.

Juvenile (jū've-nīl), *a.* Pante-gipa, pantena ba bi'sana kra-gipa.

K.

Kangaroo (kāng'gā-rū), *n.* Jak-na bate ja'a ro'robatgipa aro bi'suko chipe ra'ani ka'bakchi mona donggipa Ostrelia songni mathurung ma'sa.

Katydid (kā'tī-dīd'), *n.* Gukchuri.

Keel (kēl), *n.* Ringni janggal matchi.

Keen (kēn), *a.* Sramgipa, matgipa; uininggipa.

Keep (kēp), *v.* Rakia, dona, sogija dona.

Keg (kēg), *n.* Pipa chonggipa.

Kerosene (kēr'o-sēn), *n.* Kerasin to.

Kettle (kēt't'l), *n.* Chi ritani ba song'ani silni ma'dik.

Key (kē), *n.* Chabi; sulni ja'pang ba oehenggipa, sulni nangrimani ja'pang.

Keyhole (kē'hōl'), *n.* Chabini a'kol.

Keyboard (kē'bōrd'), *n.* Piano, bajona ba ugita maibao jaksichi sinjete moanirang.

Keystone (kē'stōn'), *n.* Kosak chi gongdole rikaniko rakatan ro'ong, chong'mutan kitikni skotong.

Kick (kik), *v.* Ga'teka, ga'tinga. *n.*

Kid (kīl), *n.* Do'bok bi'sa.

Kidnap (kīl'nāp'), *v.* Mandeko cha'ua.

Kidney (kīl'ny), *n.* Gila, ka'rongte.

Kill (kīl), *v.* So'otō.

Kiln (kīl), *n.* A'ani daggimin-rangko so'chakani biap.

Kin (kīn), *n.* Bak, chatchi.

Kind (kīnd), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.

Kind (kind), *n.* Rokom, ma'a.

Kindle (kīn'd'l), *v.* Wa'al so'baka, snama.

Kindred (kīn'drēd), *n.* Bak chong'mot; nangrimgipa, biding apsangipa.

King (kīng), *n.* Raja.

Kingdom (kīng'dūm), *n.* Raijo, songnok.

Kingfisher (kīng'fish'ēr), *n.* Maslengga do'o.

Kiss (kis), *v.* Ku'dima. *n.*

- Kit** (kīt), *n.* Mistrini jakkalani silrang gimik.
Kitchen (kieh'ēn), *n.* Songram biap ba kutori.
Kite (kīt), *n.* Doreng; leka doreng.
Kitten (kīt't'n), *n.* Menggo bis'a.
Knack (nāk), *n.* Changani, sapam.
Knave (nāv), *n.* Denggugipa, nangijugipa.
Knead (nēd), *v.* No'a.
Knee (nē), *n.* Ja'sku.
Kneel (nēl), *v.* KNEEL, KNEELED. Ja sku dem a, ja'chik dipana.
Knew (nū), *v.* Know ko nibo.
Knickerbockers (nik'ēr-bōk'ērs), *n.* Ja'skuona sokaigipa pentalun.
Knife (nif), *n.* Churi, chakku.
Knit (nīt), *v.* Sika.
Knob (nōb), *n.* Rim'chakani nagong.
Knock (nōk), *v.* Doka, doktika.
Knot (nōt), *n.* Kaani bistit.
Know (nō), *v.* KNEW, KNOWN. Uia.
Knowledge (nōl'čj), *n.* Uiani.
Knuckle (nūk'k'i), *n.* Jaksi ganti.
Knuckle (nūk'k'l), *v.* Bama, ning'ong'a.
- L.**
- Label** (lā'bēl), *n.* Kadapani ba tapani linung segimin leka.
Labor, labour (lā'bēr), *v.* Kam ka'a.
Labor, labour (lā'bēr), *n.* Kam; an'pakani siknaa.
Laborious (lā-bō'ri-ūs), *a.* Kam kabegipa, neng'atgnigipa.
Lac (lak), *n.* Laha.
Lace (lās), *n.* Juta kaani lulu; chongipa rodinggipa rikingo kolapani ba'ra.
Lack (lak), *v.* Chu'ongja, tikji.
Lad (lād), *n.* Me'a bis'a, pante bis'a.
Ladder (āl'dēr)'n. Jang'ke, do-jaleng.
Lade (ād), *v.* Bal gata, boja gata.
Ladle (lā'd'l), *n.* Koneholi, chammos dal'gija.
Lady (lā'dy), *n.* Mande raa man'gipa me'chik.
Ladylike (lā'dy-lik), *a.* Kragipa me'chik gita.
Lag (āg), *v.* Ja'man chaka, ka'ne r'a. -gard, *n.*
Laid (ād), *v.* Lay ko nibo.
Lain (lān), *v.* Lie ko nibo.
Lair (lār), *n.* Matbarungrangni dongrim ba turam.
Lake (lāk), *n.* Hred, dal'begipa chihol, chongipa sagal gita.
Lamb (lām), *n.* Mes bis'a.
Lame (lām), *a.* Kora.
Lament (lā-mēnt'), *v.* Dukong'a, kaiina.
Lamp (lāmp), *n.* Chaki, tochi, lamp.
Lampblack (lāmp'blak'), *n.* Chaki i wal'kusi, simgipa dim'ak.
Lance (lāns), *n.* S'ān ma'sa.
Lancet (lān'sēt), *n.* Manderi be'enko raani chongipa matgipa churi.
Land (lānd), *n.* A'a.
Landholder (ānd'hōld'ēr), *n.* A'a man'gipa, a'a nokgipa.
Landing (lānd'ng), *n.* Argiona gakatram ba eng'ouram biap.
Landlord (lānd'lōrd), *n.* A'a ba n kni nokgipa.

- Landmark** (lænd'mǎrk'), *n.* A'a sima ani chin.
- Landscape** (lænd'skǎp), *n.* Nik-watgipa a'a.
- Landslide** (lænd'slid'), *n.* A'a sol'solgimin; a'a sol'solani.
- Landtax** (lænd'tǎks'), *n.* A'ani kajana.
- Lane** (lān), *n.* Dilengrangni ba nokrangni gisepo chongipa rama.
- Language** (lǎng'gwaj), *n.* A-ganani kusik.
- Languid** (lǎng'gwid), *a.* Pe'en jirimi ba arati.
- Languish** (lǎng'gwish), *v.* Neng'roa, sikreproa.
- Lank** (lǎngk), *a.* Okjolwewe dakgipa, mande mangchenggiamgipa.
- Lantern** (lǎn'térn), *n.* Ra'bite re'ani chaki, lanten.
- Lap** (ǎp), *v.* Cha'sraka; don-dipa, pindapa, tem'a. *n.*
- Lap** (ǎp), *n.* Japing.
- Lap dog** (lǎp'dōg'), *n.* Japingo gakatgipa achak chongipa jat.
- Lapse** (lǎps), *v.* Simsakgija ba uirikgija batangi.
- Lapwing** (lǎp'wǐng), *n.* Chio rogipa do'o ma'a.
- Lard** (lǎrd), *n.* Wak mitim.
- Large** (lǎrj), *n.* Dal'a.
- Lark** (lǎrk), *n.* Do'o ma'sa, saru git:mang dal'a.
- Larva** (lǎr'vǎ), *n.* Ja'mano mepilip ba maiba bilgipa pi'gipa jonegrang.
- Larynx** (lǎr'ingks), *n.* Gitokhu, git'ko mikoani bakcs ba kol.
- Lash** (lǎsh), *n.* Kuchoto budu ba mat'igi.ko kagipa batsmit.
- Lass** (lǎs), *n.* Me'chik bis'a, me'tra bisa.
- Lassitude** (lǎs's-tüd), *n.* Becn-ni neng'ani, bilgri oug'ani.
- Last** (lǎst), *v.* Baia.
- Last** (lǎs), *a.* Bon'kamgipa; *n.* Jutako sikkroke gojal datchak-ani bolko sol'gimin.
- Latch** (lǎch), *n.* Do'gako rakat-ani ba tekani.
- Late** (lāt), *a.* Ruutgipa; sigimin, sagi; gipinrangni ja'mangipa, tik salo sokgijagipa, ka'sin-gipa.
- Lately** (līt'ly), *adv.* Daresin, ruutknjion, daldal.
- Lathe** (lǎth), *n.* Maikoba kundaina jakchi wilwi ani.
- Lather** (lǎth'ér), *n.* Sabonni ka'spu.
- Latin** (ǎt'in), *n.* Skangni Rom-rangni aganani kusik.
- Latter** (lǎt'tér), *a.* Gipinni gisepo bon'kame ba ja'man jeni gimin agana.
- Laud** (lód), *v.* Mitela, rasong chaati.
- Laugh** (lǎf), *v.* Ka'dinga.
- Launch** (lǎnch), *v.* Git'hoat-a.
- Laundress** (lǎn'drēs), *n.* Bura sagipa me'chik.
- Laundry** (lǎu'óry), *n.* Bura surani nok.
- Lava** (lǎ'vǎ), *n.* Wa'al a'briani sil aro ma'manti jronge ongkatgipa.
- Lave** (lǎv), *v.* Chidareo chake au, sur'ringa.
- Lavender** (lǎv'én-dér), *n.* Smilgipa tol ma'sa.
- Lavish** (lǎ'í-h), *v.* Indira i koroeh ka'e giuata, agre koroeh kara.
- Law** (lō), *n.* Niam.
- Lawful** (lō'fū), *a.* Niam gita onga ba kraa.
- Lawless** (lō'lē-), *a.* Niaz gri, niamko manigijagipa.

- Lawn** (lón), *n.* Se'engipa ba'ra ;
rongtala a'ba ba sara.
- Lawsuit** (lò'sút), *n.* Mokordo-
ma krani.
- Lawyer** (lò'yêr), *n.* Ukil.
- Lax** (lâks), *a.* Olgroka.
- Lay** (lâ), *v.* LAID. Dona, chi'a
(do'o bichehi chi'a). *Lie* koba nibo.
- Lazy** (lâ'zy), *a.* Aratgipa, roai-
gipa.
- Leach** (lêch), *n.* Katchi cholani
dengreng.
- Lead** (lêd), *v.* LED. Dila.
- Lead** (lêd), *n.* Sisa.
- Leaf** (lêf), *n.* Bijak.
- League** (lêg), *n.* Naugrimgrik-
ani ; kros sa adhani pal bak-
roako toani.
- Leak** (lêk), *n.* Selani a'kol. *v.*
Chisela, selâ.
- Lean** (lên), *v.* Denglala, dan-
dana.
- Leap** (lêp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka.
- Leap-frog** (lêp'frôg'), *n.* Beng-
blok dake bile roani ka'grika-
ni.
- Leap-year** (lêp'yêr'), *n.* Salsa
batgipa bilsî, chongmotan
bilsî bri brini ja'mano Febru-
ary jani salsa batgipa bilsî.
- Learn** (lêrn), *v.* Skia, poraia.
- Learned** (lêrn'êd), *a.* Skia man-
gipa.
- Lease** (lês), *n.* Pata, bhara on-
ani, bagua on'ani.
- Least** (lêst), *a.* Chonbatgipa.
- Leather** (lêrn'êr), *n.* Tarigimin
bigil.
- Leave** (lêv), *n.* Chuti[†] ; watgrik-
ani ; hukum on'ani.
- Leave** (lêv), *v.* LEFT. Wata,
watanga, donanga.
- Leaven** (lêv'n), *n.* Wanti.
- Lecture** (lêk'túr), *v.* Skia, bok-
trita ka'a.
- Ledger** (lêj'êr), *n.* Kata bohi,
dokandari'agni hisab rakiani.
- Lee** (lê), *n.* Balmitin, baljanggil.
- Leech** (lêch), *n.* Ru'at.
- Leek** (lêk), *n.* Rasia gipbok
ma'sa.
- Leer** (lêr), *v.* Mikdambenge nia,
mikbrao dake nia.
- Leeward** (lê'wôrd), *adv.* Bal-
janggilchi.
- Left** (lêft), *a.* Jakasi ; *Leave*-
koba nibo.
- Leg** (lêg), *n.* Ja'a.
- Legacy** (lêg'â-sy), *n.* Sinasion
on'angani, sigipani on'angani.
- Legal** (lê'gal), *a.* Niam gita.
- Legalize** (lê'gal-iz), *v.* Niam
gita dakata ba ongata.
- Legatee** (lêg'â-tê), *n.* Sianggip-
ani on'anga gamko mau'rik-
gipa.
- Legation** (le-gâ'shün), *n.* Gipin
songchi watata montri ba uni
dongram.
- Legend** (lêj'ênd ba lêj'ênd), *n.*
Agaririkrikani kata gitcam.
- Legible** (lêj'i-b'l), *a.* Poraina
nama, poraitoa.
- Legion** (lê'jün), *n.* S'paine ko-
tok ; bang'bea mande jinma.
- Legislate** (lêj'is-lât), *v.* Niamko
daka.
- Legislature** (lêj'is-lâ'têr), *n.*
Niamko dakgipa manderang.
- Legitimate** (le-jit'i-mat), *a.*
Niam gita ba kraa.
- Leisure** (lê'zhur), *n.* A'sel joka-
ni, kam bang'gijani.
- Lemon** (lêm'un), *n.* Lematchi.
- Lemonade** (lêm'un-âd'), *n.* T-
matchi bit'hiko chi aro chini
ba' sa bringinia ringani.
- Lend** (lênd), *v.* LENT. Rachakna
on'a.
- Length** (lêngth), *n.* Gro, ro'ani.

- Lengthwise** (længth'wī's'), *adv.* Groe.
- Lengthen** (længth'n), *v.* Ro'ata, bakroata.
- Lens** (länz), *n.* Jatchio chutinge ba kongdape dakgimin janera.
- Lent** (lënt), *v.* Lendko nibo.
- Leopard** (lěp'êrd), *n.* Matchapng, matcha chongipa.
- Leper** (lěp'êr), *n.* Konchi ritamgipa.
- Leprosy** (lěp'ro-sy), *n.* Konchi, konchi ritam biati.
- Less** (lēs), *a.* Komibata.
- Lesson** (lēs's'n), *n.* Poraiani les n.
- Lest** (lěst), *conj.* -jana gita.
- Let** (lēt), *v.* Ora, dakna on'a.
- Lethargy** (lěth'âr-jy), *n.* Tusidumuani, aratani, gisik ongijani.
- Letter** (lět'têr), *n.* Chiti; oikor.
- Lettuce** (lět'tī), *n.* Samjak ma'sa, salad.
- Level** (lěv'êl), *v.* Apsan dakata. *n.* Apsan dakatani, *a.* Apsan ong'a.
- Lever** (lěv'êr ba lěv'êr), *n.* Bostu ba maikoba saldoani go'ol.
- Levite** (lěvit), *n.* Lebi maude.
- Levity** (lěv'i-ty), *n.* Gisik ritchengani, jrimgijani.
- Lewd** (lūd), *a.* Til'ekrakgipa.
- Lexicon** (lěks'i-kōn), *n.* Obhidhan ma'sa.
- Liabie** (li'ā-b'l), *a.* Ong'naba donggipa.
- Liar** li'êr), *n.* Tol'gipa.
- Libel** (li'bêl), *n.* Tol'e matnangani.
- Liberal** (lib'êr-al), *a.* On'rakgipa, jaksramgipa.
- Liberate** (lib'êr-ât), *v.* Jokata, jakgitel ong'ata.
- Liberty** (lib'êr-ty), *n.* Jakgitel ong'ani.
- Librarian** (li-brā'ri-an), *n.* Kitap donarangko nitimgipa.
- Library** (li'bra-ry), *n.* Kitap donani nok.
- Lice** (lis), *n.* Louseni plural number, tikrang.
- License** (li'sens), *n.* Ong'imin hukum ba bil, laison.
- Lick** (lik), *v.* Cha'sraka.
- Licorice** (lik'o-rīs), *n.* Chigipa bolni ja'dil, josti modu.
- Lid** (lid), *n.* Sikani, pindapani; miksimang.
- Lie** (li), *v.* LAY, LAIN. Tua.
- Lie** (li), *v.* Tol'a. *n.*
- Lieu** (li), *n.* Pal.
- Lieutenant** (lu-těn'ant), *n.* Sipani ramong.
- Life** (if), *n.* Janggi; juggi tangani bils.
- Lifeguard** (li'gärd'), *n.* Rajako nitimgipa sipai.
- Lift** (lift), *v.* De'doa, saldoa, detoma.
- Ligament** (li'gä-ment), *n.* Biritchuni grengrangko nangdimatgipa ja'dil.
- Light** (lit), *n.* Seng'a, teng'ani.
- Light** (lit), *a.* Ritchenga, chikbregija, ronghingbreja.
- Light** (lit), *v.* Ching'ati, so'a.
- Lighten** (lit'n), *v.* Teng'ati; ritchengata; teng'suako ma'ra; mikka ripapa.
- Light-footed** (lit'fut'êd), *a.* Gong'rakgipa, ja'a ritchenggipa, ja'a teng'gipa.
- Light-headed** (lit'hêd'êd), *a.* Bal'belgipa.
- Light-hearted** (lit'härt'êd), *a.* Kusi ong'gipa, katchagipa, sintea grigipa.

Lighthouse (lit'hous), *n.* Jahatrang nikhina sagal rikamo chaki sore donani nok.

Lightning (li'tning), *n.* Mikka riprapa.

Like (lik), *a.* Gita, apsan.

Like (lik), *v.* Nannika.

Likely (lik'ly), *a.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu.

Liken (lik'n), *v.* Togrika, tosusaa.

Likeness (ik'nēs), *n.* Apsan bi-manang; noksi.

Likewise (lik'wiz'), *adv.* Indake, apsan, gita.

Lily (lil'y), *n.* Bibal ma'sa, rasin gita bijak aro hita dakgipa sam aro bibalrang.

Limb (lim), *n.* Cheksi; mandeni jak ba ja'a.

Limber (lin'ber), *a.* Dol'ninggipa

Lime (lim), *n.* Meseng bit; chun.

Limit (lim'it), *n.* S'ma, ari, rikam.

Limp (limp), *v.* Keng'be keng'le teng'dik teng'dik dake re'a, koragipani re'a.

Limp (imp), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, non'gipa.

Limpid (lim'pid), *a.* Rongtala, grika.

Line (lin), *n.* Riting; salsrata; chonggipa budu.

Lineage (lia'e-aj), *n.* Machong, biding.

Linen (lin'en), *n.* Mosina bara. *a.*

Linger (ling'ger), *v.* Runt.

Linguist (ling'gwit), *n.* Mamanti kursikko uigipa.

Liniment (lin'i-ment), *n.* Be'eno nongani ba nol'ani sam, lini-ment.

Lining (lin'ing), *n.* Barani ning'eli an'pae kodaggimin.

Link (link), *n.* Sildengni ba siltingni rit hugrikgipa tong'prak.

Linseed (lin'sēd), *n.* Mosina bit-cbil.

Lint (lint), *n.* Kadapani rinok-gipa bara ba kil.

Lion (li'on), *n.* Singho.

Lip! (lip), *n.* Kuchil.

Liquefy (lik'we-fi), *v.* Jrongata, chi cakata.

Liquid (lik'wil), *n.* Bit'hi, chi gita dakgipa, jing'jonggipa.

Liquor (lik'er), *n.* Chu'

Lisp (lis'p), *v.* Sni pal thko gam'ate agana.

List (lis'), *n.* Sulsul ba riting riting seani, tahka.

List (list), *v.* Knaa; ska.

Listen (lis'n), *v.* Knatima, gisik on'a.

Listless (list'lē-), *a.* Ska gri, gi-ik on'a gri, gong'gija.

Literal (lit'er-a'), *a.* Oiko ni orto gita, tik.

Literature (lit'er-ā-tur), *n.* Filik segiminrang, salito.

Lithography (li-thōg'ra-fy), *n.* R'ongchi chapa k'vani.

Litigate (it'i-gāt), *v.* Nalis ka'grika.

Litter (lit'tēr), *n.* Sa'suni bisa ginik; bilding bildang dongani.

Little (lit'tl), *a.* Chona, on'tsa.

Live (iv), *v.* Tanga, donga.

Live (liv), *a.* Janggi g'rang.

Liver (liv'er), *n.* Bika.

Liver-complaint (liv'er-kōm-plānt'), *n.* Kara saa, bika saa.

Lively (liv'ly), *a.* Gong rakgipa, ta'raggipa.

- Living** (liv'ing), *n.* Janggi tangani.
Lizard (l z'êrd), *n.* Benchidik, bapme aro mappini jatrang.
Lo (lô), *int.* Nibo.
Load (lôl), *n.* Gatginia bal ba boja.
Load (lôd), *v.* Bal gatata.
Loaf (lôf), *n.* Ruti dotginik.
Loaf (lôf), *v.* Indinari salko re-ata.
Loam (lôm), *n.* A'sal.
Loan (lôn), *v.* Ra'chakna en'-a.
Loath (lôth), *a.* Namuikgija, sikgija.
Loathe (lôth), *v.* Mitchinika.
Lobster (lôb'stêr), *n.* Sagalni nar'tik dal'gipa.
Local (lô'ka), *a.* Biapni biding-ity, *n.*
Locate (lô'kât), *v.* Dona.
Location (lo-kâ'shün), *n.* Donani ba dongani biap.
Lock (lök), *n.* Tala, tekani; kni tom'daksa.
Lock (lök), *v.* Chabi teka, bon ka'a.
Locomotion (lô'ko-mô'shün), *n.* Biap gipinona re'ani.
Locomotive (lô'ko-mô'tiv), *n.* Bibachi re'ani kol.
Locust (lô'küst), *n.* Gukrori.
Lodge (lôj), *v.* Waltua.
Lodging (lôj'ing), *n.* Waltuani biap.
Lofty (lôft'y), *a.* Chua.
Log (lôg), *n.* Boltong, tum.
Logic (lôj'ik), *n.* Chanchiani pangchakako skiani, mingsaoni mingsaona chanchina uiani.
Loin (loin), *n.* Kang'kare.
Loiter (loi'têr), *v.* Ruuta, mel-mela.
Loll (lôl), *v.* Neng'ani sre ong-kata; dengdala, dan'dana.
Lonely (lôn'ly), *a.* Saksan, ri-jeng gri.
Long (long), *a.* Rora, bakroa.
Long (lông), *v.* Sikbea.
Longevity (lôn-jêv i-ty), *n.* Janggi tangbangani, ruute tangani.
Longitude (lôn'ji-tüd), *n.* Bi-apsaoni salaram ba saliramechi che'ani.
Look (luk), *v.* Nia.
Looking-glass (luk'ing-glâs), *n.* Mikjang niani janera.
Look out (luk'out), *v.* G sik rakbo.
Loom (lum), *n.* Ba'ra dakani tat.
Loop (lup), *n.* Dola bika, genga.
Loophole (lup'hol'), *n.* Kila ba jahato slai goatani a'kol.
Loose (lus), *v.* Enga, wata.
Loose (lus), *a.* Olgroka.
Loot (lut), *v.* Raseke cha'ua, dakait ka'a.
Lop (lop), *v.* Olimea, denkrea, cheksiko den'e gala ba ritama.
Loquacious (lo-kwâ'shüs), *a.* Aganrakgipa, betbetgipa.
Lord (lôrd), *n.* Git'l, nokgipa.
Lose (luz), *v.* Lost. Gimara.
Loss (lôs), *n.* Gimaaani.
Lot (lôt), *n.* Kopal; bak; kadul-gimin a'ba.
Lotion (lô'shün), *n.* Bigilo nong-ani sam.
Lottery (lô'têr-y), *n.* Tangka ba gamna chiti ka'e on'ani.
Loud (loud), *a.* Gam'begipa.
Lounge (lounj), *v.* Arate salko re'ata.
Louse (lous), *n.* Tik, plural LICE (lis).
Lousy (louz'y), *a.* Ti kguang.

Love (lŭv), *v.* Ka'sara.
 Lovely (lŭv'ly), *a.* Nitoa, nam-bea.
 Low (lō), *a.* Ona, tura, chona.
 Low (lō), *v.* Matchuni mikoa.
 Lowland (lō'land), *n.* Ongipa a'a, a'kawe.
 Low-spirited (lō'spīr'it-ēd), *a.* Ku'bososo dakgipa.
 Loyal (loī'al), *a.* Rajani ge'eta-ko dakgipa, rajako manigipa; ripeng ong'ako watgalgijagipa.
 Lubricate (lŭ'br'kāt), *v.* Rimilati. -ant, -tion, *n.*
 Luck (lŭk), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
 Lug (lŭg), *v.* Jrimako ra'togija ra'anga, olanga ba ripeanga.
 Luggage (lŭg'gaj), *n.* Ra'bita mal, boksa.
 Lukewarm (lŭk'wōrm'), *a.* Ding'boma, bo om bo'om ding'a.
 Lumber (lŭm'bēr), *n.* Ragimin bol, tokta.
 Luminous (lŭ'mī-nŭs), *a.* Teng-sugipa.
 Lump (lŭmp), *n.* Dotgimik.
 Lunar (lŭ'nēr), *a.* Jani biding.
 Lunatic (lŭ'na-tik), *n.* Pagila ong'gipa, kore chagipa.
 Lunch (lŭnch), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
 Luncheon (lŭnch'ŭn), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
 Lungs (lŭngs), *n.* Ka'sop.
 Lurch (lŭrch), *v.* Pakwaka.
 Lure (lŭr), *v.* Mikbokata, kim-ala.
 Lurk (lērċ), *v.* Dongnue tima.
 Luscious (lŭsh'ŭs), *a.* Chi'bea, su'ubea, cha'tobea.
 Lust (lŭst), *n.* Namgijana sik-beani, gang'ani.
 Lustful (lŭst'fŭl), *a.* Ti'ekrak-gipa, gang'gipa.

Lustre (lŭs'tēr), *n.* Ching'ari, teng'suani, nitoani.
 Lusty (lŭst'y), *a.* Bilakgipa.
 Luxuriant (lŭgz-ŭ'ri-an), *a.* Silbegipa. -ance, *n.*
 Luxury (lŭk'shŭ-ry), *n.* Nokma chao man'e cha'a, maha maha dakani.
 Lye (lī), *n.* Katchi nanggipa ehi.
 Lying (lī'ing), *n.* Tol'e aganani; tuani.

M.

M (ēm), *n.* English oikor mingsa; hajalsako mesokani.
 Ma (mā), *n.* Ma'gipa.
 Macadamize (māk-ād'am-iz), *v.* Ro'ongko dokpneke ana.
 Macaroni (māk'ā-rō'nī), *n.* Moidaoniko dakgimin cha'ani ma'sa.
 Mace (mās), *n.* Joitri minggipa mosla ma'sa.
 Machine (mā-shēn'), *n.* Kol.
 Machinery (mā-shēn'ēr-y), *n.* Kolni bakrang.
 Machinist (mā-shēn'ist), *n.* Kolko dakgipa.
 Mackintosh (māk'in-tēsh), *n.* Sesijana gita kosako krudapani.
 Mad (mād), *a.* Pagilagipa; ka-onangbegipa.
 Madam (mād'am), *n.* Me'chik-ko mande ra'ani kata.
 Madden (mād'd'n), *v.* Ka'onangata; pagila ong'ata.
 Made (mād), *v.* Makekonibo.
 Magazine (māg'ā-zēn'), *n.* Bandal, silchidare dou'ram hiap; songbat ma'sa.
 Maggot (māg'gŭt), *n.* Tampini jo'ong.

- Magi** (mä'ji), *n.* Paroisani uigipa mande.
- Magic** (mäj'ik), *n.* Bheliki, montol dakani.
- Magician** (mä-jish'ar), *n.* Bheliki dakgipa.
- Magistrate** (mäj'is-trät), *n.* Governmentni bichal ka'gipa.
- Magnet** (mäg'nēt), *n.* Chumbok, salopgipa sil.
- Magnificent** (mäg-nif'ĩ-sent), *a.* Rasng gngang, bil guang, ching'a gngang. -ce, *n.*
- Magnify** (mäg'ni-fi), *v.* Dal'e nikata, dal'ata.
- Magnitude** (mäg'ni-tüd), *n.* Dal'ani.
- Magpie** (mä'g'pĩ), *n.* Do'pasi.
- Mahomedan** (mä-höm'ēd-au), *n.* Musolman.
- Maid** (mäd), *n.* Me'tra; nokol me'chik.
- Maiden** (mäd'n), *n.* Me'tra.
- Mail** (mä), *n.* Dak.
- Maim** (mä), *v.* Kora ong'ata, matata.
- Main** (mä), *a.* Mongsonggipa, skanggipa, bimonggipa.
- Maintain** (mä-tän'), *v.* Allua, rakia.
- Maintenance** (mä'n'te-nans), *n.* Aldumitangani.
- Maize** (mäz), *n.* Me'raku.
- Majesty** (mäj'ēs-ty), *n.* Rajani mikim. -ic, *a.*
- Major** (mäj'ēr), *n.* Kaptinna bate dal'batgipa sipaiui pamong.
- Majority** (mä-jör'-ty), *n.* Bang'batan, samsana baten.
- Make** (mäk), *v.* MADE. Daka.
- Malady** (mä'l'ä-dy), *n.* Biati rok.
- Malaria** (mä-lä'ri-ä), *n.* Been ding'e saatani bisi, jor saatgipa, sawaka saatgipa.
- Malcontent** (mä-l'kōr-tēnt'), *a.* Namnikgija churongnikgija. *n.*
- Male** (mä), *a.* Bira. *n.*
- Malediction** (mä'l'e-dik'shün), *n.* Sao on'ani.
- Malefactor** (mä'l'e-fak'tēr), *n.* Dos dakbegipa, nianko pe'gipa.
- Malevolent** (mä-l'ēv'o-lent'), *a.* Namgijako ong'atna sikkigipa.
- Malice** (mä'l's), *n.* Miknengani, gipinna namgijako ong'atna skani.
- Malicious** (mä-l'ish'ūs), *a.* Miknenggipa, miknengani gisik gnganggipa.
- Malign** (mä-lin'), *v.* Mitaka. -ant, *a.* -ancy, *n.*
- Malleable** (mä'l'e-ä-b'l'), *a.* Sit suutgipa.
- Mallet** (mä'l'ēt), *n.* Bolni ture.
- Malt** (mōlt), *n.* Chi dim'e ran'atgimin job mi.
- Maltreat** (mä-l'trit'), *v.* Duk on'a, namgija dakata.
- Mamma** (mä-mä' ba mä'mä), *n.* Ama, margipa.
- Mammal** (mä'm'mal), *n.* Sok kanggipa janggi gnganggipa.
- Mammon** (mä'm'müt), *n.* Gam; gamni mite.
- Man** (män), *n.* Mande; me'asa.
- Manacles** (mä'n'ä-k'ls), *n.* Hatkora, jakko kaani sil.
- Manage** (mä'n'aj), *v.* Maniata, dilata; chursokata.
- Mandarin** (mä'n'dä-rēn'), *n.* Chin songni dal'a mande.
- Mandate** (mä'n'dat), *n.* Bil gnganggipani ge'eta.
- Mane** (mä), *n.* Merang.
- Manfully** (mä'n'ful-ly), *adv.* Mandan krae.
- Mange** (mänj), *n.* Kawak, achak-rango cha'gipa kawak.

- Manger** (mān'jēr), *n.* Alani chikong, jengko donchakani bakos.
- Mangle** (mäng'g'l), *v.* Demitcheka; rolarchi istri on'a.
- Mango** (m ng'go), *n.* Tegatchu.
- Manhood** (män'hyd), *n.* Mande ong'ani.
- Maniac** (mä'nī-äk), *n.* Pagila mande.
- Manifest** (män'i-fěst), *a.* Parakong'gipa. *v.* Talata, uiata.
- Manifold** (mä'i-föld), *a.* Mamanti, bang'en.
- Manikin** (mä'a'i-kü), *n.* Chongipa mande, mande bone; pilak bakrangko dake maude dakgimin.
- Manipulate** (mä-nip'u-lät), *v.* Jakchi jakkala.
- Mankind** (män'kind'), *n.* mande jat.
- Manly** (mä'n'ly), *a.* Me'asa gita, me'asana kraa.
- Manner** (mä'nêr), *n.* Dakrongani bewal.
- Man of war** (mä'öv-wär'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat.
- Mansion** (män'shün), *n.* Dalgipa nok.
- Manslaughter** (män'slötêr), *n.* Mangsonggija mandeko so'otani.
- Mantis** (män'tis), *n.* Gang'gi.
- Mantle** (män't'l), *n.* Chinani.
- Manual** (mä'u-al), *n.* Chongipa kitap.
- Manual** (män'ü-al), *a.* Jakchi dakani biding.
- Manufacture** (män'a-fäk'tur), *v.* Kolchi ba jakchi dakata.
- Manure** (mä-nür'), *n.* A'sal. *v.* A'sal gnangata.
- Manuscript** (mä'u-skript), *n.* Jakchi segimin.
- Many** (mën'y), *a.* Bang'a.
- Map** (mäp), *n.* Songrangko mesokna dakgimin noksa, map.
- Mar** (mär), *v.* Matata, ong'siata.
- Marauder** (mä-rôd'êr), *n.* Rasekna re'rorogipa.
- Marble** (mär'b'l), *n.* Namgipa, bokgipa, rakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
- March** (märeh), *v.* Riting dake re'a, ja'ku damsan ga'e re'a.
- March** (märeh), *n.* Bilsini gitamgipa ja.
- Mare** (mär), *n.* Gure bima.
- Margin** (mär'jiu), *n.* Bëkam, sima, ari.
- Marine** (mä-rên'), *a.* Sagalni biding.
- Marine** (mä-rên'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrang; dakgrikani jahatni sipai.
- Mariner** (mä'r'i-nêr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
- Mark** (märk), *n.* Chin, salsretani.
- Mark** (märk), *v.* Chin on'a; gisik on'a.
- Market** (mär'kêt), *n.* Anti, bajal, bostu palram.
- Marketable** (mär'kêt-ä'b'l), *a.* Palna kraa.
- Marksman** (märks'man), *n.* Goe nangrakgipa, gona changgipa.
- Marquis** (mär'kwis), *n.* England, France ba Germanini dal'gipa mande.
- Marriage** (mär'rij), *n.* Bia ka'ani.
- Married** (mär'rid), *a.* Bia ka'gimin.
- Marrow** (mär'ro), *n.* Greng ning'oni geu.
- Marrowbone** (mär'ro-bôn'), *n.* Geu donggipa greng.

- Marry** (mār'ry), *v.* Bia kara; kina.
- Mars** (mārz), *n.* Dakgrikani mite; Mongol groho.
- Marsh** (mārsh), *n.* Chidipek dakgipa biap, drop.
- Mart** (mārt), *n.* Anti.
- Martial** (mār'shal), *a.* Dakgrikani biding.
- Martyr** (mār'tēr), *n.* Toromni gimin so'ota mangipa.
- Marvel** (mār'vël), *v.* Aiao inmana.
- Marvellous** (mār'vël-üs), *a.* Aiao inmangni.
- Masculine** (mäs'ku-liu), *a.* Bipa, me'asa; bilakgipa.
- Mash** (māsh), *v.* Rinnikata, binnekata.
- Mask** (mäsk), *n.* Mikkangko pindapani. *v.* Pindapa, uigija dake dongnua.
- Mason** (mäs's'n), *n.* Ro'ongni mistri.
- Masonry** (mäs's'n-ry), *n.* It ba ro'ongehi rikgimin.
- Mass** (mäs), *n.* Chong'a, dana, jinma.
- Massacre** (mäs'sâ-kêr), *n.* Bang'a manderangko mikkang nigija so'otani.
- Massive** (mäs'siv), *a.* Namcu dal'begipa.
- Mast** (māst), *n.* Jahatni malju-ri.
- Master** (mäs'tēr), *n.* Skigipa, nokgipa.
- Masticate** (mäs'ti-kät), *v.* Chobaia, chikpneka.
- Mat** (mät), *n.* Am.
- Match** (mätch), *n.* Dislai; ap-sangipa.
- Match** (mätch), *v.* Apsan dakat-a, nangrimata.
- Matchless** (mätch'l's), *a.* Jora gri, a'psan ong'a gri.
- Mate** (mät), *n.* Jora, jik ba se, roringipa, ripeng.
- Material** (mâ-tê'ri-al), *n.* Bostu ko dakani ja'pang.
- Maternal** (mâ-tê'r'na'), *a.* Mara gita, ma'ani biding.
- Mathematics** (mâth'e-mät'iks), *n.* Hisab ka'ani.
- Matter** (mät'tēr), *n.* Ong'ani ja'pang.
- Mattress** (mät'trës), *n.* Tosok.
- Mature** (mâ-tür'), *a.* Bria, ja'dela; mina.
- Maul** (môi), *v.* Doka. *n.* Bolni dal'gipa ture.
- Maund** (mäud ba mônd), *n.* Muan.
- Maw** (mô), *n.* Atom, pechu, bimema.
- May** (mā), *n.* Bilsini bongagipa ja.
- May** (mā), *v.* MIGHT. Ama, dak-na ma'ra.
- Mayor** (mâ'êr), *n.* Songjinmani pamong.
- Me** (mê), *pr.* Angko, angra.
- Mead** (mêd), *n.* Samsi g'ngang-gipa bakra a'ba.
- Meadow** (mêd'o), *n.* Samsi g'ngang-gipa bakra a'ba.
- Meal** (mêl), *n.* Patisa ba chang-sa charani; ginde, moida.
- Mean** (mên), *a.* Rasong gri, mande ra'a gri; bijatchigipa. *n.*
- Mean** (mên), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Meander** (mê-än'dêr), *v.* Gong-geske dake ro'a.
- Meaning** (mên'ing), *n.* Mangsongani; orto.
- Means** (mêns), *n.* Jeehi daka; chimonggimin gam.
- Meantime** (mên'tim'), *adv.* Unomiting.

- Measles** (mē'z'lz), *n.* Uri se'ep.
Measure (mēzh'ur), *v.* Toa. *n.* Toani.
Meat (mēt), *n.* Cha'ani; bitin, be'en.
Mechanic (me-kān'ik), *n.* Mistri.
Medal (mēd'al), *n.* Boksisna tangka gita dakgimin.
Meddle (mēd'd'l), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdikpaa. -r, *n.* -some, *a.*
Mediate (mē'di-āt), *v.* Baltia, namgrikata. -or, *n.* -tion, *n.*
Medical (mēd'i-kal), *a.* Samni biding.
Medicine (mēd'i-sin), *n.* Sam.
Meditate (mēd'i-tāt), *v.* Chan-chibewala.
Mediterranean (Mēd'i-tēr-rā'ne-an), *a.* A'ani jatchigipa sagalni bimung.
Medium (mē'di-ūm), *n.* Ma:jat-chigipa, bijatchigipa; jechi daka.
Meek (mēk), *a.* Sontol.
Meet (mēt), *v.* MET. Gronga, gronggrika,
Meet (mēt), *a.* Kraa.
Meeting (mēt'ing), *n.* Mandeni tom'a, grongrikani.
Melancholy (mēl'an-kōl-y), *n.* Ku'bososo dakani gisik. *a.* Kusi ong'ani gri.
Mellow (mēl'lo), *a.* Mingimin bite gita nom'a, tapua.
Melody (mēl'o-dy), *n.* Knatogipa ring'ani, sul. -ious, *a.*
Melon (mēl'ūn), *n.* Tee.
Melt (mēlt), *v.* Jronga, jrongata.
Member (mēm'bēr), *n.* Bak ong'gipa; gimikoni saksa; ge'sa ba tong'sa.
Membrane (mēm'brān), *n.* Bisring, bichingehrap.
Memory (mēm'o-ry), *n.* Gisik ra'ani.
- Memorandum** (mēm'o-rān'dūm), *n.* Gisiko rakina segimin.
Men (mēn), *n.* Manderang.
Menace (mēn'as), *v.* Ka'mikena. *n.* Ka'mikenani.
Mend (mēnd), *v.* Taria, namata.
Mendicant (mēn'di-kant), *n.* Bi'ame cha'gipa.
Menstrual (mēn'stru-al), *a.* Jaanti ong'gipa, me'chikrangni jaantini ong'bewalni biding.
Mental (mēn'tal), *a.* Gisikni biding.
Mention (mēn'shūn), *v.* Janapa.
Mercantile (mēr'kan-til), *a.* Badingani biding.
Mercenary (mēr'se-na-ry), *a.* Dormahana:sa ka'aigipa.
Merchandise (mēr'chan-dīz), *n.* Badingani bosturang.
Merchant (mēr'chant), *n.* Badinggipa, mahajon.
Merchantman (mēr'chant-men), *n.* Badingani jahat.
Merciful (mēr'si-ful), *a.* Ka'sachakgipa.
Mercury (mēr'ku-ry), *n.* Jjonggipa sil ma'sa, para; groho ge'sa; Romrangni manigipamite mingsa.
Mercy (mēr'sy), *n.* Ka'saani, ka'sachakani.
Mere (mēr), *a.* Aia, ari, san.
Merely (mēr'ly), *adv.* Aia, ari, san.
Merge (mērj), *v.* Sripa, dubia.
Meridian (me-ril'i-ani), *n.* Mapo salgrochini salgipengchina a'ako dule saldulgipa lain; salaram, saliram biaprangni chel'grikako toani; Draglima, salni bijatchini biding, saljat-chi.

- Merit** (mēr'it), *v.* Mandé ra'ako ba boksisko man'na kraa. *n.*
- Mermaid** (mēr'mād), *n.* Buga me'chik; tong'sa me'chik tong'sa na'tok dakgipa.
- Merrily** (mer'ri-ly), *adv.* Katchae.
- Merry** (mer'ry), *a.* Katchagipa, kusi ong'gipa. -iment, *n.*
- Mesh** (mēsh), *n.* Ch'kni a'kol.
- Mess** (mes), *v.* Cha'paa, cha'rim-a. *n.* Cha'ani; cha'ringgiparang; golmal ong'ani; bilding bildang dake nangbrine namgija ong'atgimin.
- Message** (mēs'saj), *n.* Agarata kat.
- Messenger** (mēs'sēn-jēr), *n.* Sa'gre; katako ra'anggipa mande.
- Messiah** (mēs-sī'ā), *n.* Mosiho, nonggimin, Kristo.
- Met** (mēt), *v.* Meetko nibo.
- Metal** (mēt'al ba mēt'l), *n.* Sil.
- Metallic** (me-tāl'ik), *a.* Silni biding, sil gita dakgipa.
- Metaphor** (mēt'ā-fēr), *n.* Mesokani ba toani kat. ma'sa.
- Meteor** (mē'te-ēr), *n.* Chual, bilgipa aski.
- Meter** (mēt'ēr), *n.* Toani kol ma'sa.
- Method** (mēt'h'ūd), *n.* Niam gita dakani.
- Methodist** (mēth'o-dist), *n.* Kristan toromko ra'gipa ma-malsa.
- Metropolis** (me-trōp'o-lis), *n.* Skotonggipa songjinma, rajani dongram; a'songni gisepo dal'batgipa songjinma.
- Mew** (mū), *v.* Menggo gita mikoa.
- Mica** (mī'kā), *n.* So're.
- Mice** (Mis), *n.* Menggotebirang. *Mouseko* nibo.
- Microbe** (mī'krōb ba mīk'rōb), *n.* Nikua amgija biatini jo'ong.
- Microscope** (mī'kro-skop ba mīk'ro-), *n.* Chonbeako dal'bæ nikatgipa janerani kol.
- Mid** (mīd), *a.* Bijatchi, jatchi.
- Midst** (m' dst), *n.* Bijatchiogipa.
- Middle** (mīd'd'l), *a.* Bijatchi.
- Midwife** (mīd'wif'), *n.* An'ngipa, kamal me'chik.
- Mien** (mēn), *n.* Mikkang bi-mang.
- Might** (mīt), *n.* Bil. -y, *a.* ily, *adv.*
- Might** (mīt), *v.* Mayko nibo.
- Migrate** (mī'grāt), *v.* Gipin songchi re'ange donga. -ion, *n.* -ory, *a.*
- Mikado** (mī-kā'do), *n.* Japan songni rajako mingani.
- Milch** (milch), *a.* Jillani sok ong'mitinggipa.
- Mild** (mīld), *a.* Rinoka, nom'a, ka'sina.
- Mile** (mīl), *n.* Mail, kros sani samsa.
- Military** (mīl'ī-ta-ry), *a.* Sipaini biding.
- Militia** (mī-lī-h'ā), *n.* Songtango donggipa nangar: salosa dakai-gipa sipairang.
- Milk** (milk), *n.* Matchu ba ma'manti janggi gnauggiparangni sepgimin sok. -y, *a.*
- Milkmaid** (milk'mād'), *n.* Sok sepgipa me'chik, goala me'chik.
- Milky way** (milk'ī-wā'), *n.* Matma ja'kol, gai kopii ja'kol, aski jinma.
- Mill** (mīl), *n.* Jata, natani kol natram nok.

- Millet** (mil'lét), *n.* Misi.
Milliner (mil'h-nêr), *n.* Me-chukrangni tupiko dakgipa ba palgipa.
Million (mil'yün), *n.* Lak chikung.
Millstone (mil'stôn'), *n.* Jatani ro'ong.
Minaret (mîn'â-rêt), *n.* Musolmanrangni olakiani nok ba gilja nokni kurchot, protehcong.
Mince (mîns), *v.* Den'kninga, den'chemehema.
Mind (mînd), *n.* Gisik, *v.* Gisik on'a; chanchia; mania.
Mine (mîn), *pr.* Anguin.
Mine (mîn), *n.* Silko chore bikotani a'kol.
Miner (mîn'êr), *n.* Silko chore bikotgipa, a'kolo kam ka'gipa.
Mineral (mîn'êr-al), *n.* Sil. *a.*
Mingle (ming'g'l), *v.* Brina; brinata; nangringrika.
Minion (mîn'yün), *n.* Tole mitelachi ka'saa ba namnikako mang'gipa.
Minimum (mîn'-müm), *n.* Kombatgipa.
Minister (mîn'is-têr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa; toromko skigipa; moutri.
Minister (mîn'is-têr), *v.* Dangdike on'a.
Minor (mîn'êr), *a.* Chonkalgipa.
Minor (mîn'êr), *n.* Atang jakgitel ongraona bilsî sokgijagipa, England aro America songo bilsî 21 onggijagipa.
Minority (mî-nôr'i-ty), *n.* Uigijamiting, bisamiting; samasana bate komigipa.
Minstrel (mîn'strêl), *n.* Dokgipa, dam'gipa ba ring'gipa.
Mint (mînt), *n.* Tangka dakram; podina, mosla ma'sa.
Minuend (mîn'u-ënd), *n.* Jeoniko biog ka'na nanga, biog ka'gni.
Minus (mî'nüs), *a.* Komiatani kata, biog ka'ani chinko minus minga.
Minute (mî-nüt'), *a.* Bisemsem chonbegipa.
Minute (mîn'üt), *n.* Minit, kanta sani bak soldokni bak sa.
Miracle (mir'â-k'l), *n.* Aiao inmanani kam.
Miraculous (mî-râk'u-lüs), *a.* Isolni daka aiao inmanpilgni.
-ly, adv.
Mirage (me-râzh'), *n.* Chel'beaoni jagringko ia'bae sepango gita nikatgipa.
Mire (mîr), *n.* A'bel.
Mirror (mîr'rêr), *n.* Mikkang niani janera.
Mirth (mêrth), *n.* Kusi onga ba katchaani jikjaka.
Mis (mîs-), *lan* kata a'bachengani tong'sa, ia dongode onggijako, nanggijako ba guale dakako mesoka.
Miscarry (mîs-kâr'ry), *v.* Sal sokgija an'paka, dugala.
Miscellaneous (mîs'sêl-lâ'ne-üs), *a.* Ma'manti, brinbawe.
Mischief (mîs'chîf), *n.* Nanggija on'atani.
Mischievous (mîs'che-vüs), *a.* Nanggija on'atgipa.
Misconceive (mîs'kôn-sêv'), *v.* Guale chanchia.
Misconception (mîs'kôn-sêp'shün), *n.* Guale chanchiani.
Miscreant (mîs'kre-ant), *n.* Denggugipa, bebe ra'gijagipa
Miser (mî zêr), *n.* Rubegipa, kirpin.
Misery (mîz'êr-y), *n.* Duk on'beani, saknabeani.

- Misfortune** (mīs-fōr'tun), *n.*
Kopal griani, rasong griani.
- Miss** (mīs), *n.* Me'tra, bia ka'kuja me'chik.
- Miss** (mīs), *v.* Nisano nangja, mikgranggrang daka, mikruangruang daka.
- Missile** (mīs'sil), *n.* Jeko goata, jakoni ro'ong ba sel'u.
- Mission** (mīsh'ūn), *n.* Watatani kam.
- Missionary** (mīsh'ūn-a-ry), *n.*
Toromko skina watata mande.
- Missive** (mīs'siv), *n.* Watatgimin ehiti ba kata.
- Mist** (mīst), *n.* Guuri; mikka wasisiani.
- Mistake** (mīs-tāk'), *v.* Guala, gual'e daka.
- Mister** (mīs'tēr), *n.* Me'asako mande ra'ani kata, iani pal, Mr. ko seronga.
- Mistress** (mīs'trēs), *n.* Nokgipa me'chik; kingimin me'chikko mande ra'ani kata, iani pal, Mrs. ko seronga.
- Mistrust** (mīs-trōst'), *v.* Kenchaka, ka'dongja.
- Misuse** (mīs-ūz'), *v.* Namgija daka, duk on'a.
- Mite** (mīt), *n.* Bisemsem; chou-begipa jo'ong.
- Mitigate** (mīt'i-gāt), *v.* Dukko ka'sinatı ba tom'tomata.
- Mitten** (mīt'tēn), *n.* Jako kruani muja.
- Mix** (miks), *v.* Brina.
- Mixture** (mīks'tur), *n.* Bringimin.
- Moan** (mōn), *v.* Ma'ama.
- Moat** (mōt), *n.* Chikare ba boi dake killako dule cho'gimin a'kol.
- Mob** (mōb), *n.* Jinmani golmal; namgijako dakgipa jinna.
- Mock** (mōk), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, chonnika, chonnike ba ka'dingingsning'a.
- Mode** (mōd), *n.* Dakani ba ong'ani rokom.
- Model** (mōd'ēl), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Moderate** (mōd'ēr-at), *a.* Agregija, duga dakgija.
- Moderate** (mōd'ēr-at), *v.* Duga dakaoni komiata. -or, *n.* tom'ani pamong. -ion, *n.*
- Modern** (mōd'ēr-n), *a.* Da'ororoni, da'o chasongni.
- Modest** (mōd'ēst), *a.* A'tangko dal'nikgijagipa, gaora de'gijagipa; krae dakgipa.
- Modify** (mōd'i-fi), *v.* Dingtang ong'ata.
- Modulate** (mōd'u-lāt), *v.* Kurangko meliata.
- Mohammedan** (mo-hām'mēd-an), *n.* Musolman. *a.*
- Moist** (moist), *a.* Chijimgipa, ontiti sosia. -ure, *n.*
- Moisten** (mois'n), *v.* Sosiata, ehijimata.
- Molar** (mō'lēr), *n.* Wama.
- Molasses** (mo-lās'sēz), *n.* Mitai bitchi.
- Mold, mould** (mōld), *v.* Dimita, me'gumu chaa; bimangko daka.
- Mold, mould** (mōld), *n.* Bimang gita dake dakatani ba ruapi; burungni a'sal; dimita megumu.
- Mole** (mōl), *n.* Me'mang so'dika; a'ao bitgipa gipi ma'sa.
- Molest** (mo-lēst'), *v.* Jajrengata, duk on'ata. -ation, *n.*
- Mollify** (mōl'li-fi), *v.* Nom'ata ka'dimeata, tom'tomata.
- Mollusk** (mōl'lusk), *n.* Ka'prang, grengui be'engarigipa jo'ongrang.

- Molt** (môlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitchem go'oka.
- Moult** (môlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitchem go'oka.
- Molten** (môlt'n), *a.* Jrong-gimin.
- Moment** (mô'ment), *n.* Dikdiksa, ontisa sal.
- Momentary** (mô'men-ta-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa dongaigipa, ontisa sal dongaigipa.
- Monarch** (môn'ârk), *n.* Raja.
- Monastery** (môn'âs-têr-y), *n.* Toromni gimin gipinoni ekanggipa manderangni chimonge dongram.
- Monday** (môn'da), *n.* Sombar.
- Monetary** (môn'e-ta-ry), *a.* Tangkani biding.
- Mongoose** (môn'gns), *n.* Chuna.
- Monk** (mûngk), *n.* Soinasi, toromni gimin mandeskaoni dingtang ekanggipa mande.
- Monkey** (mûng'ky), *n.* Makre ba ugita dakgipa jatrang.
- Mono-** (môn-ô-), Iako gipin katana skang seode sa sanko mesoka.
- Monopoly** (mo-nôp'o-ly), *n.* Saksan ba jatsan badinggopani. -ize, *v.*
- Monosyllable** (môn'o-sil'lâ-b'l), *n.* Selebil gesanggipa kata.
- Monotony** (mo-nô't'o-ny), *n.* Gam'a apsan ong'ani, uanuan, mingsan ong'ani. -ous, *a.*
- Monsoon** (môn-sûn'), *n.* Indiani sagalo tarakgipa balgipa ma'sa.
- Monster** (môn'stêr), *n.* Bimang dal'begipa ba skal. -ous, *a.*
- Month** (mûnth), *n.* Ja, jasa.
- Monument** (môn'u-ment), *n.* Gisik ra'na tarie songgimin ro'ong, it ba silni krong, rikgimin nok.
- Mood** (mûd), *n.* Gisikni dingtang dingtang ong ani rokok.
- Moon** (mûn), *n.* Jajong, ja.
- Moonbeam** (mûn'bêm'), *n.* Jasinga, jatenga.
- Moonlight** (mûn'lit'), *n.* Jani seng'a.
- Moonshine** (mûn'shîn'), *n.* Jating'a.
- Moor** (mûr), *n.* Dul bari, samsi chagipa chidipbek biap; Morocco songni mande.
- Mop** (möp), *n.* Wa'se ba toktako rim'roprope su'srangna go'olo kagimin bara suri.
- Mope** (möp), *v.* Simsakgija indin salko re'ata ba donga.
- Moral** (môr'al), *a.* Niamni biding, namako dakani biding.
- Morbid** (môr'bid), *a.* An'senggija, gisik an'senggija.
- More** (môr), *a.* Bata, bang'bata, *adv.*
- Morn, morning** (môrn, môrn'ing), *n.* Pring.
- Morocco** (mo-rök'ko), *n.* Matbigil ma'sa; Afrikani songdamsa.
- Morose** (mo-rôs'), *a.* Ka'onangninggipa, gisik jringgipa, kusi ong'gijagipa, mikbamjiljil dakgipa.
- Morrow** (môr'ro), *n.* Salgipin ba knal.
- Morsel** (môr'sël), *n.* Ku'sa, chong'diksa, tong'sa.
- Mortal** (môr'tal), *a.* Siatgipa; *n.* signigipa. -ly, *adv.*
- Mortar** (môr-têr), *n.* Supnekchakani; sa'am, cha'sam; slai nokma; surkini mosla.
- Mortgage** (môr'gaj), *v.* Bondok dona, *n.*
- Mortify** (môr'tj-fi), *v.* Sigimin ni soa; so'ota; kratcha'ata.

- Mortise** (mór'ti), *n.* Siktekani a'kol.
- Mosque** (mösk), *n.* Musola arangni olakiani nok, ba uamang'ni torom nok.
- Mosquito** (mes-ké'to), *n.* Gang-gua.
- Moss** (mös), *n.* Bol ba ro'ong-rango chagatgipa chonggipa rinokgipa sausi, bol ku'simang.
- Most** (möst), *a.* Bata, bang-bata
- Mote** (möt), *n.* Bisemsem, chonbegipa dak.
- Moth** (möth), *n.* Wa'alo bilnapgipa chonggipa me'pilih.
- Mother** (müth'é'r), *n.* Ma gipa, ma'a.
- Mother-in-law** (müth'é'r-u-ló'), *n.* Niotang.
- Motion** (mö shün), *n.* Re'ani, il'engani; namnikako mesokani.
- Motive** (mö'tiv), *n.* A'sel, mangsongatani.
- Motor** (mö'têr), *n.* Moatgipani bil, kol.
- Motto** (m'ttô), *n.* Ja'pang kata.
- Mould** (möld), *v.* Mold ko nibo.
- Mound** (mound), *n.* A'timbo, dal-bee gatgimin a'ali.
- Mount** (mount), *n.* A'bri.
- Mount** (mount), *v.* Gakata gadoa.
- Mountain** (moun'tin), *n.* A'bri, a'chu.
- Mountaineer** (moun'tin-êr'), *n.* A'bri donggipa mande.
- Mountainous** (moun'tin-üs), *a.* A'briraragipa.
- Mourn** (mörn), *v.* Kalima, duk ong'a.
- Mouse** (mous), *n.* Mese menggot'hi, plural mice.
- Moustache** (müs-tich), *n.* Kosakchini ku'imang, si'ggera.
- Mouth** (mouth), *n.* Kúsik; bibra; ku mang.
- Move** (mäv), *v.* Moa, il'enga; il'engata, jitata.
- Mow** (mö), *v.* Atchili, ba kolchi samsiko raa.
- Mr. Misterko** nibo.
- Mrs. Mistressko** nibo.
- Much** (müch), *adv.* Pang'en, a. Panga.
- Mucilage** (mü'si-laj), *n.* Stapgipa ata ma'sa.
- Mucus** (mü kús), *n.* Stapgipa kuchi; ginggre; do'chi bigibok gita.
- Mud** (müd), *n.* A'dubek.
- Muddle** (mü'd'd'l), *v.* Kimongata, miingmrang daka.
- Muff** (müf), *n.* Jakko sikkrokavi.
- Muffle** (müf'f'l), *v.* Pingripa.
- Mug** (müg), *n.* Ringchakani piala ma'sa.
- Muggy** (müg gy), *a.* Rang-sima ambregija chijimgipa bal gnang.
- Mulatto** (mu-lät'to), *n.* Mandegibok laksa Nig'oni brine ong'katgipa.
- Mulberry** (mül bër-ry), *n.* Miskuri.
- Mule** (mül), *n.* Koehor, gure aro gada'oni brine ong'katgipa ba atehigipa.
- Multiple** (mül'ti-p'l), *n.* Chakgipa, changsana agre bang'kiri chakgipa.
- Multiplicand** (mül'ti-pli-känd'), *n.* Chantaitaigni.
- Multiplier** (mül'ti-pli'é'r), *n.* Chantaitaigipa.

- Multiply** (mül'ti-pli), *v.* Chan-taitaia.
- Multitude** (mül'ti-tüd), *n.* Jinma, bang'a.
- Mum** (müm), *a.* Agangijagipa, jrip donggipa.
- Mumble** (müm'b'l), *v.* Ku'chilko ogija agana.
- Mummy** (müm'my), *n.* Soatgija dake dongimin manggisi.
- Mumps** (mümps), *n.* Pe ripimani, pebo nangani, pebo saani.
- Munch** (müneh), *v.* Ku'sik gape ku'bol ku'bol dake cha-a.
- Municipal** (mu-nis'i-pal), *a.* Songjinmani biding.
- Murder** (mêr'dêr), *v.* Mangsonge mandeko so'ota.
- Murmur** (mêr'mür), *n.* Miteng miteng, mitu mitu, bru bru inani. *v.*
- Muscle** (müs'l), *n.* Be'enari-gipa ja'dil, be'en bitin.
- Muse** (müz), *v.* Gisik nange chanchia, chanchibewala.
- Museum** (mu-zê'üm), *n.* Mamanti aiao inmanani, mamanti sigimin manggisirangko donram ba mesokehakani nok, (jadu nok).
- Mush** (müsh), *n.* Ritgimin ginde.
- Mushroom** (müsh'rum), *n.* Me-gumu.
- Music** (mü'zik), *n.* Knatoani gam'a.
- Musician** (mu-zish'an), *n.* Musi'cko dakgipa, ring'na changgipa.
- Musk** (müsk), *n.* Grong grigipa matchok ma'sani smilgipa gandil.
- Musket** (müs'kêt), *n.* Slai ma'sa.
- Musk melon** (müsk mël'ün), *n.* Rokomsa te'e.
- Muslin** (müz'lün), *n.* Molmol ba'ra, rinokgipa ba'ra ma'sa.
- Musquito** (müs-ké'to), *n.* Gang-gua.
- Muss** (müs), *n.* Bildung bildang ong'ani.
- Mussel** (müs's'l'), *n.* Gapehilek.
- Mussulman** (müs'sül-man), *n.* Musolman.
- Must** (müst), *v.* Nanga, nang-chongmota.
- Mustache** (müs-tâsh'), *n.* Kosakhini ku'simang, singgera.
- Mustard** (müs'têrd), *n.* Besual.
- Muster** (müs'têr), *v.* Chimonga, tom'daka.
- Muster roll** (müs'têr-röl'), *n.* Sipairangni bimungko seani leka.
- Musty** (müs'ty), *a.* Mi sima, sima.
- Mutable** (mü'tâ-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgijagipa, dingtang ong'gnigipa.
- Mute** (müt), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'gri.
- Mutilate** (mü'ti-lât), *v.* Be'enni maiba bakko petonga, aktonga. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Mutineer** (mü'ti-nêr'), *n.* Bamgijagipa, rajani kosako chakatgipa.
- Mutiny** (mü'ti-ny), *n.* Bang'a mandeni bangija dakani. *v.*
- Mutter** (müt'têr), *v.* Aganmitua.
- Mutton** (müt't'n), *n.* Mesni be'en.
- Mutual** (mü'tu-al), *a.* Grik, nangrimgrikgipa.
- Muzzle** (müz'z'l), *n.* Ku'sikko katipani; slai nolni ku'mang; matburungni ku'sik.

- My** (mī), *pr.* Angni.
Myriad (mīr'i-ad), *n.* Hajal chikung, ojut sa; namen bangani.
Myself (mi-sělf', ba mī-sělf'), *pr.* Anga a'tangan.
Mystery (mīs'tēr-y), *n.* Ningtuani, dongnuani, uisokgijani.
Mysterious (mīs-tēr-ūs), *a.* Ning'tugipa, dongnua gnang-gipa, uisokgija.
Mythology (mī-thōl'o-jy), *n.* Miteni gimin uiani.

N.

- Nab** (nāb), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a, rimseka.
Nadir (nā'dēr), *n.* A'ani kokkima, ka'madingding.
Nag (nāg), *n.* Gure chongipa.
Nag (nāg), *v.* Dondikgija manenga.
Nail (nāl), *n.* Jakskil, ja'skil; gojal.
Naked (nā'kēd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri.
Name (nām), *n.* Bimung.
Namely (nām'ly), *adv.* Chongmotan.
Nap (nāp), *n.* Tusidumuani, on'tisa tusiani; ba'rani kimil, bismak.
Nape (nāp), *n.* Kil'ok.
Napkin (nāp'kin), *n.* Cha'mano ku'sikko ipakani jaron chong-gipa.
Narrate (nār-rāt' ba nār'rat), *v.* Katako agana. -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *n.*
Narrow (nār'ro), *a.* Apehona, apchangket, apalgija.
Narrow-minded (nār'ro-mīnd'ēd), *a.* Apale chanchigijagipa.
Nasal (nā'zal), *a.* Gingtingni biding.
Nasty (nās'ty), *a.* Moila gnang-gipa, moilabegipa.
Nation (nā'shūn), *a.* Raja saksanni ning'o donggipa mande gimik ba jat. -ality, *n.* -al, *a.*
Native (nā'tīv), *n.* Atchiram songni mande. *a.*
Nativity (nā-tīv'i-ty), *n.* Atchiani.
Natural (nāt'u-ral), *a.* Skangintalan ong'gipa, ong'telaigipa, ba ba'kapa intal ong'gipa.
Nature (nā'tur), *n.* Dakgimin gimik; bewal.
Naught (nōt), *a.* Mamungba ong'gija, suino. *a.* Namgija.
Naughty (nō'ty), *a.* Namgijagipa.
Nausea (nō'she-ā ba nō'shā), *v.* Ka'rekani.
Nautical (nō'ti-kal), *v.* Sagalni gimin.
Naval (nā'val), *a.* Dakgrikani jahatni biding.
Navel (nā v'l), *n.* Gandil, gاندوري.
Navigate (nāv'i-gāt), *v.* Chiko choe re'a, -or, -ion, *n.*
Navy (nā'vy), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat aro manderang.
Nay (nā), *adv.* Ong'ja.
Near (nēr), *adv.* Sepang, chelgija.
Nearly (nēr'ly), *adv.* Ong'nasipile.
Nearsighted (nēr'sīt'ēd), *a.* Sepangonikosan nikaigipa, chel'e nikiigijagipa.
Neat (nēt), *a.* Rongtala, taria.
Necessaries (nēs'ēs-sa-rīz), *n.* Nanganirang.
Neck (nēk), *n.* Gitok.

- Necklace** (nĕk'las), *n.* Gitoko ganani ripbok ba chondrohar.
- Need** (nĕd), *v.* Nanga.
- Needle** (nĕd'l), *n.* Biji.
- Needy** (nĕd'y), *a.* Gam gri-gipa, kangalgipa.
- Ne'er** (nĕr ba nar), *adv.* Never-ko kandikotgimin.
- Negative** (nĕg'a-tiv), *n.* Je-chakani.
- Neglect** (nĕg'lĕkt'), *v.* Simsak-gija daka.
- Negligent** (nĕg'li-jent), *a.* Simsakgijagipa.
- Negotiate** (ne-gō'shĭ-āt), *v.* Kurachakgrika, badinga, zondhi ka'a.
- Negro** (nĕgro), *n.* Afrikani mande, simbegipa mande ma'sa.
- Neigh** (nā), *n.* Gureni miko'a. *v.*
- Neighbour** (nā bĕr), *n.* Noksūl, somisūl.
- Neighbourhood** (nā'bĕr-hud), *n.* Sepangjol, sepinggipa biap, sambagipa biap.
- Neither** (nĕ'thĕr ba nĭ thĕr), *con.* Iaba uaba ong'ja, gni ba bangani gisepo mingsaba ong'ja.
- Nephew** (nĕf'u), *n.* Gritang; jonggipa, adatang, nogipa ba abitangni degipa.
- Nerve** (nĕrv), *n.* Uiani ja'dil, bil, ka'donga.
- Nest** (nĕst), *n.* Bitip, do'ni bitip.
- Net** (nĕt), *n.* Chek.
- Nether** (nĕ'thĕr) *a.* Ka'magipa.
- Nettle** (nĕt t'l), *n.* Gil'mat.
- Neuralgia** (nū-rāl'ji-ā), *n.* Nervei saknaani.
- Neuter** (nū'tĕr), *n.* Bima bipa ong'gijani.
- Neutral** *a.* Pilakchiba, chak-gijagipa.
- Never** (nĕv'ĕr), *adv.* Mamung saloba ong'ja, pang'aba ong'ja.
- Nevertheless** (nĕv'ĕr-the-lĕs'), *con.* Indioba.
- New** (nū), *a.* Gital.
- News** (nūz), *n.* Kata gital, knaani kata, songbad.
- Next** (nĕkst), *a.* Sepangbatg'ipa, sambagipa.
- Next** (nĕkst), *adv.* Unikoa, un-ja'mano.
- Nib** (nĭb), *n.* Kur'hot; do'ni ku'sik; silni pen.
- Nibble** (nĭb b'l), *v.* Chamik-gipa, on'tiprak chiktete cha'a.
- Nice** (nĭs), *a.* Nama, toa, nitoa, cha toa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Niche** (nĭch), *n.* Pak'na ba guareo najokgija on tisa kongrue gop dagipa biap.
- Nick** (nĭk), *v.* Rikel rikel dak ata, den'rikeka, den't ka.
- Nickel** (nĭk'el), *n.* Bok_gipa sil ma'sa.
- Nickname** (nĭk'nām'), *n.* Ming-jitani, mingjeani, mingkalakani bimung.
- Niece** (nĕs), *n.* Namehiktang; adatang, jonggipa, nogipa ba abitangni demechik.
- Niggard** (nĭg'gĕrd), *n.* On-minggijagipa, rubegipa, mikbokgipa.
- Nigh** (nĭ), *a.* Sepang, samba.
- Night** (nit), *n.* Wal.
- Nightingale** (nit in-gāl), *n.* Walo mikogipa dor'o ma'sa.
- Nightmare** (nit'mar), *n.* Mangsinani, marakasirani.
- Nighthawk** (nit hōk'), *n.* Do-bakchrit, do'bakehil, alsia dor'o.
- Nimble** (nim'b'l), *a.* Goslekgipa, bilchokchokgipa.

- Nine** (nīn), *a.* Sku, ge'sku.
Ninefold (nīn'fōld'), *a.* Duna-sku.
Nineteen (nīn'tēn'), *a.* Chi-sku.
Ninety (īn'ty), *a.* Satsku, kol-chang bri chikung.
Ninny (nīn ny), *n.* Gokagipa, g'sik grigipa.
Ninth (nīnth), *a.* Skugipa.
Nip (nīp), *v.* Tikota, se'eta; chik-ta.
Nipple (nīp'pl) *n.* Sokkute, sok u ebōt.
Nit (nīt), *n.* Chonbegipa jō-ongni bī'chi.
Niter ba **Nitre** (nī'tēr), *n.* Kari ma'sa, songra.
No (nō), *adv.* Ihing, ong'ja.
Noble (nō'b'l). *a.* Dalgipa, mande ra'ako ma'na kra-gipa.
Nobody (nō'bōd-y), *n.* Pilakba ong'ja, mande ong'jo.
Nocturnal (nōk-tēr'-nal), *a.* Walni biding.
Ned (nōd), *v.* Denggoka, gong-joka, sko'chi chin daka.
Noise (noiz), *n.* Gam'ani, -y, *a.*
Noisome (noi s' m), *a.* Seeng-gipa, saatgnigipa.
Nominal (nōm ī-nal), *a.* Bimungna mangmang, bimung-arigipa, bimungni biding, -ly, *adv.*
Nominate (nōm ī-nōt), *v.* Bimungko donata ba mingata, -or, -ion, *n.*
Nominative (nōm ī-nā-tiv), *n.* Dakgipako mesokgipa, (kes ma'sa).
None (nūn), *a.* Pilakba ong-gija, mamungba ong-gija, ge'saba saksaba donggija.
Nonplus (nōn'plūs), *v.* Jajata.
- Nonsense** (nōn'sēns), *n.* Gisik grini kata, orto grini kata.
Noodle (nū'd'l), *n.* Pokbok-gipa, gis'k grigipa.
Nook (nuk), *n.* Kona, bitip, dongnuani biap.
Noon (nūn), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noonday nūn dā), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noose (nūs ba nūz), *n.* Dola bikani.
Nor (nōr), *con.* Iaba uaba ong-ja.
Normal (nōr'mal), *a.* Bewal gita, songra.
North (nōrth), *n.* Salero.
North-east (nōrth ēst'), *n.* Salgro salaramni gisep.
Northern (nōr'n'ern), *a.* Salgrochinigipa.
North-west (nōrth-wēst), *n.* Salgro saliramni gisep.
Nose (nōz), *n.* Gingting.
Nose-ring (nōz'ring'), *n.* Gingtingo ganani, not.
Nostril (nōs'trīl), *n.* Gingkol.
Not (nōt), *adv.* Ong'ja, -ja.
Notable (nōt ā-b'l), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Notation (no-tā'shūn), *n.* Ongk chi seani.
Notch (nōch), *n.* Rikel rikel dakani, den'tekani.
Note (nōt), *n.* Chin; kurang; chiti; groko ku'rachakani lcka; tomusuk.
Note (nōt), *v.* Gisik on'a; gisik rakia; see rakia.
Noted (nōt'ēd), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Nothing (nūth'ing), *n.* Mamungba ong-gijani, mamungba griani.

- Notice** (nō'tis), *n.* Gisik rakatani, ba gisik ra'atani, uiatani, bigapon.
- Notice** (nō'tis), *v.* Nia, nie gisik on'a.
- Notification** (nō'ti-fi-kā'shūn), *n.* Uiatani, knaatani.
- Notify** (nō'ti-fi), *v.* Uiatani.
- Notion** (nō'shūn), *n.* Chanchi-shipani.
- Notorious** (no-tō'ri-ūs), *a.* Mingsinggipa, mangsongde namgijani gimin.
- Notwithstanding** (nōt wĭth-stānd ing), *con.* Indi ba, minggija.
- Nought** (nōt), *n.* Gun griani, mamungba ong gijani.
- Naught**, gita apsan.
- Noun** (nou), *n.* Bimungko mesokgipa kata.
- Nourish** (nūr'ish), *v.* Aldumitanga, dalata.
- Novel** ((nōv'el), *n.* Golpo kitap. *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, gital, -ist, *n.*
- November** (no-vēm'bēr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
- Novice** (nōv'is), *n.* A'bacheng-gipa, chang'kujagipa.
- Now** (nou), *adv.* Da'o.
- Now-a-days** (nou'ā-dāz), *adv.* Da'ororo.
- Nowhere** (nō'hwār), *adv.* Pilakoba gri, mamung biapoba gri.
- No way** (nō'wā'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
- Nowise** (nō'wiz'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
- Nozzle** (nōz'z'l), *n.* Ku'chot, nageng.
- Nucleus** (nū'kle-ūs), *n.* Dal'gni-gipa bostuni bitchri.
- Nude** (nūd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri. -ity, *n.*
- Nudge** (nūj), *v.* Jaksuchi sutinga.
- Nugget** (nūg'gēt), *n.* Gamchat-gipa silni til'ong.
- Nuisance** (nū'sans), *n.* Jajrengatani, neng'atani.
- Null** (nūl), *a.* Orto grigipa, bil grigipa, chollgija, -ify, *v.*
- Numb** (nūm), *a.* Goka ong-gipa, gokachanggipa.
- Number** (nūm'bēr), *n.* Chanani rasi, bang'a, adita.
- Numeral** (nū'mēr-al), *a.* Chanani ba rasini biding.
- Numerator** (nū'mēr-ā'tēr), *n.* Peraronani mesokgipa.
- Numerous** (nū'mēr-ūs), *a.* Bang'a, bang'bea.
- Numskull** (nūm'skūl'), *n.* Gokagipa, uigijagipa mande.
- Nun** (nūn), *n.* Soinasi me'chik, toronai gimin mand skaoni dingtang ekanggipa.
- Nunnery** (nūn'ner-y), *n.* Soinasi me'chikrangni dongram biap.
- Nuptial** (nūp'shal), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.
- Nurse** (nêrs), *v.* Bisako sok kane aldua; saako sana.
- Nurse** (nêrs), *n.* Kamal me'chik; saako sangipa.
- Nursery** (nêrs'ēr-y), *n.* Bisarangko alduani biap; bitchri chaatani bari.
- Nut** (nūt), *n.* Bite rakgipa.
- Nutcracker** (nūt'krāk'ēr), *n.* Rakgipa biteko bretatani, ba dokpretani.
- Nutmeg** (nūt'mēg), *n.* Joipol.
- Nutrition** (nu-trīsh'ūn), *n.* Cha'ani namgni, dal'oroatani.

Nutshell (nüt'shəl'), *n.* Rak-gipa biteni bikap.

O.

O (ō), *int.* Wai ba o, ine okamani.

Oak (ök), *n.* Ok 'minggipa dal-gipa bol ma'sa.

Oakum (ök'üm), *n.* Ring bretao dattekani budu.

Oar (ör), *n.* Ring choani boita kewal.

Oasis (ō'a-sis ba o-ā'sis), *n.* A'gisini gisepo a sal gnanggipa a'a.

Oath (ōth), *n.* Mikchetani; Isol-ni bimungko indinari mingani.

Oats (ōts), *n.* Mi ma sa.

Obedience (o-bē'di-ens), *n.* Bamani, ning'o donga ba maniani.

Obedient (o-bē'di-ent), *a.* Ge'eta ra'gipa, bamgipa.

Obaisance (o-bē'sans ba o-bā'-), *n.* Olakiani, salam ka'ani.

Obey (o-bā'), *v.* Ge'etako ra'a, mania.

Obituary (o-bit'u-a-ry), *n.* Sigimin mandeni gimin seani.

Object (ōb-jēkt'), *v.* Jechaka. -or, -ion, *n.*

Objective case (ōb-jēkt'iv-kās'), *n.* Daka man'ako mesokgipa, jeko daka uko mesokgipa.

Oblige (o-blij'), *v.* Ka'sae daka-chi gro nanggipa ong'ata.

Oblique (ōb-lēk ba lik'), *a.* Git-chinggipa, chingkrenggipa.

Obliterate (ōb-lit'ēr-āt), *v.* Kimita, gimaata.

Oblivion (ōb-liv'ī-ūn), *n.* Gu-alani, gimaani.

Oblong (ōb'lōng), *a.* Gipengna bate gro ro'batgipa.

Obnoxious (ōb-nōk'shūs), *a.* Mitchigni.

Obscene (ōb-sēn'), *a.* Kuratogija, aganna kragija. -ity, *n.*

Obscure (ōb-skūr'), *a.* Andalao; donggipa; rongtalgija; mingsinggija. *v.* -ity, *n.*

Observe (ōb-zērv'), *v.* Gisik on'a, nia; mania.

Observatory (ōb-zērv'ā-to-ry), *n.* Niwatani biap ba nok; sal, ja. askirangko niani nok.

Obsolete (ōb'so-lēt), *a.* Jakkalani ong'jahagipa.

Obstacle (ōb'stā-k'l), *n.* Champengani.

Obstinate (ōb'stī-nat), *a.* Ong'gijana kimkim mangsonggipa.

Obstruct (ōb-strūkt'), *v.* Champenga. -ion, *n.*

Obtain (ōb-tān'), *v.* Man'a.

Obtuse (ōb-tūs'), *a.* Uininggijagipa, jadagipa; petekokgijagipa.

Obvious (ōb'vī-rs), *a.* Nikchachagni, tale nikgni.

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *n.* Nama chol ong'ani. -al, *a.*

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *v.* Ong'ata.

Occident (ōk'sī-dent), *n.* Saliramni. -al, *a.*

Occupy (ōk'ku-pī), *v.* Donga, gipa, nokgipa daka. -ant, -ancy, *n.*

Occur (ōk-kēr'), *v.* Ong'a, gisik naa. -rence, *n.*

Ocean (ō'shan), *n.* Sagal dal-gipa.

Octagon (ōk'tā-gōn), *n.* Kitik chetgipa, rikam chet apsan gnanggipa.

- Octangular** (ök-täng'gu-lêr), *a.* Kitik chet gipa, kona chet gipa.
- Octavo** (ök-tá'vo), *n.* Leka kingsako tem'chet tem'ode badita dal'a ukon actavo minga.
- October** (ök-tó'bêr), *n.* Bilsini chikunggipa ja.
- Ocular** (ök'u-lêr), *a.* Mikronchi nikhachagipa; mikronni biding.
- Oculist** (ök'u-lîst), *n.* Mikron saako tarigipa doktor.
- Odd** (öd), *a.* Jora gri; ramram ong'gija, nikronggija.
- Odds** (öds), *n.* Apsangijani, dingtang ong'ani.
- Odor** (ö'dêr), *n.* Simila, ba seengani bisak.
- Odorous** (ö'dêr-ÿs), *a.* Simil-gipa, seenggipa.
- Of** (öv), *prep.* -ni.
- Off** (öf), *adv.* -oni, chel'ao.
- Offal** (öf'fal), *n.* Jabol, galgni, namgijani.
- Offend** (öf-fënd'), *v.* Dos daka, ka'o nangata, -er, *n.*
- Offense** (öf-fens'), *n.* Namgijani, ka'onangatani, -ive, *a.*
- Offer** (öf'fêr), *v.* On'na, ba dakna ku'rachaka, ba janapa.
- Offering** (öf'fêr-ing), *n.* Boli on'ani.
- Office** (öf'fis), *n.* Sorkarini kam ba biap, apis.
- Officer** (öf'fi-sêr), *n.* Sorkarini maiba kamko ka'gipa; apiso kam ka'gipa.
- Official** (öf-fish'al), *a.* Apisni biding.
- Officiate** (öf-fish'î-ät), *v.* Apisni kamko ka'a.
- Officious** (öf-fish'ÿs), *a.* Sing-gija ba namnikgija gipinni kamo dangdikpagipa.
- Off-scouring** (öf skour-ing), *n.* Galgimin.
- Offset** (öf-ët), *n.* Bolni cheksi-ni ja dil su'skaani; apsan gitani pal dongimin. (öf-sët'), *r.*
- Offspring** (öf spring), *n.* Ong-katskagipa ba desu'rang.
- Oft, often** (öft, öf'n), *adv.* Changni chang, pilnipil
- Oh** (ö), *int-r.* A ba u inani pal.
- Oil** (oil), *n.* Tô, tochi.
- Ointment** (oint'ment), *n.* Nong'ani.
- Old** (öld), *a.* Bilsil bang'gipa; gitchamgipa.
- Olive** (ölv), *n.* Jit bol, joitun bol.
- Omelet** (öm'e-lêt ba öm'lêt), *n.* Do'chi aro matchu sok brine jo'gimin.
- Omen** (öm'mên), *n.* Ong'gniko mesokani chin.
- Omission** (o-mish'ÿn), *n.* Gualani, watchangani.
- Omit** (o-mit'), *v.* Watchanga.
- Omnipotent** (öm-nip'o-tent), *a.* Pilakni kosako bilko man-gipa.
- Omnipresent** (öm-ni-prêz'ent), *a.* Pilakon gipgipa, pilakon donggipa.
- Omniscient** (öm-nish'ent), *a.* Pilakkon uigipa.
- Omnivorous** (öm-niv'o-rÿs), *a.* Pilak rokomkon cha'gipa.
- On** (ön), *prep.* Kosak, -o.
- On** (ön), *adv.* -ang, mikkangchi.
- Once** (wÿns), *adv.* Changsao, skango. **At once** (ät'wÿns), *adv.* Rang'san.
- One** (wÿn), *a.* Sa, ge'sa.
- One** (wÿn), *n.* Sangipa.
- One by one** (wÿn bi-wÿn'), *adv.* Saksa saksa, sakprakprak, ge'prakprak.

Onion (ŭn'yŭn), *n.* Rasin.

Only (ŏn'ly), *adv.* Mangmang, san.

Onward (ŏn'wêrd), *adv.* Mik-kangchi.

Ooze (uz), *v.* Sipa, tingtota, ka'sne ong'kata.

Opaque (o-pāk'), *a.* Nikprotna ba seng'protna man'gijagipa.

Open (ŏp'n), *v.* Oa, badala, parakata.

Open-handed (ŏp'n-händ'éd), *a.* Jaksramgipa, on'rakgipa.

Open-hearted (ŏp'n-härt'éd), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.

Opening (ŏp'n-ing), *n.* Chol, kolgipu; a'bachengani.

Operate (ŏp'êr-ât), *v.* Kamko dakata, kamko ka'a. *a.* -ion, -or, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Ophthalmic (ŏf-thäl'mik), *a.* Mikronni gimin, ba mikronni biding.

Opiate (ŏpi-at), *n.* Tusiatgipa sam.

Opinion (o-pin'yŭn), *n.* Chan-chiani, chanchichipani.

Opium (ŏpi-ŭm), *n.* Aping, kani.

Opponent (ŏp-pŏ'nent), *n.* Warachakgipa, bobil.

Opportunity (ŏp-pŏr-tŭ'ni-ty), *n.* Chol.

Oppose (ŏp-pŏz'), *v.* Warachaka, champenga.

Opposite (ŏp'po-zit), *a.* Mikangdingdinggipa, mikkangchakgrikgipa.

Oppress (ŏp-prês'), *v.* Onia daka, duk on'a. -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Optical (ŏp'ti-kal), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.

Optic (ŏp'tik), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.

Optician (ŏp-tish'an), *n.*

Chosma ba mikronchi niani gipin janerarangko dakgipa.

Option (ŏp'shŭn), *n.* Ska ba mangsongani see ra'ani ba skatangko dakani bil.

Opulent (ŏp'u-lent), *a.* Man'e cha'gipa.

Or (ŏr), *con.* Ba.

Oracle (ŏr-â-k'l), *n.* Gisik gnang-gipa katako aganggipa.

Oral (ŏ'ral), *a.* Ku'sikarichi.

Orange (ŏr'anj), *n.* Chi'gipa naranġ, amrik.

Orangoutang (o-räng'n-täng'), *n.* Mande burung, bilakbegipa dal'begipa makkre ma'sa.

Oration (o-râ'shŭn), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna tarisogimin kata.

Orator (ŏr-â-têr), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna changgipa, oration ko aganggipa.

Orb (ŏrb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, salgio donggipa, sal, ja, askirang.

Orbit (ŏr'bît), *n.* A'gilsak, sal, ja, ba askirangni re'ani rama.

Orchard (ŏr'chêrd), *n.* Bite nanggipa bolni bari.

Orchestra (ŏr kês-trâ), *n.* Pehe-la aro ugita dakgiparangko damsangalgiparang.

Orchid (ŏr'kîl), *n.* Bolo chagatgipa ma'manti rokom dake balgipa balgitorang.

Ordain (ŏr-dân), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a.

Ordeal (ŏr'de-âl), *n.* Wa'al aro ma'mantichi porika ka'e niani.

Order (ŏr'dêr), *n.* Getani; be-wal gita biaptangtango donani.

- Order** (ôr'dêr), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Ordinal** (ôr'di-nôl), *a.* Sulsul ba japang intal chaani.
- Ordinance** (ôr'di-nans'), *n.* Ge'etani, niam, tiktak niam gita dakbewal.
- Ordinary** (ôr'di-na-ry), *a.* Ramram.
- Ordination** (ôr'di-nâ'shün), *n.* Toromni kamo donani, pamongni kamo donani.
- Ore** (ôr), *n.* A'aoni ro'ong baksa bringipa aro rongtalatkujagipa sil.
- Organ** (ôr'gan), *n.* Bajona; jechi kam chu'sokata; be'enni kam ka'gipa bakrang chongmotan kan'chok, bika, ka'sop aro iarangna agre mongsonggipa bakrang.
- Organize** (ôr'gan-iz), *v.* Kamko chu'sokatna taria.
- Orient** (ô'ri-ent), *n.* Salaram; ba Asiani songrang. -al, *a.*
- Orifice** (ôr'i-fis), *n.* A'kolni kumang.
- Origin** (ôr'i-jin), *n.* A'bachengani, ba japang. -al, *a.*
- Originate** (o-rig'i-nât), *v.* A'bachengata, ong'katata.
- Oriole** (ô'ri-ôl), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
- Ornament** (ôr'nâ-ment), *n.* Nitatani; *v.* Nitata. -al, *a.*
- Orphan** (ôr'san), *n.* Mara paagri bisâ.
- Orthodox** (ôr'tho-dôks), *a.* Sastroni sea gita bebe ragipa.
- Orthography** (ôr-thôg'ra-fy), *n.* Oikorni gim'in uiani.
- Oscillate** (ôs sil-lât), *v.* Wingwanga.
- Ossify** (ôs'si-fi), *v.* Greng pila, gr'ng pilata.
- Ostentation** (ôs'tên-tâ'shün), *n.* A'tangko rasong chaatna mesokani.
- Osteology** (ôs'te-ôl'o-ji), *n.* Grengrangni gim'in uiani.
- Ostrich** (ôs'trich), *n.* Ustro do'o.
- Other** (ôth'êr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang.
- Otherwise** (ôth'êr-wiz'), *adv.* Gipin dake; ong'jaode.
- Otter** (ôt'têr), *n.* Matram.
- Ottoman** (ôt'to-man), *n.* Turuskoni mande; rokomsa asongchakani.
- Ought** (ôt), *v.* Dakna nanga.
- Ounce** (ouns), *n.* Toani ma'sa, adha chotakni pal; matburung ma'sa.
- Our** (our), *pr.* Chingni ba a'chingni.
- Ours** (ourz), *pr.* Chingnin ba a'chingnin.
- Ourselves** (our-selvz'), *pr.* Chinga a'tangtangan.
- Oust** (oust), *v.* Biaponi a'rikata ba jitata.
- Out** (out), *adv.* A'pal, a'palo.
- Out of** (out'ôv'), *prep.* -oni.
- Outbreak** (out'brâk'), *n.* Naprake ong'katani, golmal; saa bang'e ong'katani.
- Outcast** (out'kast'), *n.* Jatoniko galgimin, branggipa.
- Outcry** (out'kri'), *n.* Chrika, jikjaka.
- Outdo** (out-du'), *v.* Bate daka.
- Outdoors** (out'dôrz), *adv.* Nokni a'pal.
- Outer** (out'êr), *a.* A'palchigipa, nikrangracligipa.
- Outermost** (out'er-môst'), *adv.* Pilakna bate a'palbatgipa.
- Outfit** (out'fit'), *n.* Kamko dakna a'bachengna nangani-rang.
- Outgo** (out-gô'), *v.* Bate rea. *n.* Koroeh ka'ani.

- Outgrow** (out-grō'), *v.* Bate dala.
- Outhouse** (out'hous), *n.* A'palni nok.
- Outlast** (out-läst'), *v.* Bate baia.
- Outlaw** (out'lō'), *n.* Niam pe'ani gimin galako manggipa.
- Outlay** (out'lā'), *n.* Koroeh karani.
- Outlet** (out'lēt'), *n.* Ong'katani rama.
- Outline** (out'lin'), *n.* Noksani arirangko dakani. *v.* Adita noksako dake mesoka.
- Outlive** (out-liv'), *v.* Bate tangbata.
- Outlook** (out'luk'), *n.* Niwatani, niwatani biap, ong'gniko nisoani.
- Outlying** (out'lī'ing), *a.* A'palchi batao donggipa, chel'batao donggipa.
- Outnumber** (out'nūm'bēr), *v.* Chanao bate bata, bangbata.
- Outpost** (out'pōst'), *n.* Sipai jinmani tambuoni chel'ao nitimani biap.
- Outrage** (out'raj), *v.* Mandena namen namgijako daka. -ous, *a.*
- Outride** (out-rid'), *v.* Gurco gakate katseka.
- Outright** (out'rit'), *adv.* Da'on, rang'san, srang.
- Outrun** (out-rūn'), *v.* Kats'ka.
- Outset** (out'sēt'), *n.* A'bachengani.
- Outside** (out'sid'), *n.* A'palchi. *a.*
- Outskirt** (out'skērt'), *n.* Songni rikam.
- Outstretch** (out-stiēch'), *v.* Badala.
- Outward** (out'wōrd), *a.* A'palchigipa, nikrangrachigipa. *adv.* A'palchi.
- Outweigh** (out-wā'), *v.* Bate jrima.
- Outwit** (out-wit'), *v.* Bate togia.
- Oval** (ō'val), *a.* Do'chi gita roronggipa.
- Ovary** (ō'vā-ry), *n.* Sa'tip, bitchi dakram.
- Oven** (ūv'n), *n.* Chankol, chudap.
- Over** (ō'vēr), *prep.* Kosak, kosakchi; nalsachi; bate.
- Overalls** (ō'vēr-ōlz), *n.* Kosako krudapani pantelun.
- Overarch** (ō'vēr-āreh'), *v.* Kosako arch daka. *Archko* nibo.
- Overawe** (ō'vēr-ō'), *v.* Agre dabi on'a, mikkimechi kenata.
- Overbalance** (ō'vēr-bāl'ans), *v.* Jrimachi bata.
- Overbear** (ō'vēr-bār'), *v.* Agre bamata ba sinjeta.
- Overboard** (ō'vēr-bōrd'), *adv.* Jabatni a'palchi chio.
- Overbold** (ō'vēr-bōld'), *a.* Agre ka'donggipa.
- Overcast** (ō'vēr-kāst'), *v.* Aram simdapa; koremrema.
- Overcharge** (ō'vēr-chū'ij'), *v.* Agre dam chata.
- Overcloud** (ō'vēr-kloud'), *v.* Aram simdapa.
- Overcoat** (ō'vēr-kōt'), *n.* Kosako krudapani chola.
- Overcome** (ō'vēr-kūm'), *v.* Ama, chea.
- Overdo** (ō'vēr-dū'), *v.* Agre daka.
- Overdue** (ō'vēr-dū'), *a.* On'ani sal batgipa.
- Overfeed** (ō'vēr-fēd'), *v.* Agre cha'a; agie ala.

- Overflow** (ô'vêr-flô'), *v.* Suaka, chi jokmrika, dubia.
- Overgrow** (ô'vêr-grô'), *v.* Dik-pripa, wepripa.
- Overhang** (ô'vêr-häng'), *v.* Kosakchi kadea, niøndapa.
- Overhaul** (ô'vêr-hôl'), *v.* Srapa; namedake nisranga.
- Overhead** (ô'vêr-hêd'), *adv.* Sko kambechi, sko kosakchi.
- Overhear** (ô'vêr-hêr'), *v.* Knabata, knawata, knadata, knagaka.
- Overheat** (ô'vêr-hêt'), *v.* Agre ding'ata.
- Overjoy** (ô'vêr-joi'), *v.* Agre kusi ong'a.
- Overleap** (ô'vêr-lêp'), *v.* Bate bila.
- Overlay** (ô'vêr-lâ'), *v.* Rubripa, dondapa, pa'dapa.
- Overlook** (ô'vêr-luk'), *v.* Nikchanga, nibadea, nikbata.
- Overmatch** (ô'vêr-mâtch'), *v.* Bilbatgipa ong'a.
- Overmuch** (ô'vêr-müch'), *a.* Agre bata.
- Overnight** (ô'vêr-nît'), *adv.* Walgimik.
- Overpay** (ô'vêr-pâ'), *v.* Damna agre on'a.
- Overpower** (ô'vêr-pou'êr), *v.* Bilman bata bil batachi ama.
- Overrate** (ô'vêr-rât'), *v.* Agre gamchatnika.
- Overreach** (ô'vêr-rêch'), *v.* Tolnapa, togia.
- Overrule** (ô'vêr-rul'), *v.* Sason ka'draa.
- Overrun** (ô'vêr-rün'), *v.* Wepripa, dikpripa, gipanga; bamata; suaka.
- Oversee** (ô'vêr-sê'), *v.* Niroka, nitima.
- Overset** (ô'vêr-sêt'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overshadow** (ô'vêr-shäd'o), *v.* Salakimdapata.
- Oversight** (ô'vêr-sit'), *n.* Nitimani, nitikani; nikbadeani.
- Oversleep** (ô'vêr-slêp'), *v.* Tusi-dapa, agre tusia.
- Overtake** (ô'vêr-tâk'), *v.* Srapa.
- Overthrow** (ô'vêr-thrô'), *v.* Bikipilata, nisiatu.
- Overturn** (ô'vêr-têrn'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overwhelm** (ô'vêr-hwêlm'), *v.* Dubiata, pripata; sinjeta.
- Overwise** (ô'vêr-wiz'), *a.* A'tangko gaora de'gipa.
- Overwork** (ô'vêr-wêrk'), *v.* Bilna agre kam ka'a, bilbee kam ka'a.
- Owe** (ô), *v.* Gro nanga.
- Owl** (oul), *n.* Dorpo.
- Own** (ôn), *a.* A'tangni, a'tang.
- Own** (ôn), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a; ong'a ine ku'raehaka.
- Owner** (ôn'êr), *n.* Nokgipa.
- Ox** (ôks), *n.* Matchu bolot.
- Oxygen** (ôks'i-jên), *n.* Rokomsa gas, janggi gnanngiparangna nangehongmotgipabalwa ma'sa.
- Oyster** (ois'têr), *n.* Gapchilek ma'sa.

P.

- Pa** (pä), *n.* Apa, paa.
- Pace** (päs), *n.* Ja'ku
- Pace** (päs), *v.* Ja'ku de'e re'a.
- Pacific** (pä-sif'ik), *a.* Tom'tom-gipa, tom'tomatgipa, rinok-gipa.
- Pacification** (pä-sif-i-kä'shün), *n.* Tom'tomatani. -or, *n.*

- Pacify** (päs'i-fi), *v.* Tom'tomata, ka'sinata, ka'dimeata.
- Pack** (pāk'), *v.* Katoma, tom'a; sikata, gapata.
- Package** (pāk'āj), *n.* Katom, bosta.
- Packet** (pāk'čt), *n.* Katom chongipa.
- Packhorse** (pāk'hōrs'), *n.* Bal ra'gipa gure.
- Pack thread** (pāk'tbrəd'), *n.* Bosta kaani kilding.
- Pad** (pād), *n.* Rinokgipa pa'ani; bilating ba maiba leka.
- Paddle** (pād'd'l), *n.* Boita, kewal.
- Paddle** (pād'd'l), *v.* Jak ba ja'achi chiko jipa.
- Paddy** (pād'dy), *n.* Mi gil gnang.
- Padlock** (pād'lök'), *n.* Chabi tekani tala.
- Pagan** (pā'gan), *n.* Mite kritgipa, Kristian ong'gijagipa. *a.*
- Paganism** (pā'gan-iz'm), *n.* Mite kritako maniani.
- Page** (pāj), *n.* Ki'tapni jaksani samsa, ki'tapni jak.
- Pagoda** (pā-gō'dā), *n.* Baudhorangni olakiani nok.
- Pail** (pāl), *n.* Balti, baltin.
- Pain** (pān), *n.* Šaani, saknaani.
- Pain** (pān), *v.* Duk on'a, saknaata. -ful, *a.*
- Pains** (pāns), *n.* Gisik nange dakani.
- Paint** (pānt), *n.* Rong, *v.* Rong nonga.
- Painting** (pānt'ing), *n.* Rong nongani; rong nonge noksa dakani.
- Pair** (pār), *n.* Jora.
- Pair** (pār), *v.* Nangrima, ripeng ong'a, bia ka'a.
- Palace** (pāl'as), *n.* Rajani nok.
- Palanquin, palankeen** (pāl'ang-kēn'), *n.* Mande ripeani palki.
- Palate** (pāl'at), *n.* Chikak.
- Palatial** (pāl-lā'shal), *a.* Palace ni biding.
- Pale** (pāl), *a.* Bokdalgepa, del-bua, dimela.
- Paling** (pāl'ing), *n.* Bolplengko date bera dakgimin.
- Palliate** (pāl'li-āt), *v.* Nangi-jako pindapa, ritchengata.
- Pallid** (pāl'lid), *a.* Bokdalgepa.
- Palm** (pām), *n.* Jakpā; gue, sawe, narikol aro ugita dakgipa bolrangko, palm minggopa.
- Palmerworm** (pām'ēr-wērm'), *n.* Mi ja'pangko tingipa jo'ong.
- Palpitate** (pāl'pī-tāt), *v.* Til'tila, jil'jila, dekdeka. -ion, *n.*
- Palsy** (pōl'zy), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.
- Paltry** (pōl'try), *a.* Gamchata grigipa.
- Pamper** (pām'pēr), *v.* Okkaata.
- Pamphlet** (pām'flēt), *n.* Chonggipa ki'tap.
- Pan** (pān), *n.* Chi donchakani ba su'srangchakani sorea ma'sa.
- Panacea** (pān'ā-sē'ā), *n.* Pilak saako gimatgipa sam.
- Pane** (pān), *n.* Do'ga ba kerkio donani janera.
- Panel** (pān'ēl), *n.* Do'gao dingtang koggipa bol.
- Pang** (pāng), *n.* Dikdiksana saknabeani.
- Panic** (pān'ik), *n.* Rang'sau ba indinari jinmani kenani.
- Panorama** (pān'o-rā'mā), *n.* Bang'a noksarangko chongmot'gita nikatgipa, noksa dal'begipa ma'sa.

- Pansy** (pā'nzy), *n.* Bibal ma'sa.
- Pant** (pānt), *v.* Neng bea gita, rangsita, ka'tapo ka'tapo daka.
- Pantaloon** (pān'tā-lŋn'), *n.* Jaro kruani jama, saheb me'asarangni ganani.
- Pantheism** (pān'the-iz'm), *n.* I ilak dakgimirang fsol ong'a ine bebe ra'ani.
- Panther** (pān'thēr), *n.* Matchapeng dal'gipa ma'sa.
- Pantry** (pān'try), *n.* Cha'ani-rangko donran.
- Pap** (pāp), *n.* Sok kute; bisa chongipani cha'ani.
- Papa** (pā-pū' ba pū'pā), *n.* Paa, apa, baba.
- Papacy** (pā'pā-sy), *n.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongni kam.
- Papal** (pā'pal), *a.* Popeni kamni biding.
- Paper** (pā'pār), *n.* Loka.
- Papist** (pā'pāst), *n.* Roman Katolik mande.
- Par** (pār), *n.* Apsan ong'ani.
- Parable** (pār'a-b'l), *n.* Toe aganani.
- Parachute** (pār'a-shŋt), *n.* Belunoni ong'onbaani chata gita dakgipa ma'sa.
- Parade** (pā-rād'), *v.* Re'e ba dake mesoka.
- Paradise** (pār'a-dīs), *n.* Salgi; sukni biap; Eden bari.
- Paradox** (pār'a-dōks), *n.* Ong'oba ong'jana susu nikani.
- Paragraph** (pār'a-grāf), *n.* Adita kata gimikni tong ba bak.
- Parallel** (pār'al-lēl), *n.* Apsan chel'grik salgimin lain. *a.*
- Parallelogram** (pār'al-lē'l'o-grām), *n.* Mikkangchakgrik-gipa samgni apsan ong'e riking sambri gnanggipa.
- Paralysis** (pā-rāl'i-sis), *n.* An-ma goka ong'ani.
- Paralytic** (pār'a-lit'ik), *n.* An-ma goka ong'gipa.
- Paralyze** (pār'a-liz), *v.* Goka ong'ata.
- Paramount** (pār'a-mount), *a.* Chubatgipa.
- Paraphrase** (pār'a-frāz), *v.* Dingtang dingtang katachi ortoko mesoka.
- Parasite** (pār'a-sīt), *n.* Janggi gnanggiparango ba bolrango tanggipa.
- Parasol** (pār'a-s'l), *n.* Chata chonggipa.
- Parboil** (pār'boil'), *v.* Mingitanga.
- Parcel** (pār'sēl), *v.* Bak daka, suala. *n.* Katom.
- Parch** (pārch), *v.* Jo'a; ran'ata.
- Parchent** (pārch'ment), *n.* Sechakani matbigil.
- Pardon** (pār'd'n), *v.* Wata, kema ka'a.
- Pare** (pār), *v.* Re'pa, bigil rae gala.
- Parent** (pār'ent), *n.* Ma'a ba paa.
- Parentage** (pār'ent-aj), *n.* Ma'a paa ong'ani.
- Parenthesis** (pā-rēn'the-sis), *n.* Sentensni ning'o mesokani ba talatani, kata donggipa kata aro uko mesokani chinrang; () iandakgipa.
- Paring** (pār'ing), *n.* Repe galani bigil.
- Parish** (pār'ish), *n.* Kamalni ba mondolini ning'o donggipa manderangni song.
- Park** (pārk), *n.* Songjinmao rona bakra dake dongimin biap.

- Parley** (pär'ly), *n.* Agangrikani ba jegrikani.
- Parliament** (pär'li-ment), *n.* England songni niamko dak-gipa dal'gipa melaani.
- Parlour** (pär'lêr), *n.* Sokgipako grongani kutori.
- Paroquet** (pär'o-kêt), *n.* Do-sik chonbegipa ma'sa.
- Parricide** (pär'ri-sid), *n.* Paako so'otgipa.
- Parrot** (pär'rît), *n.* Do'sik^d.
- Parse** (pârs), *v.* Gramarni niam gita katani bakrangko agana.
- Parsee** (pär'sê ba pär-sê'), *n.* Parsini toromko ra'gipa, wa'alko olakigipa.
- Parsimony** (pär'sî-mo-ny), *n.* Rubeani, kirpin dakani.
- Parsley** (pârs'ly), *n.* Samjak ma'sa.
- Parsnip** (pârs'nip), *n.* Bita dak-gipa samjak ma'sa.
- Parson** (pär's'n), *n.* Mondolini pamong.
- Parsonage** (pär's'n-aj), *n.* Mondolini pamongni nok.
- Part** (pârt), *v.* Bak daka, dingtang daka. *n.* Bak mitam.
- Partake** (pär-tâk'), *v.* Bak rapaa, bak man'paa.
- Partial** (pär'shal), *a.* Chu'sok-gijagipa, adora, mikkang nigipa.
- Participate** (pär'tis'i-pât), *v.* Gipinrang baksa bak man'paa.
- Participle** (pär'ti-si-pl), *n.* Verb aro adjectiveni ortoko mesokgipa ba bilko man'gipa kata; matokotsranggijagipa kata.
- Particle** (pär'ti-k'l), *n.* Chonbegipa, bisemsem.
- Particular** (pär-tik-u-lêr), *a.* Dingtangmancha, mongsong.
- Partisan** (pär'ti-zan), *n.* Baksa ong'pagipa, chakpagipa.
- Partition** (pär-tish'un), *n.* Dingtang dakani, cham-pengani, pakma.
- Partner** (pär'tnêr), *n.* Bak man'pagipa.
- Partridge** (pär'trij), *n.* Do'bekrot dal'gipa jat ma'sa.
- Party** (pär'ty), *n.* Dol, ma'mal, adita jinma.
- Pass** (pâs), *v.* Re'a, bata, re-paka.
- Pass** (pâs), *n.* Re'china ba dak-china ong'imim hukum; a'bri gisepni apchangipa rama.
- Passage** (pâs'saj), *n.* Re'ani rama; saniba agangimin kata tong'sa.
- Passenger** (pâs'sên-jêr), *n.* Gari ba jahato gakate re-gipa.
- Passion** (pâsh'un), *n.* Ka'onangani, duk chakani, gisik nangbeani.
- Passionate** (pâsh'un-at), *a.* Ka'onangrakgipa.
- Passive** (pâs'siv), *a.* Dakako man'gipa, chakchikna amgipa.
- Passover** (pâs'ô-vêr), *n.* Jihudirangni alani, watchangani alani.
- Passport** (pâs'pôrt), *n.* Re'na on'ani hukum ba chiti.
- Past** (past), *a.* Re'anggimin, batanggimin, bon'anggimin.
- Paste** (pâst), *n.* Ma'gapatani, stapatani. *v.*
- Pasteboard** (pâst'bôrd'), *n.* Lëkako rake aro ritchea kingsuu gita stapatgimin.
- Pastime** (pâs'tim'), *n.* Salko re'atani, kal'grikani, rororoani.

- Pastor** (pās'tēr), *n.* Mondolini pamong. -al, *a.*
- Pastry** (pās'try), *n.* Moidako dakgimin cha'anirang.
- Pasture** (pās'tur), *n.* Jillani-rangni cha'amani bakra.
- Pat** (pāt), *v.* Doktopa.
- Pat** (pāt), *a.* Kraa.
- Patch** (pāteh), *v.* Kodapa; *n.* Kodapginin.
- Pate** (pāt), *n.* Sko patal, sko.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pā't nt), *n.* Kolko dakchenggipana una agre gipin dakna man'jana gita on'gimin hukum.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pā'tent), *a.* Uininggni, parak.
- Paternal** (pā-tēr'nal), *a.* Paa gita chacha, ba paani biding.
- Path** (pāth), *n.* Rama chon-gipa.
- Pathetic** (pā-thēt'ik), *a.* Ka-saatgni, ka'saachi gisiko nangatgni.
- Pathology** (pā-thōl'o-jy), *n.* Saako uiani.
- Pathos** (pā'thōs), *n.* Ka'sachak-atani, gisiko nangehakatani.
- Patience** (pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikani.
- Patient** (pā'shent), *a.* Chakchik-gipa, neng'ningnikgijagipa, sontol.
- Patient** (pā'shent), *n.* Samko ringgipa, sagipa.
- Patriarch** (pā'trī-ärk), *n.* Ma-chongni skotong.
- Patrimony** (pāt ri-mo-ny), *n.* Paani gam.
- Patriot** (pā'trī-öt), *n.* Songtang-ninamgniko am'gipa mande. -ism, *n.*
- Patriotic** (pā'trī-öt'ik), *a.* Songtangni namgnina ska gnang.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *n.* Walo re'ro-roe nitimgipa.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *v.* Walo nina re'roora.
- Patron** (pā-trun), *n.* Aldugipa, dakchakgipa.
- Patronize** (pāt'rūn-iz), *v.* Aldue dakchaka, gaorade'e dakchaka.
- Patter** (pāt'tēr), *v.* Toktak tok-tak gam'a.
- Pattern** (pāt'tēr), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Paucity** (pō'si-ty), *n.* Bang-gija on'gani.
- Pauper** (pō'pēr), *n.* Bi'ame cha-gipa; a'tongko aldugijagipa.
- Pave** (pāv), *v.* It ba ro'ongehi ana.
- Pavement** (pāv'ment), *n.* It ba ro'ongehi angimin.
- Pavilion** (pā-vil'yūn), *n.* Dongchakani tambu, ra'rorona mang'ipa nok.
- Paw** (pō), *n.* Matgipa jakskil gnanggipa matburungrangni jakpa ba ja'pa.
- Pawn** (pōn), *v.* Bondok dona.
- Pawnbroker** (pōn'brō'kēr), *n.* Bondok dontimgipa maha-jon.
- Pay** (pā), *n.* Dormaha.
- Pay** (pā), *v.* Gro chota, dam on'a.
- Payment** (pā'ment), *n.* Chota ba on'ani.
- Pea** (pē), *n.* Motol.
- Peace** (pēs), *n.* Tom'tomani, nangrimani.
- Peaceable** (pēs'ā-b'l), *a.* Tom'tomgip-a, warachakgijagipa.
- Peace-offering** (pēs'ōf fēr-ing), *n.* Nangrimani boli.
- Peach** (pēch), *n.* Te'gatchu bilati, pich bol.

- Peacock** (pē'kōk), *n.* Do'de bipa.
- Peahen** (pē'hēn), *n.* Do'de bima.
- Peak** (pēk), *n.* Ku'chot, kambe bon'chotani.
- Peal** (pēl), *n.* Gam'beani, mukka kima ba top goani gam'a.
- Pear** (pâr), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa.
- Pearl** (pêrl), *n.* Mukta.
- Pearlash** (pêrl'âsh), *n.* Tarisogimin katehi.
- Peasant** (pēz'ant), *n.* A'a gam-gipa, game cha'gipa.
- Pease** (pēz), *n.* Motolrang.
- Pebble** (pēb'b'l), *n.* Chongipa rong'te.
- Peck** (pēk), *v.* Sua, suteta.
- Peck** (pēk), *n.* Toani ma'sa.
- Peculiar** (pe-kūl'yēr), *a.* Gipin gita ong'gijagipa; dingtang mancha.
- Pecuniary** (pe-kūn'yâ-ry), *a.* Gamni biding.
- Pedal** (pē'dal ba pēd'al), *n.* Maiba kolko re'atna ja'a ga'chakani.
- Pedant** (pēd'ant), *n.* On'tisa lekaporao gaora de'gipa mande.
- Peddle** (pēd'd'l), *v.* Re'reroe pala, paldinga.
- Peddler** (pēd'd'lēr), *n.* Palding-gipa.
- Pedestal** (pēd'ēs-tal), *n.* Bimang dakgimibni, maiba songdogiminni ja'pang.
- Pedestrian** (pe-dēs'trī-an), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa.
- Pedigree** (pēd'ī-grē), *n.* Ma'gitcham pagitchamrangni riting.
- Pedobaptist** (pē'do-bāp'tist), *n.* Bi'sako napbolatani pal chi satkikigipa.
- Peek** (pēk), *v.* Niuu, sriksrik nia.
- Peel** (pēl), *v.* Bigilko kika ba repa.
- Peel** (pēl), *n.* Bikap, bigi'.
- Peep** (pēp), *v.* Nachenga; niua; chipchip ine mikoa.
- Peer** (pēr), *n.* Dal'a ma'chongni mande.
- Peer** (pēr), *v.* Niona, niua, nicholua.
- Peerless** (pēr'lēs), *a.* Pilakna bat'gipa.
- Peevish** (pē'vish), *a.* Namnik-gijako aganninggipa, ka'onangninggipa.
- Peg** (pēg), *n.* Bolni gojal.
- Pelican** (pēl'ī-kan), *n.* Chioni rajahas ma'sa.
- Pelt** (pēlt), *v.* Nange gotata. *n.* Kimil gnang kikgimin bigil.
- Pelvis** (pēl'vīs), *n.* Kisangteni greng dalgap dal'gipa, kisingskopni greng.
- Pen** (pēn), *n.* Seani pen ba kolom.
- Penal** (pē'nal), *a.* Sastini biding.
- Penalty** (pēn'al-ty), *n.* Sasti, saja.
- Pencil** (pēn'sil), *n.* Seani pensil.
- Pend** (pēnd), *v.* Kadea; maibaona kingking tik ong'gija donga.
- Pendant** (pēnd'ant), *n.* Kadedgimin.
- Pending** (pēnd'ing), *a.* Tik ong'kujagipa.
- Pendulum** (pēn'du-lūm), *n.* Ri'grenggipa hostu, gorio kadegipa wingwanggipa.
- Penetrate** (pēn'e-trāt), *v.* Napa, bu'a. -ion, *n.*
- Peninsula** (pēn'in'su-la), *n.* Chichi dalnasigipa a'a.

- Penitent** (pěn'i-tent), *a.* Papni gimin kalime gisik pil'gipa.
- Penitentiary** (pěn'i-těn'shā-ry), *n.* Patok nok.
- Penknife** (pěn'nif'), *n.* Chakku, churi chongipa.
- Penman** (pěn'man), *n.* Kolomchi segipa.
- Penniless** (pěn'nī-lēs), *a.* Gam grigipa, tangka grigipa.
- Penny** (pěn'ny), *n.* England songni paisa.
- Pennyweight** (pěn'ny-wāt'), *n.* Toani ma'sa, roti kolgrik brini pal jringipa.
- Pension** (pěn'shūn), *n.* Kam ka'a ruutani gimin sikujana kingking indin on'a dormaha, pensin.
- Pensive** (pěn'siv), *a.* Chanchi-begipa; dukko chanchigipa.
- Pentagon** (pěn'tā-gōn), *n.* Kitik aro rikam bongagipa.
- Pentateuch** (pěn'tā-tūk), *n.* Moseni sea kitap kingbonga, sastroni skanggipa kitap king bonga.
- Pentecost** (pěn'te-kōst), *n.* Jihudirangni alani ge'sa, sot-bongani sal.
- Penult** (pě'nūlt ba pe-nūlt'), *n.* Katani bon'kamgipana skang donggipa silebel.
- Peon** (pě'ōn), *n.* Pion, peada.
- People** (pě'p'l), *n.* Manderang, jat.
- Pepper** (pěp'pēr), *n.* Ja'lik, sagipa, pempli.
- Peppermint** (pěp'ēr-mīnt'), *n.* Smilgipa sam ma'sa, podina ma'sa.
- Peradventure** (pěr'ād-věn'tur), *adv.* Haida, ong'naba donga.
- Perambulate** (pěr-ām'bu-lāt), *v.* Re'rora, roroa.
- Perceive** (pěr-sěv'), *v.* Uia, ma-sia.
- Percentage** (pěr-sěnt'aj), *n.* Ritchaprakni bak.
- Perception** (pěr-sěp'shūn), *n.* Nikani, ma'siani, uiani.
- Perch** (pěrč), *n.* Do'o ma'bak-chakani go'ol; natok ma'sa mik chi'sani pal ro'gipa toani.
- Perch** (pěrč), *v.* Ma'baka.
- Perchance** (pěr-chāns'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Percolate** (pěr'ko-lāt), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne chipanga.
- Perdition** (pěr-dish'īn), *n.* Gimasrangani, nisisrangani, jringjrotni siani.
- Peremptory** (pěr'ěmp-to-ry), *a.* Jechakna amgijagipa.
- Perennial** (pěr-ěn'nī-al), *a.* Jring jring ong'gipa, dongdikgijagipa.
- Perfect** (pěr'fěkt), *a.* Chu'sokgipa, matchotgipa, nam-sranggipa. -ion, *n.*
- Perfidious** (pěr-fid'ī-ēs), *a.* Kurachakako pegipa, kakketgijagipa.
- Perforate** (pěr'fo-rāt), *v.* Pua, su'protā. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Perforce** (pěr-fōrs'), *adv.* Bilchi, bilake.
- Perform** (pěr-fōrm'), *v.* Dakata, chu'sokata. -ance, *n.*
- Perfume** (pěr'fūm ba pěr-fūm'), *n.* Smilgigipa biha ba bitchi.
- Perhaps** (pěr-hāps'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Peril** (pěr'il), *n.* Gimaani ong'benaba dongani, gimabeani ong'naba dongani. -ous, *a.*
- Perimeter** (pěr-īm'e-tēr), *n.* Dul.

- Period** (pē'ri-ōd), *n.* Matchot-gipa dondikani, (dari); adita salrangko minggopani.
- Periodical** (pē'ri-ōd'ik-al), *a.* Somoi-apsano ong'taitaigipa. *n.* Songbat.
- Perish** (pēr'ish), *v.* Gimara, bon'a; soa.
- Perjure** (pēr'jur), *v.* Tol'e mikcheta. -y, *n.*
- Permanence** (pēr'mā-nens), *n.* Dingtang ong'gijani.
- Permanent** (pēr'mā-ment), *a.* Kimkingipa, pangnangipa, dongkamngigipa, baigipa.
- Permission** (pēr-mish'ūn), *n.* Dakehina on'ani hukum.
- Permit** (pēr-mit'), *v.* Dakna hukum on'a.
- Perpendicular** (pēr'pēn-dik'ulēr), *a.* Srongronggipa, chadengsronggipa.
- Perpetual** (pēr-pēt'u-al), *a.* Pangnangipa, matchotgijagipa, jringjring ong'gipa.
- Perplex** (pēr-plēks'), *v.* Jajaata.
- Persecute** (pēr'se-kūt), *v.* A'rika, sanala. -ion, *n.*
- Persevere** (pēr'se-vēr'), *v.* Dongdikgija joton ka'a. -ance, *n.*
- Persist** (pēr-sist'), *v.* Kimkim ong'a, dongdikgija dakanga, dakehaa. -ent, *a.* -ence, *n.*
- Person** (pēr's'n), *n.* Mande; mikkang bimang.
- Personage** (pēr's'n-aj), *n.* Dal'a mande.
- Personal** (pēr's'n-al), *a.* Mandeni; an'tangni.
- Personate** (pēr's'n-āt), *v.* Uiatgija dake daka, saggipin ong'a gita daka.
- Perspiration** (pēr'spi-rā'shūn), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi.
- Perspire** (pēr'spīr'), *v.* Ding'ola, gramchia.
- Persuade** (pēr-swād'), *v.* Molmolachi ba mesokachi skata ba ra'chakata.
- Persuasion** (pēr-swā'zhūn), *n.* Chanchiako ba aganako ra'chakgimin, bebe ra'gimin.
- Pert** (pērt), *a.* Mande mingija.
- Pertain** (pēr-tān'), *v.* Nangrim-paa.
- Peruse** (pe-rūz'), *v.* Gisik nange poraia.
- Pervade** (pēr-vād'), *v.* Pilakchi-nan gipa ba chipa.
- Perverse** (pēr-vērs'), *a.* Namgija dakanggipa, skiako ra'chakgijagipa, bamgijagipa.
- Pervert** (pēr-vērt'), *v.* Namaoni ekata, ortoko dingtangata, ba choletata.
- Pest** (pēst), *n.* Nisiatani biati; namnikgija ong'atani; jarengatani.
- Pester** (pēs'tēr), *v.* Duk on'a, ettala, jongkaia, ka'onang-a'a.
- Pestle** (pes'l), *n.* Rimol, imol.
- Pet** (pēt), *n.* Mikmalgimin.
- Petal** (pēt'al), *n.* Bibalni bijak.
- Petition** (pē-tish'ūn), *n.* Molmolani, bi'ani; dorkasto. *v.*
- Petrifaction** (pēt'ri-fāk'shūn), *n.* Ro'ong pil'ani.
- Petrify** (pēt'ri-fi), *v.* Ro'ong pil'ata.
- Petroleum** (pe-trō'le-ūm), *n.* A'ani to, tarikujagipa kerosin.
- Petticoat** (pēt tī-kōt), *n.* Ning'o kruani saia.
- Petty** (pēt'ty), *a.* Chongipa, chounikgni.
- Petulant** (pēt'u-lant), *a.* Matnangninggipa, ka'onangninggipa.

- Pew** (pū), *n.* Gilja nokni asong-chakani rokomsa.
- Pewter** (pū t'ər), *n.* Dosta, sisa aro rang bringimin sil.
- Phantom** (fān tūm), *n.* Ma-mungba ong'gijako nikani, me'mang, put.
- Pharisee** (fār'ī-sē), *n.* Porisi, Jihudini ma'malsa.
- Pharmacy** (fār'mā-sy), *n.* Samko dakani; samko dakani nok.
- Phase** (fāz), *n.* Bostu mingsanko dingtang dingtang nikani.
- Pheasant** (fēz'ant), *n.* Burungni do'o, do'rerap, do'grik, do'de iarang.
- Phenomenon** (fe-nōm'e-nōn), *n.* Nikronggijaniko nikani.
- Philanthropist** (fi-lān'thro-pist), *n.* Pilakni namgniko am'gipa ba sikgipa.
- Philology** (fi-lōl'o-ji), *n.* Kusikni ja'pangko sandie uiani.
- Philosophy** (fi-lōs'o-fy), *n.* Ong'arangni ja'pangko uiani.
- Phlegm** (flēm), *n.* Kusikoni ginggre.
- Photograph** (fō'to-graf), *n.* Seng'achi tiktak dakgimin noksa.
- Phrase** (frāz), *n.* Sentensni tong ba bak.
- Physic** (fiz'ik), *v.* Julap on'a. *n.*
- Physician** (fi-zish'an), *n.* Sam on'gipa, doktor.
- Physics** (fiz'iks), *n.* Pilak bostuni gimin uiani.
- Piano** (pe-ā'no), *n.* Balwa gri-gipa bajona ma'sa.
- Piazza** (pi-āz'zā), *n.* Baranda, pindapgimin rama.
- Pick** (pik), *v.* Su'dika, sea, kolama, aka.
- Pick** (pik), *n.* A'a rakako surani.
- Pick axe** (pik'aks'), *n.* Gaiti.
- Picket** (pik'ət), *n.* Killa ba bariko su'dulgipa ritehok; bobilna nitingipa sipai.
- Pickle** (pik'k'l), *n.* Maiba biteko mesengatgimin.
- Picture** (pik'tur), *n.* Noksa.
- Pie** (pi), *n.* Maiba be'en ba biteko ningchi brae dakgimin cha'ani; pelsani bakgitamni baksa.
- Piece** (pēs), *n.* Tong, ba chong'dok.
- Piece** (pēs), *v.* Ritehua, nangdimata.
- Pier** (pēr), *n.* It ba ro'ongko dakgimin krong ba guare; jahat kana chiona rikanggimin.
- Pierce** (pērs), *v.* Su'a, pua.
- Piercing** (pērs'ing), *a.* Sua gita dakgipa, napprotgipa, gisiko nanggni, ka'tongo nanggni.
- Piety** (pi'e-ty), *n.* Isolna ka'sae uni namnikako dakani.
- Pig** (pig), *n.* Wak bi'sa.
- Pigeon** (pij'ūn), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'piligim iarang.
- Pigeonhole** (pij'ūn-hōl'), *n.* Basko kutori kutori dake dakgimin.
- Pile** (pil), *v.* Dandaka, chong'a.
- Pile** (pil), *n.* Dandakgimin, dal'begipa milong.
- Piles** (pilz), *n.* Ki'sangchiko an'chi jokgipa ba ripingipa saa ma'sa.
- Pilfer** (pil'fēr), *v.* Chonchonarangko cha'ua.
- Pilgrim** (pil'grīm), *n.* Re'gipa, songgregipa.
- Pill** (pil), *n.* Changprak ringna guli dake tom'gimin sam.

- Pillage** (pil'laj), *n.* Ra'sekani, cha'uani, ra'sekgimin. *v.*
- Pillar** (pil'lér), *n.* Krong.
- Pillow** (pil'lo), *n.* Kodam, balis. *n.*
- Pilot** (pil'lüt), *n.* Jahatko dilgipa, rama mesokgipa. -age, *n.*
- Pimple** (pim'p'l), *n.* Gangma minani, mintotani.
- Pin** (pin), *n.* Pin; herpin; silni bu'su. *v.* Pin teka.
- Pincers** (pin'sêrz), *n.* Kepani, dang'kep, sildangkep.
- Pinch** (pinch), *v.* Sê'eta, tikota.
- Pine** (pin), *n.* Bol ma'sa; slongket.
- Pine** (pîn), *v.* Duk ong'e ram'sisia, gisiko duk ong'e ram'anga.
- Pine apple** (pîn'äp'p'l), *n.* Anaros, te'rik sagil.
- Pin feather** (pin'fêth-êr), *n.* Grang dambe, grang namitubachenggipa.
- Pinion** (pin'yün), *n.* Do'oni grang.
- Pink** (pïngk), *n.* Gitchak gipbok bringipa bibal ma'sa. *a.* Git-chakmrang.
- Pink eye** (pïngk-î), *n.* Mikron saani, mikgitchak saani.
- Pinnacle** (pin'nâ-k'l), *n.* Nokni ku'chot, protehong.
- Pint** (pînt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, matchu sok ong'ode adha selni pal.
- Pioneer** (pi'o-nêr'), *n.* Songko ochenggipa.
- Pious** (pi'üs), *a.* Isolna kengipa, toromi.
- Pipe** (pip), *n.* Bolni ba silni wa'singtok; bangsi; ka'srang.
- Pirate** (pi'rat), *n.* Sagalo ra'seke ra'gipa.
- Piss** (pis), *v.* Su'bu, a'pal bi'sa re'a.
- Pistol** (pis'til), *n.* Bibalni bit-chri ra'chakgipa.
- Pistol** (pis'tül), *n.* Jêpo chiye ra'bitna man'gipa chongipa slai ma'sa.
- Pit** (pit), *n.* A'ani tu'gipa a'kol.
- Pitch** (pich), *n.* Ritgimin alkatra.
- Pitch** (pich), *v.* Onata gita goa.
- Pitcher** (pich'êr), *n.* Tikili ma'sa, chi ra'chakani.
- Pitch fork** (pich'fôrk'), *n.* Garyana mi ba samko ra'gatatani silchonggeng.
- Pitiable** (pit'i-â-b'l), *a.* Duk man'gipa, ka'sachaka man'na kragipa.
- Pith** (pith), *n.* Bolni nom'gipa ga'brong.
- Pitiful** (pit i'ful), *a.* Ka'sachakako man'na kragipa.
- Pittance** (pit-tans), *n.* Ontiti on'ani.
- Pity** (pit'y), *v.* Ka'sachaka.
- Pivot** (piv'üt), *n.* Wilwilchakani ku'chot.
- Place** (pläs), *n.* Biap.
- Place** (pläs), *v.* Dona.
- Placid** (pläs'id), *a.* Tom'tomgipa, rinokgipa, gisik moning-gijagipa.
- Plague** (pläg), *n.* Sabisi, jêo mande bang'en sia.
- Plain** (plän), *n.* A'kawe.
- Plain** (plän), *a.* Dalgapgipa; apsan; ramram.
- Plaint** (plänt), *n.* Kalimani kata; dukko janapani; nalis ka'ani.
- Plaintiff** (plän'tif), *n.* Nalis ka'gipa.
- Plait** (plät), *v.* Wata, saka, tem'skema.

- Plan** (plān), *n.* Chanchiani; mesokani, noksa.
- Plane** (plān), *n.* Apsangipa; renda.
- Plane** (plān), *v.* Apsan daka, renda on'a.
- Planet** (plān'ēt), *n.* A'a aro ugita salko wilwilgiparang.
- Plank** (plānk), *n.* Tokta, bol-pleng.
- Plant** (plānt), *v.* Ge'a.
- Plant** (plānt), *n.* Bol bi'sa, samjak, chagipa.
- Plantain** (plān'tan), *n.* Te'rik.
- Plantation** (plān-tā'shūn), *n.* Dal'gipa bari ba bagija.
- Plaster** (plās'tēr), *n.* Ropiani, parirango pa'ani staggipa.
- Plaster** (plās'tēr), *v.* Repia, pa'dapa.
- Plate** (plāt), *n.* Tala, bason, dalgaggipa sil.
- Plateau** (plā-tō'), *n.* Chugipa a'kawe.
- Platform** (plāt'fōrm'), *n.* Adita chue rikgimin chadengani biap.
- Platter** (plāt'tēr), *n.* Dal'begipa tala.
- Play** (plā), *v.* Kal'grika; doka dam'a, ba sala.
- Plea** (plē), *n.* Jechakani ba dor-kastoni ja'pang.
- Pleader** (plēd'ēr), *n.* Ukil, aganchakgipa.
- Plead** (plēd), *v.* Aganchaka, man'na mol'mola.
- Pleasant** (plēz'ant), *a.* Nitoo, namnikatgni.
- Please** (plēz), *v.* Namnikata, kusi ong'ata.
- Pleasing** (plēz'ing), *a.* Nitoo, namnikatgni.
- Pledge** (plēj), *v.* Bondok don'a.
- Pleiades** (plē'yā-dēz), *n.* Do'sa-dipil aski.
- Plenty** (plēn'ty), *n.* Chu'ongani, bang'ani.
- Pleura** (plū'rā), *n.* Kaprang.
- Pliable** (plī'ā-b'l), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, nom'gipa; bamninggipa.
- Pliers** (plī'ērz), *n.* Chongipa kepani, dang'kep.
- Plod** (plōd), *v.* Neng'e dakanga ba re'anga.
- Plot** (plōt), *n.* A'a tong'sa; namgijako dakna ku'mongani.
- Plot** (plōt), *v.* Namgijana ku'monga
- Plough** (plou), *v.* Aru wea.
- Plough, plow** (plou), *n.* Nang-gri.
- Pluck** (plūk), *v.* Aka.
- Plug** (plūg), *v.* A'kolko mitua ba teka.
- Plug** (plūg), *n.* A'kolko mituani ba tekani.
- Plum** (plūm), *n.* Angkil ba angkil gita dakgipa.
- Plumage** (plūm'aj), *n.* Do'oni kimil.
- Plumb** (plūm), *a.* Srongding-ding songdogipa. *n.*
- Plume** (plūm), *n.* Do'oni kimil jeko manderang tarina jakkala.
- Plump** (plūmp), *a.* Milgipa, poragipa.
- Plunder** (plun'dēr), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a. *n.*
- Plunge** (plūnj), *v.* Chio songchoke chokona.
- Plural** (plū'ral), *a.* Ge'sana bat-ako mesokgipa.
- Plus** (plūs), *a.* Chandimgni ba chandapgni.
- Ply** (pli), *v.* Kamko watgija ka'a; dakronga, jakkala.

- Pneumonia** (nu-mō'nī-ā), *n.*
Bhutguti saa.
- Pocket** (pōk'ēt), *n.* Jep.
- Pod** (pōd), *n.* Bitchri donchakani bikap.
- Poem** (pō'ēm), *n.* Pocar ba poido dake segimin, git, poitri dake segimin.
- Poet** (pō'ēt), *n.* Poitriko segipa.
- Poetry** (pō'ēt-ry), *n.* Poido, poitri.
- Point** (point), *n.* Ku'chot, sutot.
- Point** (point), *v.* Chin daka, ku'chot daka, petchoka; jaksi ote mesoka.
- Poison** (poi'z'n), *n.* Bisi.
- Poke** (pōk), *n.* Bario napna man'jana gita matchu ba do'bokni gitoko kdegipa go'ol.
- Poke** (pōk), *v.* Otroka, su roka.
- Poker** (pōk'ēr), *n.* Wa'al otrokani sil.
- Pole** (pōl), *n.* A'ani ganduri.
- Police** (po-lēs'), Pulis.
- Polish** (pōl'ish), *v.* Nata, ehing'ata.
- Polite** (po-lit'), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.
- Politician** (pōl'i-tish'an), *n.* Governmentni kamo chanchibegipa ba gisik nanggipa.
- Poll** (pōl), *n.* Sko ba sko chana-ni.
- Pollute** (pōl-lūt'), *v.* Ong'siata.
- Poltroon** (pōl-trūn), *a.* Ken-rakgipa, ka'pong.
- Polygamy** (po-lig'ā-my), *n.* Jik bang'e kimgipa.
- Polygon** (pōl'i-gōn), *n.* Rikam brina agre ong'gipa, rikam bang'gipa.
- Polysyllable** (pōl'i-sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Selebel bang'gipa kata.
- Pomegranate** (pūm'grān'at), *n.* Dalim bite.
- Pomp** (pōmp), *n.* Rasong chabec mesokani.
- Pond** (pōnd), *n.* Pokri, chibol.
- Ponder** (pōn'dēr), *v.* Gisik on'e chanchia.
- Ponderous** (pōn'dērū-s), *a.* Jrimbea.
- Pony** (pō'ny), *n.* Gure chonggipa.
- Pool** (pūl), *n.* Pokri, chibol, chiklok.
- Poor** (pūr), *a.* Kangkal.
- Pop** (pōp), *v.* Wa'ani sintuluk ba maiba goani gam'a.
- Pope** (pōp), *n.* Roman Katolik mondolini pamong dal'batgipa.
- Poppy** (pōp'py), *n.* Apingni bibal.
- Populace** (pōp'u-las), *n.* Manderamramrang.
- Popular** (pōp'u-lâr), *a.* Manderamramni namnikgni.
- Populate** (pōp'u-lât), *v.* Mandeko jelata ba donata.
- Population** (pōp'u-lā-shūn), *n.* Songni mande gimik.
- Populous** (pōp'u-lūs), *a.* Mande bang'e gnanggipa.
- Porcelain** (pōr'se-lin), *n.* Janera gita a'ako dakgimin.
- Porch** (pōreh), *n.* Chonggipa baranda.
- Porcupine** (pōr'ku-pīn), *n.* Okupu.
- Pore** (pōr), *v.* Miksonge poraia.
- Pore** (pōr), *n.* Ding'ol ong'katani a'kol.
- Pork** (pōrk), *n.* Wak be'en.
- Porpoise** (pōr'pūs), *n.* Susu.
- Porridge** (pōr rij), *n.* Chio ritgimin ginde.
- Port** (pōrt), *n.* Jahat karam, bondor; draka bitchi ma'sa.

- Portable** (pōrt'ā-b'l), *a.* Ra'ru-rana man'gipa.
- Portal** (pōr'tal), *n.* Chongipa cholguga ba do'ga.
- Portend** (pōr-tēnd'), *v.* Ong'gni-mesoksoa ba uisoata.
- Porter** (pōr'tēr), *n.* Cholguga ko dongtingipa.
- Porthole** (pōrt'hōl'), *n.* Jahatni oksambengo donggipa kerki.
- Portion** (pōr'shūn), *n.* Bak, ong'gimin bak.
- Portrait** (pōr'trat), *n.* mandeni noksa.
- Portrait** (pōr-trā'), *v.* Noksa dake ba katachi tiktak dake mesoka.
- Position** (po-zīsh'ūn), *n.* Dongani biap.
- Possess** (pōz-zēs' ba pōssēs'), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a.
- Possessive** (pōz-zēs'- ba pōs-sēs'-iv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako mesokgipa.
- Possible** (pōs'sī-b'l), *a.* Ong'na amgni.
- Post** (pōst), *n.* Krong; kamni biap; dak.
- Postage** (pōst'āj), *n.* Dakni masul.
- Postal** (pōs'tal), *a.* Dakni biding.
- Post haste** (pōst' hāst'), *adv.* Gong'rakbee.
- Posterity** (pōs-tēr'i-ty), *n.* Derutchu, su'rutchu, de su'u.
- Postman** (pōst'mān), *n.* Dakwala ba pion.
- Postmaster** (pōst'mās'tēr), *n.* Daknokni nokgipa, dak babu.
- Postmeridian** (pōst'me-rīd'i-an), *a.* Saljatchi paksa, atamchibara.
- Postmortem** (pōst-mōr'tēm), *a.* Siani ja'mano.
- Post office** (pōst'ōf'fīs), *n.* Dak nok.
- Postpone** (pōst-pōn'), *v.* Don-tonga.
- Postscript** (pōst'skrīpt), *n.* Sedapgimin.
- Posture** (pōs'tur), *n.* Mandeni dongani rokom.
- Pot** (pōt), *n.* Ra'chakani ba songchakani.
- Potash** (pōt'āsh), *n.* Bolni kat-chi ma'sa.
- Potato** (po-tā'to), *n.* Alu.
- Potent** (pō'tent), *a.* Bilakgipa, bil man'gipa.
- Potter** (pōt'tēr), *n.* Me'dik sam'dik dakgipa, hira.
- Pouch** (pouch), *n.* Chongipa dokra ba mona; petop, pechu.
- Poultice** (pōl'tis), *n.* Pario nom'gipa kadapani.
- Poultry** (pōl'try), *n.* Noko jilla do'orang.
- Pounce** (pouns), *v.* Chapaka.
- Pound** (pound), *n.* Adha serni pal jringipa toani ma'sa; silling kolgriko pound sa; jilarangko chiphangani nol, koar.
- Pound** (pound), *v.* Doka, dokchaa, dokpneka.
- Pour** (pōr), *v.* Ruā, paka.
- Pout** (pout), *v.* Ku'chilko pe'e ka'onangako mesoka.
- Poverty** (pōv'ēr-ty), *n.* Kangal ong'ani, gam griani.
- Powder** (pou'dēr), *n.* Ginchi; barud, baruk.
- Power** (pou'ēr), *n.* Bil.
- Practical** (prāk'tī-kal), *a.* Jakkalani biding.
- Practice** (prāk'tīs), *v.* Dakronga, ranta ka'a.

- Prairie** (prā'rī), *n.* Apalbegipa bakra, agalgrim.
- Praise** (prāz), *v.* Mítela.
- Prance** (prāns), *v.* Gaora de'e bilchokchoka.
- Prank** (prānk), *n.* Kal'ake dakani.
- Prate** (prāt), *v.* Bokboka, bol-bola.
- Prattle** (prāt'tl), *v.* Bísá chongipani dipet dipet ina.
- Prawn** (prōn), *n.* Nantik ma'sa
- Pray** (prā), *v.* Eíá, mol'mola.
- Preach** (prech), *v.* Aganpraka, prochar ka'a.
- Precarious** (pre-kā'rī-ŷs), *a.* Tik ong'gija, gimanaba donggipa, jeko tik ong'jasusu ba gimasusu nika.
- Precaution** (pre-kō'shūn), *n.* Gisik raksoani.
- Precede** (pre-sēd'), *v.* Skango ba mikkango re'a, re'soa.
- Precedence** (pre-sēd'ens), *n.* Batani, skang ong'ani.
- Precedent** (pre-sēd'ent), *n.* Dakgimin maiba ja'rikgni ba ra'gatgni.
- Precept** (prē'sēpt'), *n.* Ge'eta, niam.
- Preceptor** (prē-sēp'tēr), *n.* Skalni skigipa.
- Precious** (prēsh'ŷs), *a.* Gamchata.
- Precipice** (prēs'ī-pīs), *n.* A'kuang.
- Precipitate** (pre-síp'ī-tāt), *v.* A'kuangchi galonata; ong'kujaon rang'san daka.
- Precise** (pre-sīs'), *a.* Tiktak. -ion, *n.*
- Preclude** (pre-klūd'), *v.* Champengsoa.
- Precocious** (pre-kō'shūs), *a.* Sal sokgija brigipa ba mingipa; sal sokgija brigipa gisik.
- Preconceive** (prē-kōn-sēv'), *v.* Skang uisoa, chanchichipsoa.
- Predecessor** (prēd-e-sēs-sēr'), *n.* Skang dongchenggipa ba kachenggipa.
- Predestinate** (pre-dēs'ti-nāt), *v.* Skangon tik ka'soa.
- Predicate** (prēd-ī-kāt), *n.* Sentensni ja'panggipa verb.
- Predict** (pre-dikt'), *v.* Agansoa-ion, *n.*
- Predominate** (pre-dōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Bilakbatgipa ong'a.
- Preeminent** (pre-ēm'ī-nent), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
- Preen** (prēn), *v.* Do'oni grang tar'a.
- Preface** (prēf'as), *n.* Pora'soani.
- Prefer** (pre-fēr'), *v.* Namnikbata. -ence, *n.*
- Prefix** (pre-fiks'), *v.* Skangchi on'dapa.
- Prefix** (prē-fiks), *n.* Skangchi on'dapani oikor ba silebel.
- Pregnant** (prēg'nant), *a.* Oko gnang; gapa.
- Prejudge** (pre-jūj'), *v.* Katoko knasrangkujaon biehal ka'a.
- Prejudice** (prēj'u-dīs), *n.* Chanchisrangkujaon ramniksogijani.
- Prejudicial** (prē'ju-dish'al), *a.* Champeng'tripa.
- Preliminary** (pre-līm'ī-na-ry), *a.* kamko dakna tarisoani, ba daksoani.
- Prelude** (prē'lūd ba prē'l'ūd), *n.* A'bachengna skang ong'ani.
- Premature** (prēmā-tūr'), *a.* Sal sokgija bria ba mina.
- Premeditate** (prē-mēd'ī-tāt), *v.* Skangon chanchisoa. -ion, *n.*

- Premier** (pré'mī-ēr), *n.* Montri dal'bat'gipa.
- Premises** (prēm'ī-sēz), *n.* Ja-pangrang; mandeni a'a ba nokrang.
- Premium** (pré'mī-ūm), *n.* Bata ra'ani.
- Preoccupy** (pre-ōk'ku-pī), *v.* Skangon dongsoa.
- Prepare** (pre-pār'), *v.* Taria, tarisoa. -ation, *n.*
- Preposterous** (p'e-pōs'tēr-ūs), *n.* Ong'na amgijagipa, goka.
- Prerequisite** (pre-rēk'wī-zīt), *a.* Nangsogipa.
- Presbyter** (prēz'hī-tēr ba prēs'-), *n.* Mondolini me'apa.
- Prescribe** (prē-skrīb'), *v.* Ge'eta, dakgni ba ka'gniko mesoksoa.
- Prescription** (pre-skrīp'shūn), *n.* Samko tariani niam.
- Present** (prēz'ent), *n.* Ka'sai on'ani boksīs.
- Present** (pre-zēnt'), *v.* Donsoa, ou'a.
- Present** (prēz'ent), *a.* Ong'eng-gipa, ba dongenggipa.
- Preserve** (pre-zērv'), *v.* Rakia, jokata.
- Preside** (pre-zīd'), *v.* Pamongni kam ka'a, dakdila.
- President** (prēz'ī-dent), *n.* Pa-mong.
- Press** (prēs), *n.* Sinjetani kol; chapa ka'ani kol.
- Press** (prēs), *v.* Sinjeta. -ure, *n.*
- Prestige** (prēs'tij), *n.* Cholon ba kam chu'sokani bil.
- Presume** (pre-zūm'), *v.* Chan-chichipi; agre ka'soka.
- Presumption** (pre-zūmp'shūn), *n.* Ong'susu nikani. -tuous, *a.* Agr: ka'sokgipa, gaorade'a gnang chonnikē dakgipa.
- Pretend** (pre-tēnd'), *v.* Dak-maia; dakmika.
- Pretense** (pre-tens'), *n.* Dak-maiani, pa'sikani.
- Pretext** (pre-tēkst' ba prē-tēkst), *n.* Tol'nape mesokani, pa'sikani.
- Pretty** (prīt'ty), *a.* Nitoa.
- Prevail** (pre-vāl'), *v.* Ama, chea; cholia.
- Prevalent** (prēv'á-lent), *a.* Choligipa.
- Prevalence** (prēv'á-lens), *n.* Choliani.
- Prevent** (pre-vēnt'), *v.* Cham-penga, champengsoa. -ion, *n.*
- Previous** (prē vī-ūs), *a.* Skang ong'gipa.
- Prey** (prā), *n.* Sikar, jeko gogen ba chikgen; chikgimin; ra'sekgimin.
- Price** (prīs), *n.* Dam.
- Prick** (prīk), *v.* Su'dika, bu'a.
- Pride** (prīd), *n.* Gaora de'ani.
- Priest** (prēst), *n.* Kamal.
- Priesthood** (prēst' hūd), *n.* Kamal ong'ani.
- Primary** (prī'ma-ry), *a.* Skang-gipa, ong'chenggipa.
- Prime** (prīm), *n.* Bimiting ong'ani. *a.* Skanggipa, nambe-gipa.
- Primer** (prīm'ēr), *n.* Skang skiani ki'tap.
- Primeval** (prī-mē'val), *a.* Skanggipa salni biding.
- Primitive** (prīm'ī-tiv), *a.* Skang dongchenggipa ba ong'chenggipa.
- Prince** (prīns), *n.* Rajani de.
- Princess** (prīn'sēs), *n.* Rajani dem'chik.
- Principal** (prīn'sī-pal), *n.* Chu-batgipa, skotonggipa, mong-songgipa.

- Principle** (prin'si-p'l), *n.* Ja-pang, a'bachengani, dakani niam.
- Prior** (pri'er), *a.* Skang ong-gipa.
- Prism** (priz'm), *n.* Samgitam-chin rikam apsangipa janera.
- Prison** (priz'n), *n.* Patok nok.
- Prisoner** (priz'n-er), *n.* Koidi, rim'gimin mande.
- Private** (pri'vat), *a.* Saksanni, mitingipa.
- Privacy** (pri'vá-sy), *n.* Mitin, sriksrik; nikgijani.
- Privation** (pri-vá'shün), *n.* Donggijani, kangal ong'ani.
- Privilege** (priv'i-lěj), *n.* Dakna on'ani ba on'gimin chol.
- Privily** (priv'i-ly), *adv.* Parak-gija.
- Prize** (priz), *n.* Susaani boksis.
- Prize** (priz), *v.* Gamchatnika, damchata.
- Probably** (pröb'á-bly), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu, kon.
- Probation** (pro-bá'shün), *n.* Cholon ba dakako niani.
- Problem** (pröb'lém), *n.* Tik ka-gni, chanchie ba hisab ka'e aganchakgni.
- Proboscis** (pro-bös'sis), *n.* Sundul ba ro'gipa gingting.
- Proceed** (pro-séd'), *v.* Dakanga; ong'kata.
- Proceeding** (pro-séd'ing), *n.* Dakangani, re'angani.
- Process** (pro'sés), *n.* Dakani be-wal.
- Procession** (pro-sësh'ün), *n.* Tarie re'angenggipa jinma.
- Proclaim** (pro-klám'), *v.* Agar-prakata, pilakran uata.
- Procrastinate** (pro-kras tí-nát), *v.* Dorikrike ruutata.
- Procreate** (prö'kre-ät), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata.
- Procure** (pro-kür'), *v.* Man'a, joton ka'e man'a.
- Prodigal** (pröd'i-gal), *a.* Agre koroch ka'gipa, rusigipa.
- Produce** (pro-düs'), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata, dakata.
- Produce** (pröd'üs), *n.* Ong'kat-atgimin, nanggimin biterang.
- Product** (prod'ukt), *n.* Ong'kat-atgimin bite; chantaitaiani pol, ba gimik.
- Profane** (pro-fän'), *a.* Rongtal-gija, marang gnang, torom ong'gija.
- Profane** (pro-fän'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtalgija ong'ata.
- Profess** (pro-fés'), *v.* Bebe ra-ako parakata, la ku'rachaka.
- Profession** (pro-fësh'ün), *n.* Gisikni kamko ka'rongani.
- Professor** (pro-fés'er), *n.* Skul dal'ao skigipa; bebe ra'ako ku'rachakgipa.
- Proffer** (pröf'fër), *v.* On'a ba on'na ku'rachaka.
- Proficient** (pro-fish'ent), *a.* Changgipa, saggipa.
- Profit** (pröf'it), *n.* Man'dapani, lab.
- Profligate** (pröf'li-gat), *a.* Nangijako dakgipa, parako nangijako dakgipa.
- Profound** (pro-found'), *a.* Ning-tuako uigipa; ning-tu-gipa.
- Profuse** (pro-füs'), *a.* Bang'en, agrea, agre jaksramgipa.
- Progenitor** (pro-jen'i-tër), *n.* Pagitcham.
- Progeny** (pröj'e-ny), *n.* Do su'u.
- Progress** (prög'rës), *n.* Mik-kangchi bariangani. -ion, *n.*

- Progress** (prō-grēs'), *v.* Mik-kangchi baria.
- Prohibit** (pro-hib'it), *v.* Beng'a, ch'ampenga.
- Project** (proj'ekt), *n.* Dakna mangsongani ba chanchiani chol.
- Project** (pro-jekt'), *v.* Goa, gala; batanga, chutinga.
- Prolific** (pro-lif'ik), *a.* Bite nangbegipa, bis'a ba'begipa.
- Prolong** (pro-lōng'), *v.* Bakro-ata, ruutata.
- Promenade** (prōm'e-nād' ba -nād'), *n.* Hawa cha'e roani biap.
- Prominent** (prōm'i-nent), *a.* Chugipa, niksenggipa.
- Promise** (prōm'is), *v.* Dakgen ba ongen ine kurachaka.
- Promising** (prōm'is-ing), *a.* Ka'dongani gnan.
- Promissory note** (prōm'is-so-ry nōt'), *n.* Kurachake seani, kot ba tomusuk.
- Promontory** (prōm'ūn-to-ry), *n.* Chugipa a'kuchot.
- Promote** (pro-mōt'), *v.* Dalata, namata, bariata.
- Promotion** (pro-mō'shūn), *n.* Kam doani ba chuani.
- Prompt** (prōmpt), *a.* Tik somoio dakronggipa.
- Promulgate** (pro-mūl'gāt), *v.* Uiata, gipata.
- Prone** (prōn), *a.* Tujole donggipa; dakniggipa.
- Prong** (prōng), *n.* Silhông-gengni jeksi.
- Pronoun** (prō'noun), *n.* Nounni pal ra'gipa kata.
- Pronounce** (pro-nouns'), *v.* Mira, gam'ata.
- Proof** (pruf), *n.* Saki ba bebe-ko mesokani.
- Proof** (pruf), *a.* Mangrakgp-a.
- Propagate** (prōp'ā-gāt), *v.* Ong'ata, bang'ata, jelata.
- Propel** (opēl'), *v.* Mik-kangchi re'ata.
- Proper** (prōp'ēr), *a.* Kraa, tik.
- Property** (prōp'ēr-ty), *n.* Gam; gun.
- Prophecy** (prōf'e-sy), *n.* Katchinike agangimin.
- Prophecy** (prōf'e-si), *v.* Katchinike agana.
- Prophet** (prōf'ēt), *n.* Katchinikgipa.
- Propitiate** (pro-pish'i āt), *v.* Namnikata, gisikko rongdim-ata.
- Proportion** (pro-pōr'shūn), *n.* Apsan nangrimgipa bakrang.
- Proposal** (pro-pōz'al), *n.* Nuatani ba janapani kata.
- Propose** (pro-pōz'), *v.* Chanchi-atna janapa ba naata. -ition, *n.*
- Proprietor** (pro-prī'e-tēr), *n.* A'a nokgipa.
- Propriety** (pro-prī'e-ty), *n.* Kraani, tik ong'ani.
- Prose** (prōz), *n.* Poido ong'gija katachi segimin.
- Prosecute** (prōs'e-kūt), *v.* Jarika; nalis kara. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Proselyte** (prōs'e-lit), *n.* Torom-tangko wate gipin to.oumko ragipa.
- Prospect** (prōs'pēkt), *n.* Ka; dongani ja'pang ba a'sel niwatani.
- Prosper** (prōs'pēr), *v.* Sila, chusoka. -ous, *a.* -ity, *n.*
- Prostitute** (prōs'ti-tūt), *n.* No ti, dari.
- Prostrate** (prōs'trat), *v.* A'ao tujola. *a.* -ion, *n.*

- Protect** (pro-těkt'), *v.* A'sel nangoniko rakia. -or, ion, *n.*
- Protest** (pro-těst'), *v.* Katachi warachaka.
- Protestant** (prót'ěs-tant), *n.* Romni mondoliko jechakgipa.
- Protract** (pro-trakt'), *v.* Ruut-ata.
- Protrude** (pro-trūd'), *v.* Mik-kangechi sikchepa.
- Proud** (proud), *a.* Gaoradegipa, a tangko dal'nikgipa.
- Prove** (pr.v), *v.* Tik ka'a; saki on'a.
- Provender** (pröv'ěn-dêr), *n.* Jilarangni cha'ani, ran'gimin jeng ba me'gap.
- Proverb** (pröv'ərb), *n.* Skiani kata, aganme'apaani kata.
- Provide** (pro-vid'), *v.* Donsoa; alduaniko on'a, tarisoc don'a.
- Provided that** (pro-vid'ěd-thăt), *conj.* Ode, ba uan ong'ode.
- Providence** (pröv'i-dens), *n.* Tarisani, dorsoani; Isolni mandeko alduani ba sundiani.
- Province** (pröv'ins), *n.* A'songni dal'gipa bak.
- Provision** (pro-vizh'ün), *n.* Chimongsogimin cha'ani; daksoani, donsoa.
- Provoke** (pro-vök'), *v.* Ka'onangata.
- Provocation** (pröv'o-kā'shün), *n.* Ka'onangatani.
- Prowl** (proul), *v.* Cha'aniko am'e re'roroa, malua.
- Proximity** (pr'öks'im'i-ty), *n.* Sepang dongani.
- Proxy** (pröks'y), *n.* Sakgipinni pal kam ka'gipa.
- Prudence** (prūd'ens), *n.* Uiani ba niksoani. -ent, *a.*
- Prune** (prun), *v.* Bol cheksiko den'krea.
- Prune** (prun), *n.* Ran'gimin *plumb* bite.
- Pry** (pri), *v.* PRIED, PRYING. Nika nanggijako sriksrik niua; manggolchi jila.
- Psalm** (sām), *n.* Daudni git.
- Pshaw** (shō), *intj.* Phu ba chine chonnikani ba mitchiako mesokani.
- Public** (püb'li't), *n.* Mande gimikni ba sorkari.
- Publication** (püb'li-kā'shün), *n.* Kitapko chapa ka'ani.
- Publish** (püb'lish), *v.* Parak-ata, gipata; ki'tap chapa ka'a.
- Pucker** (pük'čr), *v.* Skemata.
- Pudding** (pud ding), *n.* Matchusok, moida, do'chi aro chini brine dakgimin cha'ani.
- Puddle** (pūd'd'l), *n.* Kimonggipa chiklok.
- Puerile** (pü'čr-il), *a.* Birsa gita dakgipa.
- Puff** (püf), *v.* Spoa; gaora de'e gangbinga.
- Pug** (püg), *n.* Chongipa achak ma'sa.
- Pugilist** (pü'jil-ist), *n.* Jaktom'achi dokgrikgipa.
- Pugnacious** (püg-ni'shüs), *a.* Dakgri'kna sigkipa.
- Pull** (pul), *v.* Sala.
- Pullet** (pul'let), *n.* Do'o bitra.
- Pulley** (pul'ly), *n.* Kobikol, budu salruraani gila.
- Pulp** (pülp), *n.* Biteni nom'gipa bak.
- Pulpit** (pul'pit), *n.* Gilja noko skich'kani biap.
- Pulse** (püls), *n.* Jak ja'dil cha'suani, motor.
- Pulverize** (pül'ver-iz), *v.* Natkninga, buekata.
- Pump** (pim'p), *n.* Chiko salopali ba saldeani kol.

- Pump** (pämp), *v.* Kolehi chiko salopdo.
- Pumpkin** (pämp'kîn), *n.* Jagonot, jagonot ma'sa, akkaru, gominda.
- Pun** (pün), *n.* Etalani kata, aganchoktani.
- Punch** (punch), *v.* Su'prua, su'tinga.
- Punctual** (p'ngk'tu-al), *a.* Tik somoi gita dakronggipa.
- Punctuate** (p'ngk'tu-ät), *v.* Chinchikatako dingtang daka.
- Puncture** (p'ngk'tur), *n.* Su'prugimin a'kol. *v.*
- Punish** (pun'ish), *v.* Sasti on'a.
- Pup** (püp), *v.* Achak dua.
- Pup, puppy** (püp), *n.* Achak bi'si.
- Pupil** (püpil), *n.* Chatro, chatri, skulo poraigipa; mikron birong.
- Puppet** (püp'pët), *n.* Maichiba irengatna amgipa mande gita dakgimin.
- Purchase** (pêr'chas), *v.* Brea.
- Pure** (pür), *a.* Griká, rongtala, bringija.
- Purge** (pêrj), *v.* Rongtalata; julap re'a ba ok re'bea.
- Purify** (pü'ri-fi), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Puritan** (pü'ri-tan), *n.* Kristianni toromna simsakgipa. *a.*
- Purity** (pü'ri-ty), *n.* Rongtalani.
- Purple** (pêr'p'l), *a.* Gitchakmrang.
- Purpose** (pêr'püs), *n.* Mangsongani. *v.* Mangsonga.
- Purr** (pêr), *v.* Menggo gita gitok gam'a.
- Purse** (pêrs), *n.* Tangka donani, mona.
- Purser** (pêrs'éer), *n.* Jahatni tangka dontimgipa.
- Pursue** (pêrs-ü'), *v.* Jarika, rika; dakanga.
- Pursuit** (pêr-süt'), *n.* Jarikani, rikani; dakangani.
- Purvey** (pêr-vä'), *v.* Charaniko am'e on'a.
- Pus** (püs), *n.* Minsu.
- Push** (push), *v.* Jitpaka, sinata, sikdidia.
- Puss, pussy** (püs), *n.* Menggo.
- Put** (put), *v.* Dona.
- Put off** (put'of'), *v.* Kamko don-tonga, gipin somoina manchia.
- Put out** (put'out'), *v.* Kimita, galata.
- Putrefy** (pü'tre-fi), *-FIED, -FYING, v.* Soa, jronga.
- Putrid** (pü trid), *a.* Sogimin.
- Putty** (püt'ty), *n.* Doga ba kerkio ainako rakatani bokgipa staggipa.
- Puzzle** (püz'z'l), *n.* Jajaatani, bil'dikbil'dak dakatani. *v.*
- Pygmy** (pig'my), *n.* Chakandikgipa, gant'agipa.
- Pyramid** (pir'ä-m'id), *n.* Ro'ongko dal'bee chubee rikdogimin.
- Pyre** (pir), *n.* Mande so'ani ganchi.
- Python** (pi'thön), *n.* Chipu nokma.

Q.

- Quack** (kwäk), *n.* Dö'gepni mikoa; changgijagipa oja.
- Quadrangle** (kwöd'rang-g'l), *n.* Rikam sambri kitikbri gnanggipa.
- Quadruped** (kwöd'ru-pëd), *n.* Ja'sambrigipa matrang.
- Quadruple** (kwöd'ru-p'l), *a.* Duna bri.
- Quaff** (kwáf), *v.* Kusik gape ringa, bang'e ringa.

- Quail** (kwāl), *v.* Duk ba sakna-ako nike wamisila, misila, an'skita.
- Quail** (kwāl), *n.* Do'bekrot.
- Quake** (kwāk), *v.* Moa, til'tila.
- Quaker** (kwāk'ēr), *n.* Kristian ma'ma'sa.
- Qualification** (kwōl'i-fi-kā-shūn), *n.* Kraani, gun gnang-ani.
- Qualify** (kwōl'i-fi), *v.* Kamna kraata, tariata.
- Quality** (kwōl'i-ty), *n.* Nama ba namgija ong'ani, gun.
- Quantity** (kwōn'ti-ty), *n.* Jeko bang'atna, komiatna ba tona ama.
- Quarantine** (kwōr'an-tēn), *n.* Sagipa songoni katbagipa mandeko gipin songo napna beng'ani.
- Quarrel** (kwōr'rēl), *v.* Ka-onange jegrika, ba saigrika. *n.*
- Quarrelsome** (kwōr'rēl-sēm), *a.* Saigrikninggipa.
- Quarry** (kwōr'ry), *n.* Nok rika-ni ro'ongko bikotram.
- Quart** (kwōrt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, sel sani pal.
- Quarter** (kwōr'tēr), *n.* Bak brini bak sa.
- Quarter deck** (kwōr'tēr-dēk'), *n.* Jahatni kosakgipa gadang.
- Quarterly** (kwōr'tēr-ly), *a.* Ja gitam gitam ong'gipa.
- Quartet, quartette** (kwōr-tēt'), Sulni bak bri, ba ring'gipa sabbri.
- Quarto** (kwōr'to), *n.* Kitapni dal'a ma'sa, leka kinggimikko tem bri daggimin.
- Quartz** (kwōrts), *n.* Ro'ong ma'sa.
- Quay** (kē), *n.* Ring karam, ghat.
- Queen** (kwēn), *n.* Rajani jik, rani me'chik; bija ba a'kinni bimadot.
- Queer** (kwēr), *a.* Nikronggija ba ong'ronggijagipa.
- Quell** (kwēl), *v.* Bamata, tom'tomata.
- Quench** (kwēnch), *v.* Kimita; ringna skako namata, ka'sin-ata.
- Querist** (kwē'rist), *n.* Sing'raggipa, sandiraggipa.
- Query** (kwē ry), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Quest** (kwēst), *n.* Amani, sandiani.
- Question** (kwēs'chūn), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Queue** (kū), *n.* Kni kochura.
- Quibble** (kwīb'b'l), *v.* Sing'ako aranchakgija agancholeta.
- Quick** (kwīk), *a.* Bakkakgipa; janggi gnang; gisik rakgipa.
- Quicklime** (kwīk'lim'), *n.* Ding'gnigipa ba cha'gnigipa chun.
- Quicksand** (kwīk'sānd'), *n.* A-bel gipugipa.
- Quicksilver** (kwīk'sil'vēr), *n.* Para, parot, mikkang niani janerao nonggipa.
- Quiet** (kwī'ēt), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.
- Quill** (kwīl), *n.* Do'grang.
- Quilt** (kwīlt), *n.* Lep.
- Quince** (kwīns), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Quinine** (kwī'nin ba kwī-nin'), *n.* Ka'gipa sam ma'sa.
- Quinsy** (kwīn'zy), *n.* Gitoko pari dakani ma'sa.
- Quire** (kwīr), *n.* Lekani dista.
- Quit** (kwīt), *v.* Dondika, wat-gala.
- Quite** (kwīt), *adv.* Sranga, -srang.
- Quiver** (kwīv'ēr), *v.* Moa, til'tila.

Quorum (kwō'rūm), *n.* Kamko chursokatna nanga gita chu-onggipa mande.
Quotation (kwo-tī'shūn), *n.* Gipinni katako segimin, uko mesokani ehin.
Quote (kwōt), *v.* Gipinni katako agana.
Quoth (kwōth or kwūth), *v.* Aganaha.
Quotient (kwō'shent), *n.* Suale man'gimin bak.

R

Rabbi (rāb'bi ba rāb'bi), *n.* Robi, Jihudirangni skigipa.
Rabbit (rab'bit), *n.* Sapau.
Rabble (rāb'l), *n.* Jikjakgipa jinma.
Rabid (rāb'id), *a.* Pagila; ka-onangbegipa.
Race (rās), *n.* Marchong; kat-susaani; boi, dongge.
Rack (rāk), *n.* Datkrangani ba badalchakani.
Rack (rāk), *v.* Kranga, datkranga.
Racket (rāk'ēt), *n.* Golmal ba jikjakani.
Radiant (rā'dī-ant), *a.* Ching-gipa, teng'sugipa.
Radiate (rā'dī-āt), *v.* Teng-suata, pipraata, gipata.
Radical (rād'i-kal), *a.* Ja'pangni biding.
Radish (rād'ish), *n.* Mula ma-sa.
Radius (rā'dī-ūs), *n.* Dulni jat-chioni rikamona toani.
Raft (rāft), *n.* Wa'a ba bolko kagimin chap.
Rafter (rāft'ēr), *n.* Bolko dot-gimik dake ragimin reil.

Rail (rāl), *n.* Bolni pitgimin; reil gari re'na angipa sil.
Railroad (rāl'rōd'), *n.* Reilni rama.
Raiment (rā'ment), *n.* Ganani ba'rarang.
Rain (rān), *n.* Mikka.
Rain (rān), *v.* Mikka waa.
Rainbow (rān'bō'), *n.* Sunda-re.
Rainy (rān'y), *a.* Mikka gnang, badria gnang.
Raise (rāz), *v.* Chuata; chakat-ata; bariata; ong'katata.
Raisin (rā'z'n), *n.* Draka bite rangimin, kismis.
Rake (rāk), *n.* Sam sarokani silchonggeng.
Rake (rāk), *v.* Silchonggengchi saroka.
Rally (rāl'ly), *v.* Chimonge tariata.
Ram (rām), *n.* Mes bipa.
Ramble (rām'b'l), *v.* Rororoa.
Rampart (rām'pärt), *n.* Killani guare.
Ramrod (rām'rōd), *n.* Slai su-rokani sil, slai gos.
Ran (rān), *v.* Daariaha, kataha. *Runko nibo.*
Ranch (rānch), *n.* Jillarangni cha'amani dal'begipa a'ba.
Rancid (rān'sid), *a.* To ba mitim soangenggipa.
Random (rān'dūm), *a.* Mangsonga gri ba bingbang.
Range (rānj), *v.* Niroroa.
Ranger (rānj'ēr), *n.* Nirorogipa, burungko nitingipa.
Rank (rangk), *n.* Riting; mande ragmini.
Rank (rangk), *a.* Agre silgipa.
Ransack (rān'sāk), *v.* Am'rik-kita.

- Ransom** (răn's'm), *n.* Piokani, on'chakani.
- Rant** (rânt), *v.* Gam'bee gaora de'e agana.
- Rap** (râp), *v.* Doktiktika, kak-kaka.
- Rapacious** (râ-pâ'shüs), *a.* Mikbokgipa, ra'gopgipa.
- Rapacity** (râ-päs'ity), *n.* Agre mikbokani.
- Rape** (râp), *n.* Bilchi ra'sekani.
- Rapid** (râp'id), *a.* Gong'rakgipa, ta'rakgipa.
- Rapids** (râp'ids), *n.* Ro'ong-rango nangtinge onding on-dang dake ta'rakgipa chi.
- Rapture** (râp'tur), *n.* Katchaan gapani.
- Rare** (râr), *a.* Ong'ronggija-gipa, nikronggijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Rascal** (räs'kal), *n.* Denggu-ity, *n.*
- Rash** (râsh), *a.* Chanchigija dak-ninggipa.
- Rasp** (râsp), *n.* Dal'gipa ret ma'sa.
- Raspberry** (râz'bër-ry), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Rat** (rât), *n.* M.se.
- Ratchet** (râch'ët), *n.* Korat ba ugita maiba wagam' gwang-gipani wilwilako wagamo sik-teka gita rakatrikna dakgim-insil.
- Rate** (rât), *n.* Tik ka'gimin ka-jana, dam; re'ani.
- Rather** (râth'ër), *adv.* Batesa-na bate bata.
- Ratify** (rât'i-fi), *v.* Bil man'gipachi tik ka'ata ba mang-rakata.
- Ratio** (râ'shî-o ba râ'sho), *n.* Apsangipa bakrang.
- Ration** (râ'sh'in ba rûsh'ün), *n.* Sa'antini cha'ani.
- Rational** (rash'ün-al), *a.* Gisik'grang.
- Rattan** (rât-t'n'), *n.* Re, rebet.
- Rattle** (rât't'l), *v.* Mororoka ba roktakani gam'a.
- Rattlesnake** (rât't'l-snâk), *n.* Amerikani bisi bang'begipa chipu ma'sa.
- Ratoon** (rât-tün'), *n.* Grit ja-gu.
- Ravage** (râv'aj), *n.* Ra'sekani ba gimaatani. *v.*
- Rave** (râv), *v.* Pagi'a ong'a, ka'onange bokboka.
- Ravel** (râv'ël), *v.* Grua, eng-grua.
- Raven** (râv'n), *n.* Do'ka re-chim.
- Ravenous** (râv'n-üs), *a.* Cha'na sikbegipa.
- Ravine** (râv-ën'), *n.* Chikol, chikare, a'kong.
- Ravish** (râv'ish), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'na, bilchi ra'seke ra'anga.
- Raw** (rô), *a.* Gitang, song'gija, mingija; gils'kokgipa.
- Ray** (râ), *n.* Sal ja'dil.
- Raze** (râz), *v.* Nisiata, rua.
- Razor** (râ'zêr), *n.* Kure, mrid, mrid ma'sa.
- Reach** (rêch), *v.* Jaksoka, soka, man'a.
- Reaction** (re-âk'shün), *n.* Dak-pilani, nangebakpilani.
- Read** (rêd), *v.* Poraia.
- Readily** (rêd'i-ly), *adv.* Ske, gong'rake, namnika gwang, ba namnike.
- Readiness** (rêd'i-nês), *n.* Tarie ong'ani, changani, sapani.
- Reading** (rêd'ing), *n.* Poraiani.
- Readmission** (rê'üd-mish'ün), *n.* Nappiltaiani, rimnaptaiani.

- Ready (rēd'y), *a.* Tarigimin.
 Realize (rē'al-iz), *v.* Chong'mot ine uia.
 Realm (rēlm), *n.* Songnok.
 Ream (rēm), *n.* Leka dista kol-griko ream sa ong'a.
 Reanimate (re-ān ī-māt), *v.* Tang'pilata.
 Reap (rep), *v.* Mi rua, chimonga.
 Reaping hook (rē'p'ing huk'), *n.* Atehili.
 Reappear (rē'āp-pēr'), *v.* Mik-kang pat'ia. -ance, *n.*
 Rear (rēr), *n.* Sipairangni kisangchini bak, kisang.
 Rear (rēr), *v.* Jila, dabata, rika; gureni ja'a sangnio ga'e chadenga.
 Rear Admiral (rēr'ād'mī-ral), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatni pamong.
 Reason (rē'z'n), *n.* A'sel, Japang; chanchiani bil.
 Rebel (re-bēl'), *v.* Rajani kosako bobil daka ba chakata.
 Rebel (rēb'ēl'), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakgipa. -lion, *n.* -lious, *a.*
 Rebuff (re-b'f), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
 Rebuke (re buk'), *v.* Manenga.
 Recall (re-kól'), *v.* Okampila.
 Recant (re-k'ant'), *v.* Agangiminko rapila ba jepila.
 Recapitulate (rē k'ā-pūt u-lāt), *v.* Minggope agantaia. -ion, *n.*
 Recede (re-sēd'), *v.* Kisang bitina, pilanga.
 Receipt (re-sēt'), *n.* Rva ba man'ako kurachakani chiti.
 Receive (re-sēv'), *v.* Man'a, rva, rachaka.
 Recent (rē'sent), *a.* Gital, ruut-kujagipa, daldalgipa.
 Receptacle (re-sēp'tá-k'l), *n.* Ra'chakani.
 Reception (re-sēp'shūn), *n.* Ra'chakani, rinnapani.
 Recess (re-sēs') *n.* Neng'takani somoi; nokdringo tuna dim-tikg'imín, guareo kongrue on-tisa nokdring dakgimin.
 Recipe (rēs ī-pe), *n.* Sam ba cha'aniko dakani niam, maikoba brinani niam.
 Recipient (re-sip ī-ent), *n.* Ra'chakgipa.
 Reciprocal (re-sip'ro-ka'), *a.* Ong'grikgipa, sakgni ba ma'malgini ong'grikgipa, dakgrikgipa.
 Reciprocate (re-sip'ro-kāt), *v.* On'pilskaa. -ion, *n.*
 Recite (re-sīt'), *v.* Parako minga ba aganata. -ation, *n.*
 Reckless (rēk'lēs), *a.* Gisik ong'gijagipa, simsakgijagipa.
 Reckon (rēk'n), *v.* Chauna hisab ka'a, chanchia.
 Reclaim (re-klām'), *v.* Man'pila, man'pilna ama, namatpila.
 Recline (re-klīn'), *v.* Dengdala, dan'dana.
 Recognize (rēk'ōg-nīz), *v.* Nike nipila, niako kurachaka, rachaka.
 Recoil (re-koil'), *v.* Tang'pila, kom'totpila.
 Recollect (rēk'ōl-lēkt'), *v.* Gisik rapila.
 Recommend (rēk'kōm-mēnd'), *v.* Nama ine aganata. -ation, *n.*
 Recompense (rēk'ōm-pēns), *v.* Man'na nangako on'a; on'skaa, on'pilskaa.
 Reconcile (rēk'ōn-sil'), *v.* Nangrimgrikattaia, namgrikattaia.
 Record (re-kōrd'), *v.* See donrika.

- Record** (rĕk'ĕrd), *n.* See donrikanĭ.
- Recount** (re-kount'), *v.* Sulsul pilakkon tale agana.
- Recover** (re-kŭv'ĕr), *v.* Manpĭla; an'sengako manpĭla, nampĭla.
- Recreate** (rĕkre-āt'), *v.* Neng'takata, bilakdapattaia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Recruit** (re-krŭt'), *n.* Sipai gital.
- Recruit** (re-krŭt'), *v.* G ma; im-ini pal bil ba an'sengako man'pĭ'taia.
- Rectangle** (rĕk'tāng'g'l), *n.* Kĭtik apsan rikam san brigĭpa.
- Rectify** (rĕk'tĭ-fĭ), *v.* Gualako namata.
- Rectitude** rĕk'tĭ-tŭd), *n.* Bebe ongrani, kakkeĕ ongrani.
- Rector** (rĕk'tĕr), *n.* Mondolini ba skulni maiba pamong.
- Rectum** (rĕk'tŭm), *n.* Kĭsangkol, kĭsangkolchibaragĭpa bibik dalgĭpani bak.
- Recumbent** (re-kŭm'bent), *a.* Tuatgimin, tulengdalgĭpa.
- Recuperate** (re-kŭ'pĕr-āt), *v.* An'sengtaia.
- Recur** (re-kĕr'), *v.* Ong'taia. **-rence**, *n.*
- Red** (rĕd), *a.* Gitchak.
- Redden** (rĕd'd'n), *v.* Gitchakata.
- Reddish** (rĕd'ĭsh), *a.* Gitchakmranga.
- Redeem** (re-dĕm'), *v.* Pioka.
- Red hot** (rĕd hŏt'), *a.* Wal'chagĭpa.
- Red lead** (rĕd'led'), *n.* Sindur.
- Redouble** (r-d b'ŭl), *v.* Duna gni dakata.
- Redress** (re-drĕs), *v.* Tharitaia; namattaia.
- Reduce** (re-dŭs'), *v.* Komĭata, chonata; bamata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Redundant** (re-dŭn'dant), *a.* Agregĭpa, gitchagĭpa.
- Re-echo** (rĕ-ĕk'ŏ), *v.* Kurangko rachakgrika.
- Reed** (rĕd), *n.* Tillu gin'cheng.
- Reef** (rĕf), *n.* Sagal ning'ŏ chi kosakona nabregĭja donggĭpa rong'brak.
- Reek** (rĕk), *n.* Biba, wal'ku.
- Reel** (rĕl), *n.* Kilding ba maikoba wenchakani.
- Reel** (rĕl), *v.* Wenchakanio wena; rokrek chokchuk r'ra.
- Refectory** (re-fĕk-to-ry), *n.* Cha'ram.
- Refer** (re-fĕr'), *v.* Gĭpĭna pakwata bĭchal kanna ba tĭk kanna pakwata. **-ence**, *n.*
- Refine** (re-fin), *v.* Rong'taata, namata.
- Refit** (re-fit'), *v.* Tariata.
- Reflect** (re-flekt'), *v.* Jagring ba mikkangko nĭkatpĭia, teng-suskaa; chanchia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Reform** (rĕ-f'orm'), *n.* Dingtang ba gital dakatani, namatpĭtaiani. **-ation**, *n.*
- Refract** (re-frākt'), *v.* Gonggeata, mongsongde teng'sua'hi.
- Refrain** (re-frān'), *v.* A'tangko salrikpĭla. *n.* Ring'taitaiani.
- Refresh** (re-frĕsh'), *v.* Neng'takata, okkaata.
- Refreshment** (re-frĕsh'ment), *n.* Cha'ani.
- Refuge** (rĕf'uj), *n.* Katnapani, dongnapani.
- Refugee** (rĕf'u-jĕ'), *n.* Katnapgĭpa, dongnapgĭpa.
- Refund** (re-fŭnd'), *v.* Oarpĭla, gro chota.
- Refuse** (re-fŭz), *v.* Jechaka. **-al**, *n.*
- Refuse** (rĕf'us) *n.* Jechal'gim n, galgĭmin, jabol.

- Refute** (re-füt'), *v.* Bebe ong'ja ine jechake mesoka. -ation, *n.*
Regain (rê-gân'), *v.* Man'pila, man'daptaia.
Regal (rê'g'al), *a.* Rajani binding.
Regard (re-gürd'), *v.* Gisik on'a; mander a'a.
Regenerate (re-jên'êr-ât'), *v.* Ateh tuata, gital dakata. -ion, *n.*
Regent (rê'jent), *n.* Rajani kamko k'gipi.
Regicide (rêj'is-id'), *n.* Rajako so'otani; rajako so'otgipa.
Regiment (rêj'is-ment), *n.* Sipai hajalsamang, kotokni.
Region (rê'jün), *n.* Jol.
Register (rêj'is-têr), *v.* Cima-jana gita see dona.
Register (rêj'is-têr), *n.* Registerko segipa ba rakigipa.
Registration (rêj'is-trâsh'n), *n.* See donani.
Registry (rêj'is-try), *n.* See donani.
Regret (re-grêt'), *v.* Duk man'a, skima.
Regular (rêg'u-lêr), *a.* Niam gita ong'rongi, dakronga g't-a.
Regulate (rêg'u-lât'), *v.* Niam gita dakata, tarisoe donata.
Rehearse (re-hêrs'), *v.* Tarisoe gita agane nia, ranta ka'e agantata.
Reign (rân), *v.* Raijo ka'a, sason ka'a. *n.*
Rein (rîn), *n.* Gureni lagam, gureko moatani.
Reiterate (re-i'êr-ît'), *v.* Pilni-pil agara, agantaitata.
Reject (re-jêkt'), *v.* J chaka, ra'chakja, chonnika.
Rejoice (rê-jois'), *v.* Kusi ong'a, katchaa ka'sroka.
Relapse (re-lâps'), *v.* Sataia; papo ga'aktaia.
Relate (re-lât'), *v.* Katako sulsul agana; nangrimata. -or, -tion, *n.*
Relative (rêl'â-tiv), *n.* My-drang, bak.
Relax (re-lâks'), *v.* Olduata, ol-grokati.
Relay (rê-lâ'), *n.* Bodol on'na donsogimin. *v.*
Release (rê-lê's'), *v.* Wata, wat-pila.
Relent (re-lênt'), *v.* Ka'tong rakako wate nom'pila, ka'sa-ka'gipa onga.
Reliable (re-li'â-b'l'), *a.* Pang-chakna ba ka'dongna kragip-a.
Reliance (re-li'ans), *n.* Pang, chakani, ka'dongani.
Relic (rêlik), *n.* Dongspa, so-gimin ba gimagiminni dongspa.
Relieve (re-lêv'), *v.* Ka sinata ritchengata.
Relief (re-lêf'), *n.* Ka'sinatani ritchengatani.
Religion (re-lij'ân), *n.* Torom. -ist, *n.*
Relinquish (re-lin'kwî-h), *v.* Wata, watgala. -ment, *n.*
Relish (rêl'ish), *v.* Su'unika, cha-tonika, namnika.
Reluctance (re-lük'tans), *n.* Sikkijani, gong'gijani, nam-nkgijani.
Rely (re-li'), *v.* Pangchaka, ka'donga.
Remain (re-mân'), *v.* Dongrika.
Remainder (re-mân'dêr), *n.* Baugki.

- Remains** (re-mānz), *n.* Cha'spa, dongspa, bangki; manggisi.
Remark (r-märk'), *n.* Ontisa janap'ni kata.
Remedy (rēm'e-dy), *n.* An'seng-atani, namatani.
Remember (re-mēm'bêr), *v.* Gisik ra'a. -brance, *n.*
Remind (re-mind'), *v.* Gisik ra'ata.
Reminiscence (rēm'ī-nīs'sens), *n.* Gisik ra'ani, gisiko naani.
Remiss (re-mīs'), *a.* Simsakgi-jagipa, aratgipa.
Remission (re-mīsh'ūn), *n.* Kema ka'ani, watani.
Remit (re-mīt'), *v.* Watata, on'ata. -ment, *n.*
Remittance (re-mīt't'ns), *n.* Watatgimin ba on'atgimin tangka.
Remnant rēm'nant), *n.* Dongspa. bangki.
Remonstrate (re-mōn'strāt), *v.* Dakjana skia ba mol'mola.
Remorse (re-mōrs'), *n.* Skimani, sinteani.
Remote (re-mōt'), *a.* Chela.
Remove (re-myv), *v.* Jita, apjita. -al, *n.*
Remunerate (re-mū'nêr-āt), *v.* Dormaha on'a; gimaani gimin on'skaa. -ion, *n.*
Rend (rënd), *v.* Chita.
Render (rënd'êr), *v.* On'a, on'pila.
Rennet (rënd'nêt), *n.* Matchu bisani ran'gimin bimema.
Renounce (re-nouns'), *v.* Jeehaka. -ment, *n.*
Renovate (rënd'o-vāt), *v.* Gital gita daktaia, namattaia.
Renown (re-noun'), *n.* Ming-singani.
Rent (rënt), *n.* Grina, kolgipuo; keria ba bhara.
Renunciation (re-nūn'si-ā'sh n), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ak-watani.
Repair (re-pār'), *v.* Taritaia, namattaia.
Repast (re-pāst'), *n.* Cha'aniko cha'ani.
Repay (re-pā'), *v.* On'pila. -ment, *n.*
Repeal (re-pēl'), *v.* Ge'eta niam ba seako gimata, mania nanggiyani dakata.
Repeat (re-pēt'), *v.* Agantaia, mingtaia, daktia.
Repel (re-pēl'), *v.* Jeeha'a, champenga, warachaka, arikata. -lent, *a.*
Repent (re-pēnt'), *v.* Gisik pila, skima.
Repetition (rēp'e-tish'ūn), *n.* Agantaiani, mingtaiani, daktiaiani.
Repine (re-pīn'), *v.* Jajrenga, mangnenga.
Replace (re-plīs'), *v.* Donpila. -ment, *n.*
Replenish (re-plēn'ish), *v.* Gapattaia. -ment, *n.*
Replete (re-plēt'), *a.* Gapsrang-gimin. -ion, *n.*
Reply (re-plī'), *v.* Aganchaka.
Report (re-pōrt'), *v.* Riport on'a, ong'gimin ba man'giminko mesoka.
Repose (re-pōs'), *v.* Neng'taka, tom ton donga, tue neng'taka.
Represent (rēp're-zēnt'), *v.* Mesokata; gipinni pal dakata ba maichiba mesokata. -ation, *n.*
Repress (re-prēs'), *v.* Sinjetpila, bamata. -ion, *n.*

- Reprieve** (re-prév'), *v.* Soctna ge'etmano aditana dondikata.
n.
- Reprimand** (rēp'rī-mānd), *v.* Manengbea.
- Reproach** (re-prōch'), *v.* Saia, manenga.
- Reproof** (re-prūf'), *n.* Manengani.
- Reprove** (re-prōv'), *v.* Manengani.
- Reptile** (rēp'til), *n.* Ka'bakchi re'g pa, chipu arō u₂ ita dakgipa.
- Republic** (re-pūb'lik), *n.* Mande jinmachi sason ka'ani. -an, *a.*
- Repudiate** (re-pū di-āt'), *v.* Watgala, chelata. -ion, -or, *n.*
- Repugnance** (re-p'g'nans), *n.* Nann'kgijani, mitch'ani.
- Repulse** (re-pūls'), *v.* Jechaka; rikatpila.
- Repulsive** (re-pūl'siv'), *a.* Mit-chigni.
- Reputation** (rēp'u-tā'sh n), *n.* Mingsingani, mande ra'ani.
- Request** (re-kwēst'), *v.* Bira, mol'mola.
- Require** (re-kwir'), *v.* Nanga; on'bo ine ge'eta.
- Requisite** (rēk'wī-zīt), *n.* Nargani hostu.
- Requite** (re-kwīt'), *v.* On'skaa; dormaha on'a. -al, *n.*
- Rescue** (rēs'ku), *v.* Jokata.
- Research** (rē-sērch'), *n.* Uina sandiani, namedake niani am-beani. *v.*
- Resemble** (re-zēm'b'l), *v.* Gita ong'a.
- Resent** (re-zēnt'), *v.* Nanggijani ong'a gita nik ka'onanga.
- Reserve** (re-zērv'), *v.* Ra'rika. -ation, *n.*
- Reservoir** (rēz'ēr-vwōr), *n.* Chiko donchakani dal'begipa biap, pō'ri.
- Reside** (r-zid'), *v.* Dongkama.
- Residence** (rēz'ī-dēns), *n.* Dongkam-hakani biap ba nok.
- Resident** (rēz i-dent), *n.* Dongkamgipa.
- Residue** (rēz'ī-dū), *n.* Bangki.
- Resign** (re-zin'), *v.* Kam ba chakri ka'ako wata, watgala.
- Resin** (rēz'in), *v.* Cha'chat ma'sa.
- Resist** (re-zist), *v.* Warachala, chamjenga.
- Resolute** (rēz'o-lūt'), *a.* Kimkim mangsonggipa, gi-iko kimkimgipa.
- Resolution** (rēz'o-lū'sh'n), *n.* Kimkim mangsongani ba ka'dogani gisik.
- Resolve** (re-zolv'), *v.* Jrongata; mang onga.
- Resort** (re-zōrt'), *v.* Beruraronga. pil'nipil re'ronga.
- Resound** (re-zou d'), *v.* Gam-cha'ka, ku rangko ra'chaka.
- Resource** (re-sōrs'), *n.* Chol, nangarangko man'na pongchakani.
- Resources** (re-sōrs'čs), *n.* Gamrang.
- Respect** (re-spēkt'), *v.* Mande ra'a.
- Respecting** (re-spēkt'ing), *prep.* Gimin, nangrimani g'uang.
- Respective** (re-spēkt'iv), *a.* Antangtangni; jeni je.
- Respire** (re-spir'), *v.* Rang'sita, hiba wata. -ation, *n.*
- Respite** (res'pit'), *n.* Neng'takani, dondikani.
- Respond** (re-spond'), *v.* Aganchaka. -ent, *a.*

- Respondent** (re-spōnd'ent), *n.* Aganchakgipa, ra chakgipa.
- Response** (re-spōns'), *n.* Aganchakani, jechakani.
- Responsible** (re-spōn'si-b'l), *a.* Kamko ehursakatna bil gnang-gipa.
- Rest** (rĕst), *n.* Bangki; neng-takani.
- Rest** (rĕst'), *v.* Neng'taka, dondika, tom tom ongra; dengdala; pangchaka, ka donga.
- Restless** (rĕst'lĕs), *a.* Tom tom-gija, neng'ta'gija.
- Restaurant** (rĕs'to-rant), *n.* Mi bree cha'ani nok.
- Restitution** (rĕs'ti-t'v'shŭn), *n.* Gamko on pilani, on'skaani.
- Restoration** (rĕs'to-rā'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani; an'sengpilani.
- Restorative** (res-tō rā-tiv'), *a.* An'sengatgipa, bilakatgipa.
- Restore** (re-stōr'), *v.* On'pila, an'sengattaia.
- Restrain** (re-strān), *v.* Salrika, ra'rika, rim'rika, champenga.
- Restrict** (re-strīkt'), *v.* Chipchanga. -ion, *n.*
- Result** (re-zŭlt'), *n.* Kamni bite, ong'ani bite.
- Resume** (re-sŭm'), *v.* Ra'pila, a'bachengtaia.
- Resurrection** (rĕz'ŭr-rĕk'shŭn), *n.* Chakatpilani.
- Retail** (retāl'), *v.* Pe'e ba rotrot pala. (rĕ tāl), *n.* Rotrot palani.
- Retain** (re-tān), *v.* Rakia, ra'rika.
- Retake** (re-tāk'), *v.* Ra'pila, ra'taia
- Retaliante** (re-tāl'i-āt), *v.* Jakkikpila, a'jak soka. -ion, *n.*
- Retard** (re-tārd'), *v.* Ruutata, ka'sinata.
- Retention** (re-tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Rim'e ra'rikani, rim'rikani.
- Retentive** (re-tĕn'tiv), *a.* Gisik-o ra'rikna angija.
- Reticent** (rĕt'i-sent), *a.* Aganron'gija, j'rip j'rip donggipa. -ence, *n.*
- Retina** (rĕt'i-nā), *n.* Mikron nonorio ba'gipa bigil.
- Retire** (re-tir'), *v.* Rep'ila, kamko wata, mitinchi re'anga. -ment, *n.*
- Retort** (re-tōrt'), *v.* Bakkak aganchaka. *n.*
- Retrace** (re-trās'), *v.* Ja'koltangko re'pila; sandipila. -ion, *n.*
- Retreat** (re-trĕt'), *v.* Amchakgija katpila.
- Retrench** (re-trĕneh'), *v.* Korochko komiata. -ment, *n.*
- Retribution** (rĕt rī-bā'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani, jakbikpilani, on'skaani.
- Return** (re-tĕrn), *v.* Rep'ila; on'pila.
- Reunion** (re-ŭn'yŭn), *n.* Nang-dimtaiani.
- Reveal** (re-vĕl'), *v.* Parape'ata, parakata, mesokata.
- Revel** (rĕv'ĕl), *v.* Cha'e ringe chrokmesara.
- Revelation** (rĕv'e-lā'shŭn), *n.* Ong'gniko mesoksoa ba agansani, parape'ani.
- Revenge** (re-vĕnj'), *v.* Jakkikpila, a'jak soka.
- Revenue** (rĕv'e-nŭ), *n.* Mangimin kajana; gamchi mandapani.
- Reverberate** (re-vĕr'bĕr-āt), *v.* Kurangko ra'chakgrika.
- Revere** (re-vĕr'), *v.* Mande ra'bea. -ence, *n.*
- Reverend** (rĕv'ĕr-ĕnd), *a.* Mande ra'ako man'na kragipa; ordain ka'giminna on'dapa bimung.

- Reverse (re-vêrs'), *v.* Bikipilata.
-al, *n.*
- Reverse (re-vêrs'), *n.* Samsachi.
- Revert (re-vêrt'), *v.* Repila, dakpila.
- Review (re-vû'), *v.* Name dake niroka, nipila.
- Reville (re-vil'), *v.* Saia, man-enga.
- Revise (re-vîs'), *v.* Nitaia, nam-attaia. -ion, *n.*
- Revive (re-viv'), *v.* Tangpila, tangpilata, ka'dim'ata. -al, *n.*
- Revoke (re-vôk'), *v.* Ge'tako gimaata.
- Revolt (re-vôlt' ba re-vôlt'), *v.* Rajana bangija daka, bobil daka.
- Revolution (rêv'o-lû'shûn), *n.* Wilwilani, dingtang-at-sranga.
- Revolve (re-vôlv'), *v.* Wilwila, wilwilata.
- Revulsion (re-vûl'shûn), *n.* Mitchiani gimin an'skitani, tangpilani.
- Revolver (re-vôlv'êr), *n.* Chang-prako guli rong bonga ba rong dok dake sike wilwile gona man'gipa slai, pistol ma'sa.
- Reward (re-wôrd'), *n.* Boksis, on'skaani.
- Rhetoric (rê't'o-rîk), *n.* Kusiko jakkalna changani.
- Rheumatism (rû'mâ-tîz'm), *n.* Bitchurango saani biati ma'sa.
- Rhinoceros (rî-nôs'e-rôs), *n.* Gondu.
- Rhyme (rîm), *n.* Pojar seao rit-ingrangni bon'kamgipa kata-rangni apsan gam'ani.
- Rib (rib), *n.* Guasu.
- Ribbon (rib'bûn), *n.* Resomni ro'dingding dakgipa ba'ra, resomi pita.
- Rice (rîs), *n.* Mi, merong.
- Rich (rîch), *a.* Gam gnanggipa, man'e cha'gipa; cha'ani gimin ong'ode chi'a, mitima ba toa ong'a.
- Rickets (rîk'êts), *n.* Nama cha-aniko man'jani gimin bi'sa chongipani grengko nom'atani biati.
- Rid (rid), *v.* Maiba namgijako gale uoni jakgitel ong'a.
- Riddle (rîd'd'l), *n.* Sompiani.
- Riddle (rîd'd'l), *v.* Pintingpin-tang naponkata, mongsongde slaini guli hi.
- Ride (rid), *v.* RODE, RIDDEN. Gakate rea.
- Ridge (rij), *n.* Kimbri, a'kim-bri.
- Ridicule (rîd'î-kûl), *v.* Ka'ding-steka.
- Ridiculous (rî-dîk'u-lûs), *a.* Ka'dingstekgni.
- Rifle (rî'f'l), *n.* Nolningchi pes raa gnanggipa slai ma sa.
- Rifle (rî'f'l), *v.* Ra'sekanga.
- Rift (rîft), *n.* Aram gisepko nikatani.
- Right (rît), *a.* Kakket, krara, sronga, bebe; jakra.
- Right (rît), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani bil, jakra.
- Righteous (rî'chûs), *a.* Kakket-gipa, toromi, bebegipa.
- Rigid (rîj'id), *a.* Rakgipa, dol-na ba bamatna man'gijagipa.
-ity, *n.*
- Rigor (rîg'êr), *n.* Dol-na man-gija rakani, il'engatna man'gijani.
- Rile (ril), *v.* Kimongata.
- Rill (ril), *n.* Chonbegipa chiring.
- Rim (rîm), *n.* Rikam, a'sam.
- Rind (rînd), *n.* A'palchini bigil ba bikap.

- Rinderpest** (rĭn'dĕr-pĕst), *n.* Matchuni chobka saani.
- Ring** (rĭng), *n.* Jakstem; maikoba dol'e kon'gimin.
- Ring** (rĭng), *v.* RANG, RUNG, Konta doka.
- Ringleader** (rĭng'lĕd'ĕr), *n.* Namgija dakna jinmako dil-gipa.
- Ringworm** (rĭng'wĕrm), *n.* Kat, kat cha'ani.
- Rinse** (rĭns), *v.* Ringranga, mororoka.
- Riot** (rĭ'üt), *v.* Bang'a mande golmal daka, jinma niamko pe'a. *n.* -ous, *a.*
- Rip** (rĭp), *v.* Enggrua; chita.
- Ripe** (rĭp), *a.* Mingipa.
- Ripple** (rĭp'p'l), *n.* Chonchonbegipa chipakkore.
- Rise** (rĭz), *v.* ROSE, RISEN, Chakata; naa; doanga; dal'roro-anga.
- Risk** (rĭsk), *n.* A'sel nangnaba donga ine nioba uko dakani.
- Rite** (rĭt), *n.* Maniani niam.
- Ritual** (rĭt'u-al), *n.* Niamko maniani dakbewalrang.
- Rival** (rĭ'val), *v.* Susara. *n.*
- River** (rĭv'ĕr), *n.* Chibima.
- Rivet** (rĭv'ĕt), *n.* Silni tekani.
- Rivulet** (rĭv'u-lĕt), *n.* Chongipa chiring.
- Roach** (rĕch), *n.* Selu, seluk, karo bima.
- Road** (rĕd), *n.* Rama, sorok.
- Roam** (rĕm), *v.* Re'roroa, roro-roa.
- Roan** (rĕn), *a.* Bigilo toka bang'gipa.
- Roar** (rĕr), *v.* Randinga, gam'a.
- Roast** (rĕst), *v.* So'a, wa'alo ange minata.
- Rob** (rĕb), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'ua.
- Robber** (rĕb'bĕr), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa, ra'sekgipa, cha'ugipa.
- Robe** (rĕb), *n.* Kosako ganani barra ba bigil.
- Robust** (ro-büst'), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
- Rock** (rĕk), *n.* Ro'ong, rong-brak.
- Rock** (rĕk), *v.* Ringrenga, il'enga.
- Rock salt** (rĕk'sŏlt), *n.* Ro'ongni kari ma sa.
- Rod** (rĕd), *n.* Gool, gol'dik; put (foot) chi'dok samsako rod sa minga.
- Rode** (rĕd), *v.* Rideko nibo.
- Rodent** (rĕ'dent), *n.* Mese gita tingipani jatrang.
- Roe** (rĕ), *n.* Balgitchak ba mat-chok bima; na'tok bitchi.
- Rogue** (rĕg), *n.* Namgijagipa, denggu.
- Roil** (roil), *v.* Kimongata.
- Roll** (rĕl), *v.* Romtoma, dol'a, romroma, romromjeta.
- Roll** (rĕl), *n.* Romtomani, romtomgipa; bimungko sulsul seani; dol'gimin.
- Roman** (rĕ'man), *n.* Rom songni mande. *a.*
- Romance** (ro-mäns'), *n.* Aganaia kata, kata a'jong.
- Romantic** (ro-män'tik), *a.* Ong'jasusu nikpilgipa, aiao inmangni.
- Romp** (rĕmp), *n.* Tom'tomgijagipa me'chik. *v.*
- Roof** (ruf), *n.* Nokking.
- Rook** (ruk), *n.* Do'ka.
- Room** (rum), *n.* Biap; nokdring, kutori.
- Roost** (rust), *n.* Do'oni ma'bakchakani bol. *v.*
- Root** (rut), *n.* Ja'dil.

- Root up** (rɨt'ʉp'), *v.* Ja'pang pika, pangpika.
Rope (rɔp), *n.* Budu, paga.
Rose (rɔz), *n.* Golap bibal.
Rose (rɔz), *v.* Riseko nibo.
Rosin (rɔz'in), *n.* Cha'chat ma'sa.
Rot (rɔt), *v.* Soa, sojronga.
Rotation (rɔ-tā'shūn), *n.* Wilwilani.
Rotten (rɔt'n), *a.* Sogimin.
Rough (rɔf), *a.* Ga'nainggijagipa, skakgipa.
Round (round), *a.* Tom'beta, bo'rota.
Round (round), *adv.* Pilakchin, dula, samtangtango.
Round about (round'ā-bout), *a.* Dulgipa, sronggija.
Rouse (rouz), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.
Rout (rout), *v.* Amata, a'rikata.
Route (rɔt), *n.* Re'ani.
Routine (rɔ-tēn'), *n.* Kam ka'rongani bewal ba dakrongani.
Rove (rɔv), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
Row (rɔ), *n.* Riting, sari.
Row (rɔ), *v.* Ring choa.
Row (rou), *n.* Jikjakani gohmal.
Rowdy (rou'dy), *n.* Gohmal dakatronggipa.
Rowel (rou'el), *n.* Pari dakatna siktekani.
Royal (roi'al), *a.* Rajani biding-ty, *n.*
Royalist (roi'al-ist), *n.* Rajachi chakgipa.
Rub (rɔb), *v.* Nata, nol'a, mo'lia.
Rubber (rɔb'bēr), *n.* Rangkēt, robol.
Rubbish (rɔb'bīsh), *n.* Itroke galgimin mo'lia, re'cham.
Ruby (rɔ'by), *n.* Gitchakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
Rudder (rɔd'dēr), *n.* Ringui ki'me, ringko pil'atani.
Rude (rɔd), *a.* Mande ra'bregijagipa, rakgipa.
Rudiment (rɔ'di-ment'), *n.* Abachengani, ong'chengani.
Rue (rɔ), *v.* Dakmanahao sintea.
Ruffian (rɔf'yan ba rɔf'fi-an), *n.* Namgijagipa, mande so'ot-gipa.
Rug (rɔ'g), *n.* Wa'seo anani rit-chagipa ba'ra.
Rugged (rɔg'gēd), *a.* Ga'nainggijagipa.
Ruin (rɔ'in), *v.* Gimata, rurongata, bon'ata, nisiata. -ation, -ous, *n.*
Ruins (rɔ'ins), *n.* Gimagimin ba ruronggiminni dongspa-rang.
Rule (rɔl), *n.* Niam; rul salani go'ol.
Rule (rɔl), *v.* Sason ka'a; rul sala.
Rum (rɔm), *n.* Chu ma'sa.
Rumble (rɔm'b'l), *n.* Banggriani ba chel'ao mikka kiinani gam'a gita gam'beani.
Ruminant (rɔ'mi-nant), *n.* Chobaitaigipau jat.
Ruminate (rɔ'mi-nāt), *v.* Chobaitaia. -ion, *n.*
Rummage (rɔm'maj), *v.* Am'rikkita.
Rumour (rɔ'mēr), *n.* Mandearangni jangani.
Rump (rɔmp), *n.* Ki'sangte.
Rumple (rɔm'p'l), *v.* Skemata, skem skem dakata.
Run (rɔn), *v.* RAN, RUN. Kata, daaria, jokanga; guli rua.
Runaway (rɔn'ā-wā), *n.* Kattanggipa.
Rung (rɔng), *v.* Ringko nibo. *n.* Jang'ke teng'prak.

- Rupee (rū-pé'), *n.* Tangka.
 Rupture (rūp'tur), *n.* Bretani.
 Rural (rū'ral), *a.* Songjioma ong'gijagipa.
 Rush (rūsh), *v.* Chapinapa.
 Rush (rūsh), *n.* Chonchonbegipa tilu ma'sa.
 Rust (rūst), *v.* Maram cha'a. -y, *a.*
 Rustic (rus'tik), *n.* Pilakni gim-inba mandeska baksa dakpana changgijagipa, game cha'gipa. *a.*
 Rusticate (rūs'ti-kāt), *v.* Jinmaoni eke donga ba dong-ata.
 Rustle (rūs'tl), *v.* Siksak siksak gam'a.
 Rut (r t), *n.* Gari ja'kolni chikare.
 Rye (rī), *n.* Mi ma'sa.
 Ryot (rī'ōt), *n.* Raiot.

S.

- Sabbath (sāb'bath), *n.* Neng-takani sal.
 Saber, sabre (sā'bēr), *n.* Tonual ma'sa.
 Sack (sāk), *n.* Chalja, tolia.
 Sack (sāk), *v.* Chaljao chipa; ra'seke nisiata.
 Sackcloth (sāk'klōth'), *n.* Chaljani bar'a.
 Sacrament (sāk'rā-ment), *n.* Mikchetani; Kristoni dongimin tomoko dakani, Gitelni meatam.
 Sacred (sāk'krēd), *a.* Rongtala, Isolni ba tomomi hiding.
 Sacrifice (sāk'ri-fīz), *v.* Boli on'a, namgnina pakwate on'a. *n.*
 Sad (sād), *a.* Gisikni jrima ba duk gnang.
 Saddle (sād'dl), *n.* Gureni jin.

- Safe (sāf), *n.* Donchakani, rak-chak'ni.
 Safe (sāf), *a.* A'sel nangani gri-ka'dongani gnang, jokgimin. -ty, *n.*
 Sag (sūg), *v.* Jrimani gimin dol'a ba oldua.
 Sagacious (sā-gā'shūs), *a.* Gisik sramgipa, chalak. ity, *n.*
 Sage (sāj), *a.* Uigipa, gisik gnanggipa.
 Sage (sāj), *n.* Gisik gnangbegipa; sam ma'sa.
 Sago (sā'go), *n.* Sagu.
 Said (sēd), *v.* Sayko nibo.
 Sail (sāl), *n.* Ringo ping'e chonani bar'a. *v.*
 Sailor (sāl'ēr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
 Saint (sānt), *n.* Rongtalgipa mande.
 Sake (sāk), *n.* -ni gimin, a'sel.
 Salad (sāl'ad), *n.* Samjak gitangko dakgimin bijak.
 Salary (sāl'ā-ry), *n.* Dormaha, beton.
 Sale (sāl), *n.* Palani.
 Saleratus (sāl'e-rā'tūs), *n.* Tin-dakgimin katchi.
 Saline (sāl'in), *a.* Kari nang-gipa, kari gnang.
 Saliva (sāl-lī'vā), *n.* Kuchi, stu.
 Salivate (sāl'i-vāt), *v.* Samchi kuchi ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
 Sallow (sāl'lo), *a.* Saa gnange bokdalgepgep dakgipa.
 Sally (sāl'y), *v.* Dakgrikna ong'katpraka, rang'san ong'katprake chaanga.
 Salmon (sām'ūn), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
 Saloon (sāl-lūn'), *n.* Mande jinmana dal'gipa nokdring; chu-ringani nok.
 Salt (sōlt), *n.* Kari.

- Salt cellar** (sôlt'sêl'lêr), *n.* Kari donchakani.
- Saltpetre ba-ter** (sôlt'pê'têr), *n.* Sora, songra.
- Saltrheum** (sôlt'rîm'), *n.* Bigil joljol cha'gipa kat ma'sa.
- Salubrious** (sâ-lû'brî-ûs), *a.* An'sengatani, an'sengatgni.
- Salutary** (sâl'u-ta-ry), *a.* Nam-gni ong'atgipa.
- Salute** (sâ-lut), *v.* Salam kara, kudima. **-ation**, *n.*
- Salvation** (sâl-vâ shûn), *n.* Jok-atani.
- Salve** (säv), *n.* Pario tapani sam.
- Same** (sâm), *a.* Apsan, dingtang ong'gija.
- Samp** (sâmp), *n.* Me'raku gin-chiko ritgimin.
- Sample** (sâm'p'l), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Sanctify** (sângk'tî-fi), *v.* Rong-talata. **-fication**, *n.*
- Sanction** (sângk'sh'ân), *v.* Nam-nike ra'chaku; lukuin on'a.
- Sanctuary** (sângk'tu-a-ry), *n.* Rongtala ba toromni biap.
- Sand** (sand), *n.* An'cheng.
- Sandal** (sân'dal), *n.* Ja'kop, korom.
- Sandal wood** (sân'da'-wud'), *n.* Chondon bol, smilgipa bol ma'sa.
- Sand paper** (sând'pâ'pêr), *n.* An'cheng magapatgimin leka.
- Sane** (sân), *a.* Gisik an'seng-gipa. **-ity**, *n.*
- Sang** (sâng), *v.* Sin'ko nibo.
- Sanguinary** (sân'gwî-na-ry), *a.* An'chi ong'atna ska ngang.
- Sanguine** (sân'gwîn), *a.* An'chi gapgipa; an'saogipa, ka'dong-gani guang.
- Sanitary** (sân'i-ta-ry), *n.* An'sengatani biding.
- Sank** (sângk), *v.* Sin'ko nibo.
- Sap** (sâp), *n.* Bolni biski ba bit-chi.
- Sap** (sâp), *v.* Kongrue ba srik srik gimaata.
- Sapient** (sâ'pî-ent), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, uigipa.
- Sapling** (sâp'ling), *n.* Bol bi'sa.
- Sapphire** (sâf'îr ba sâf'êr), *n.* Tangsimgipa ro'ong ma'sa, ripok do'katehi.
- Saracen** (sâr'â-sên), *n.* Arab songni musulman.
- Sarcasm** (sâr'kâz'm), *n.* Kal-stape mitelani.
- Sarcastic** (sâr'kâs'tik), *a.* Ka'-stape mitelgipa.
- Sarcophagus** (sâr-kôf'â-gûs), *n.* Manggisi donchakani ro'ong.
- Sardine** (sâr'dên ba sâr-dên'), *n.* Tino chipgimin nar'ok ma'sa.
- Sardonyx** (sâr'do-niks), *n.* Gamehatgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
- Sarsaparilla** (sâr'sâ-pâ-rîl'la), *n.* Salsa minggipa sam ma'sa, an'chiko rongtalatani.
- Sash** (sâsh), *n.* Kang'kare katongani ba'ra ro'dinggipa ki-sangchi biritehu donggipa; kerki ba do'gao janerako rakatani bol.
- Sat** (sât), *v.* Sit'ko nibo.
- Satan** (sâ'tan), *n.* Soitan, Sa-tan.
- Satchel** (sâch'êl), *n.* Ki'tap don-ani chonggipa dokra.
- Sate** (sât), *v.* Okkaata.
- Satellite** (sât'êl-lî), *n.* Chong-gipa upogroho, aski ma'sa.
- Satiated** (sâ'shî-ât), *v.* Okka-ata.
- Satin** (sî'tin), *n.* Ching'gipa resomi ba'ra ma'sa.

- Satisfaction** (săt'is-fāk'shūn), *n.* Chu'ongnikani.
- Satisfy** (săt'is-lī), *v.* Chu'ongnikata, okkaata, namnikata.
- Saturate** (săt'u-răt), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata. -ion, *n.*
- Saturday** (săt'ūr-da), *n.* Sonibar.
- Saturn** (săt'īrn), *n.* Soni ming-gipa groho.
- Sauce** (sôs), *n.* Cha'ani maiba bijak, su'uatani.
- Saucepan** (sôs'pān), *n.* Song'chakani ma'sa, saspēn.
- Saucer** (sô'sēr), *n.* Ba'ranggipa piala ma'sa.
- Saucy** (sô'sy), *a.* Mande ra'gija aganpilgija, kratcha'gijagipa.
- Saunter** (sān'tēr), *v.* Arate ka'sin ka'sin re'a.
- Sausage** (sô'saj), *n.* Mosla brine bneke natgimin be'en.
- Savage** (sāv'aj), *a.* Mikmalgijagipa, chikrakgipa, burungo donggipa.
- Save** (sāv), *v.* Jokata, rakia, chimonga.
- Save** (sāv), *prep.* -na agre.
- Saving** (sāv'ing), *a.* Chimong-gipa, koroeh ka'gijagipa.
- Savior, Saviour** (sāv'yēr), *n.* Jokatgipa.
- Savour** (sāv'vēr), *n.* Su'uani.
- Saw** (só), *n.* korat.
- Saw** (só), *v.* Seeko nibo; koratchi raa.
- Sawmill** (sô'mīl'), *n.* Toktako raani kolni nok.
- Sawdust** (sô'dūst'), *n.* Bol raani biginehi.
- Saxon** (sāks'ūn ba '-n), *n.* England songni mande skangni jatsa.
- Say** (sā), *v.* SAID, SAID. Agana.
- Saying** (sāv'ing), *n.* Agana katta.
- Scab** (skāb), *n.* Parini bisingkap.
- Scabbard** (skāb'bērd), *n.* Tonualni bikop.
- Scaffold** (skāf'fold), *n.* Chugipagan'sang.
- Scald** (sköld), *v.* Chi ding'achi chibila.
- Scale** (skāl), *v.* Bisingkapko gala; jang'keko gakata.
- Scale** (skāl), *n.* Na'tokni bisingkap; jrimako toani; gadang, jang'ke.
- Scalp** (skālp), *n.* Sko kochurani bigil.
- Scamp** (skāmp), *n.* Denggugipa mande.
- Scamper** (skām'pēr), *v.* Katangbea.
- Scan** (skān), *v.* Namedake nia.
- Scandal** (skān'dal), *n.* Kratcha'atani, namgija ong'atani. -ize, *v.* -ous, *a.*
- Scant** (skānt), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.
- Scanty** (skānt'y), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.
- Scantling** (skānt'ling), *n.* Bolgro dake ragimin reil.
- Scapula** (skāp'u-lā), *n.* Pakreni greng.
- Scar** (skār), *n.* Namgimin parini chin.
- Scarce** (skārs), *a.* Bang'gija, man'na neng'gni.
- Scarcely** (skārs'ly), *adv.* Neng'edike, jenten.
- Scare** (skār), *v.* Kenata.
- Scarecrow** (skār'krō'), *n.* Do'orangko kenatna dongimin.
- Scarf** (skārf), *n.* Chonggipa chinani bara.

- Scarlet** (skär'lët), *n.* Gitchak-srang.
- Scatter** (skät'tër), *v.* Biding bildang dakata.
- Scene** (sën), *n.* Niani, nikani-ry, *n.*
- Scent** (sënt), *n.* Bisak.
- Scent** (sënt), *v.* Smilgipa, ging-sika.
- Scepter, sceptre** (sëp'tër), *n.* Rajani gol'dik.
- Schedule** (skëd'ul', *n.* Sulsul seani.
- Scheme** (skēm), *n.* Mangsongani; noksa.
- Scholar** (sköl'ër), *n.* Sninggipa, poraigipa, chatro.
- Scholarship** (sköl'ër-sh'p), *n.* Changa ba man'ani gimin on'a koraki.
- School** (skul), *n.* Skul, poraiani biap; na tok jinma.
- Schooling** (skul'ing), *n.* Leka pora skiani.
- Schooner** (skun'ër), *n.* Rokom-sa jahat.
- Science** (si'ens), *n.* Bida ba uiani.
- Scion** (si'un), *n.* Ritim gitalbagipa cheksi, bimitu; depante ba demechik.
- Scissors** (siz'zërz), *n.* Ba'ra rani, kesi.
- Scoff** (sköf), *v.* Ka'dingsteka.
- Scold** (sköld), *v.* Manënga, sai-a.
- Scoop** (sköpp), *v.* Koneholichi we-waka. *n.*
- Scope** (sköp), *n.* Mangsongani, nigopa la rim'gopani.
- Scorch** (skörch), *v.* Kamsraka. kamskoka, kamretreta.
- Score** (sk r), *n.* Chanani chin; kolgrik.
- Scorn** (skörn), *v.* Chonnika.
- Scorpion** (skör'pi-ün), *n.* Mang-kisang, me'konchek.
- Scotch** (sköch), *n.* Scotland songni mande. *a.*
- Scot-free** (sköt'fré'), *a.* Kajana gri, a'sel gri.
- Scoundrel** (skoun'drël), *n.* Namgijagipa ba denggugipa mande.
- Scour** (skour), *v.* Nata.
- Scourge** (skörj), *v.* Betsmitchi doka.
- Scout** (skout), *v.* Chonnike jechaka; bobilko nina re'roroa.
- Scow** (skou), *n.* Ki'sang dalgap-gipa ring.
- Scowl** (skoul), *v.* Mikskemania.
- Scrabble** (skräb'b'l), *v.* Challengé akbritgrika.
- Scramble** (skräm'b'l), *v.* A'aoniko akbritgrika, malama.
- Scrap** (skräp), *n.* Chong dok.
- Scrape** (skräp'), *v.* Neng'e chimonga; siksika, rikota, saroka.
- Scratch** (skrätch), *v.* Ku'aka, brika; salchrita.
- Scrawl** (skröl), *v.* Sena chang-gijani sea.
- Scrawny** (skrô-ny), *a.* Grengragipa, ram'sisigipa.
- Scream** (skrēm), *v.* Chrika.
- Screech** (skrëch), *v.* Chrika.
- Screen** (skrën), *n.* Pindapani ba donpengani porda.
- Screw** (skru), *n.* Pes gnanggipa gojal.
- Screw driver** (skru'driv'ër), *n.* Pes tekani.
- Scribble** (skrib'b'l), *v.* Gong-rake ba simsakgija sea.
- Scribe** (skrib), *n.* Jakeli segipa.
- Scrimp** (skrimp), *v.* Chu'onggija ba sokgija dakata.

- Scrip** (skrip), *n.* Chonggipa mona; chonggipa chiti.
- Script** (skript), *n.* Jakchi seani.
- Scripture** (skrip'tur), *n.* Kristianni sastro, Baibel.
- Scrofula** (skr'f'u-lä), *n.* Ripime sagipa biati, mongsongde gitoko.
- Scrub** (skrüb), *v.* Rake nata, talatna rake nata.
- Scruple** (skrüp'l), *n.* Namja ine chanchie dakna siggijani; roti chetni pal jringgipa toani ma'sa.
- Scrupulous** (skrüp'u-lüs), *a.* Namja ine chanchie dakna siggijagipa.
- Scud** (sküd), *v.* Balwachi ta'rake balpakanga.
- Scuffle** (sküf'f'l), *n.* Jakchi rim'chakgrikani.
- Scull** (skül), *n.* Ring choani kan'dikgipa boita.
- Sculptor** (skülp'têr), *n.* Bimang dake ro'ongko sol'gipa.
- Scum** (sküm), *n.* Ka'spu, chini kosako balbogipa moila.
- Scythe** (sitr), *n.* Sam raani dal'gipa atchili.
- Sea** (sê), *n.* Apalgipa kari nanggipa chi, sagal.
- Seaboard** (sê'bôrd'), *n.* Sagal rikam jolo donggipa a'a.
- Sea coast** (sê'kôst'), *n.* Sagal rikam jol jol.
- Seafaring** (sê'fär'ing), *a.* Sagalo reruragipa.
- Seal** (sêl), *n.* Sagalo donggipa matburung gita dukgipa ma'sa; mohor su'gimin.
- Seal** (sêl), *v.* Mohor su'a, donue dona, mohor su'e bon ka'a.
- Sealing-wax** (sê'ing-wäks'), *n.* Mohor su'ani laha.
- Seam** (sêm), *n.* Koani biritchu.
- Seaman** (sê'mæn), *n.* Kalasi, jahat choggipa.
- Seaport** (sê'pôrt'), *n.* Bondor, sagal rikamo donggipa songjinma.
- Sear** (sêr), *v.* Kamsraka.
- Search** (sêrch), *v.* Am'a.
- Seashore** (sê'shôr'), *n.* Sagal rikam.
- Seasick** (sê'sik), *n.* Ringo re'ani ka'reke saa, sagalo re'ani saa.
- Season** (sê'z'n), *n.* Bilsini kari.
- Season** (sê'z'n), *v.* Su'uata, kari pua.
- Seat** (sêt), *n.* Asongchakani, choki.
- Seat** (sêt), *v.* Asongata, donata.
- Seaward** (sê'wêrd), *adv.* Sagalchipak.
- Secede** (se-sêd'), *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekanga, dingtang donata.
- Secession** (se-s'sh'ün), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekangani, dingtang donatani.
- Second** (sêk'ünd), *a.* Gnigipa.
- Second** (sêk'ünd), *n.* Minitni bak sotlandni bak sa.
- Secondhand** (sêk'ünd-händ'), *a.* Gipinni jakkalgimin.
- Secondhand** (sêk'ünd-händ'), *n.* Kontani sekenko mesokgipa.
- Secret** (sê'krêt), *n.* Dongnugimin, parakgijani.
- Secretary** (Sêk're-ta-ry), *n.* Setimgipa.
- Secrete** (sê'krêt'), *v.* Dongnua; dingtangate ong'katata. -ion, *n.*
- Sect** (sêkt), *n.* Maiba toromko ra'gipani ma'mal.
- Section** (sêk'shün), *n.* Ratonggimin tong, chong'dok; oidai.
- Secular** (sêk'u-lêr), *a.* Toromni ong'gija a'gilsakni biding.

Secure ('se-kūr'), *a.* Kenani gri.

Secure ('se-kūr'), *v.* Tik ka'a, raki. **-ity, n.**

Sedan ('se-dān'), *n.* Palki gita dakgipa mande ripeani choki.

Sedate ('se-dāt'), *a.* Gisik tom-tonggipa, mogijagipa.

Sedative ('sēd'ā-tiv'), *a.* Tom-tomatgipa.

Sediment ('sēd'ī ment), *n.* Kitikli skonggimin.

Sedition ('se-dish'ūn), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakani.

Seduce ('se-dūs'), *v.* Tol'nap ong'gijako dakata. **-ment, n.**

Seduction ('se-dūk'shūn), *n.* Tol'nape ong'gijako dakatani.

See ('sē), *v.* SAW, SEEN Nika, nia.

Seed ('sēd), *n.* Bitchri.

Seedling ('sēd'ling), *n.* Bitchri-uni ehabagipa chonchonggipa bol.

Seek ('sēk), *v.* SOUGHT, SOUGHT. Am'a.

Seem ('sēm), *v.* Gita nika.

Seemly ('sēm'ly), *a.* Krara.

Seen ('sēn), *v.* Seeke nibo.

Seer ('sēr), *n.* Katchinikgipa, uigipa.

Segment ('sēg'ment), *n.* Tong, chong'dok, mongsongde dugipani.

Segregate ('sēg're-gāt), *v.* Dingtang dingtang ong'ata. **-ion, n.**

Seine ('sēn ba sān), *n.* Na'tok rim'ani dal'begipa chek.

Seize ('sēz), *v.* Rim'a.

Seldom ('sēl'dūm), *adv.* Ong'rongbreja, basakoba basakobasan.

Select ('se-lēkt'), *a.* See ra'gimin.

Select ('se-lēkt'), *v.* See ra'a. **-ion, n.**

Self ('sēlf), *a.* An'tang.

Self-applause ('sēlf'āp-plūs'), *n.* A'tangko rasong chaatani ba de'mitelani.

Self-defence ('sēlf'de-fēns'), *n.* A'tangko rakiani.

Self-existent ('sēlf'ēgz-ist'ent), *a.* A'tangni bilchi ong'aigipa.

Selfish ('sēlf'ish), *a.* A'tangnasan chanchiagipa.

Self-righteous ('sēlf'ī'chūs), *a.* A'tangko toromi niggipa.

Selfsame ('sēlf'sām'), *a.* Apsan, tiktak, uan.

Self-willed ('sēlf'wild'), *a.* Skatang dakgipa.

Sell ('sēl), *v.* Pala.

Selves ('sēlvs), *n.* A'tangmang.

Semblance ('sēm blāns), *n.* Gita ba apsan ong'ani.

Semi ('sēm'ī), *a.* Samsa; ian gipin katani a'bachengani ong'a, aro iani orto samsa ba adha ong'ronga.

Semicolon ('sēm ī-kō'lōn), *n.* Sea ba poraiao katani tong'ko mesokani chin (;) ian.

Seminal ('sēm ī-nal), *a.* Bitchri-uni biding.

Seminary ('sēm'ī-na-ry'), *n.* Skul ma'sa.

Senate ('sēn'at), *n.* Sason ka'ani kamko dakna tom'ani. **-or, n.**

(United States aro France songo donga).

Send ('sēnd), *v.* SENT. Watata, on'ata.

Senior ('sēn'yēr), *a.* Bilsi batgipa.

Sensation ('sēn-sā'shūn), *n.* Be-enchi uiani; gisikni ong'ako uiani. **-al, a.**

Sense ('sēns), *n.* Uiani.

Sensible ('sēn'si-b'l), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, namedake uigipa.

Sense ('sēns), *n.* Uiani.

Sensible ('sēn'si-b'l), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, namedake uigipa.

- Sensitive** (sĕn'si-tiv), *a.* Uinggipa.
- Sensual** (sĕn'shū-al), *a.* Berenni sukko am'gipa.
- Sent** (sĕnt), *v.* Sendko nibo.
- Sentence** (sĕn'tens), *n.* Matchot-gipa kata; sastina ge'etani.
- Sentiment** (sĕn'ti-ment), *n.* Gisik nangani. gisik nangani-ko janapani kata. -al, *a.*
- Sentinel** (sĕn'ti-nel), *n.* Nitimgipa ba pohora on'gipa sipai.
- Sentry** (sĕn'try), *n.* Nitimgipa ba pohora on'gipa sipai.
- Separate** (sĕp'ā-rāt), *a.* Dingtang on'gipa.
- September** (Sĕp-tĕm'bĕr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
- Septuagint** (sĕp'tu-a-jint), *n.* Greek ku'siko seskagimin sastro gitcheam.
- Sepulcher, sepulchre** (sĕp'ūl-kĕr), *n.* Gopram.
- Seraph** (sĕr'af), *n.* Dal'batgipa salgini sa'gre,
- Seraphim** (sĕr'ā-fim), *n.* Ibriku'siko sa'grerang.
- Serene** (se-rĕn'), *a.* Mogijagipa, tom'tomgipa.
- Serf** (sĕrf), *n.* Gipinni ning'o donggipa, nokol, a'a gamgipa nokol.
- Sergeant** (sār'jĕnt ba sĕr'jĕnt), *n.* Captainni ning'o donggipa sipaini pamong.
- Serial** (sĕr'i-al), *a.* Sulsul donani biding.
- Series** (sĕ'rĕz ba sĕ'rĭ-ĕz), *n.* Sulsul donani.
- Serious** (sĕ'rĭ-ūs), *a.* Gisiko nangbeani, kenani jrimani.
- Sermon** (sĕr'mūn). *n.* Sastroni katako ra'e skiani. -ize, *n.*
- Serpent** (sĕr'pent), *n.* Chipu.
- Servant** (sĕr'vant), *n.* Cha'ol, nokol.
- Serve** (sĕrv), *v.* Gipinna kam ka'a ba dangdike on'a.
- Service** (sĕrv'is), *n.* Chakolni kamko ka'ani, ehakri ka'ani, dakebakani.
- Servile** (sĕrv'ĭl), *a.* Nokol gita.
- Servitude** (sĕrv'ĭ-tud), *n.* Nokol ong'ani.
- Session** (sĕsh'ūn), *n.* Skul, soba ba maiba kam ka'na tom'ani changsa.
- Set** (sĕt), *n.* Tom'dak, gimik.
- Set** (sĕt), *v.* Dona; salnapa.
- Settle** (sĕt'tl), *v.* Dongkama; tik ka'a mangrakata; grikata, skonga.
- Seven** (sĕv'n), *a.* Sni, ge'sni.
- Sevenfold** (sĕv'n-fold), *a.* Duna sni.
- Seventeen** (sĕv'n-tĕn), *a.* Chisni, ge'chisni.
- Seventeenth** (sĕv'n-tĕnth), *a.* Chisnigipa.
- Seventh** (sĕv'nth), *a.* Snigipa, ge'snigipa.
- Seventieth** (sĕv'n-tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Sotsnigipa.
- Seventy** (sĕv'n-ty), *a.* Sotsni.
- Sever** (sĕv'ĕr), *v.* Rasota, rae dingtangata.
- Several** (sĕv'ĕr-al), *a.* Gnina bata, indiba bang'beja.
- Severally** (sĕv'ĕr-al-ly), *adv.* Ge'prakprak, dingtang dingtang onge.
- Severe** (se-vĕr'), *a.* Rakgipa, ka'sinninggijagipa.
- Sew** (sĕ), *v.* SEWED, SEWN. Sika, koa.
- Sewer** (sū'ĕr), *n.* Moilako salange galani ehikare.
- Sex** (sĕks), *n.* Bima ba bipa ong'ani.

- Sexton** (sěks'tŭn), *n.* Gilja nokni dopdori; mande gopna a'kol cho'tingipa.
- Sexual** (sěks'u-al ba 'čk'shŭ-al), *a.* Pima bipani biding.
- Shabby** (shāb'by), *a.* Pa'ra suri ba ba'ra gringiminke gan-gipa.
- Shackles** (shāk'k'ls), *n.* Sildeng, beri.
- Shade** (shād), *n.* Salakim.
- Shadow** (shād'o), *n.* Jagring.
- Shaft** (shāft), *n.* Bra ga'tong; krong bitong; gariko salani bipong.
- Shaggy** (shāg'gy), *a.* Kimil chabegipa, kokaksisi dagkipa.
- Shah** (shā), *n.* Paroisoni raja.
- Shake** (shāk), *v.* SHOOK, SHAKEN. Moata, il'engata, ringrengata.
- Shall** (shāl), *v.* SHOULD. -gen; dakna nanga.
- Shallow** (shāl'lo), *a.* Ba'gipa, ta'gija; uigijagipa.
- Shalt** (shālt), *v.* Sha'l gita second persono jakkala.
- Sham** (shām), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita dakatani.
- Shamble** (shām'b'l), *v.* Ga'bing-bange re'a.
- Shame** (shām), *n.* Kratcha'ani.
- Shamefaced** (shām'fāst'), *a.* Kratcha'ragkipa.
- Shank** (shānk), *n.* Jarskuoni ja'gitokona gimikko minggopa.
- Shanty** (shān'ty), *n.* Jamdap, chongipa nok.
- Shape** (shāp), *n.* Bimang.
- Shape** (shāp), *v.* Bimang daka.
- Share** (shār), *n.* Bak.
- Shark** (shārk), *n.* Hanggor minggipa sagalni na'tok ma'sa; gamko man'na sikbegipa; ma'mantiko dakani cha'aniko man'begipa.
- Sharp** (shürp), *a.* Mata, srama; su'a gita sagipani biding.
- Shave** (shāv), *v.* Roka, siroka, sol'oka.
- Shaving** (shāv'ing), *n.* Roka, sol'oka ba renda on'ani bisemsem.
- Shawl** (shól), *n.* Sal minggipa chinani ba'ra rokomsa.
- She** (shē), *pro.* Bimako mesokani pronoun, Neminative case.
- Sheaf** (shēf), *n.* Metal.
- Sheaves** (shēvs), *n.* Metalrang.
- Shear** (shēr), *v.* SHEARED, SHORN. Kesichi rasota.
- Shears** (shērs), *n.* Kesi dal'gipa.
- Sheath** (shēth), *n.* Tonualni bikop, chukop.
- Shed** (shēd), *v.* Ruronga, sing-sola.
- Shed** (shēd), *n.* Paja, jamdap.
- Sheep** (shēp), *n.* Mes, mesrang.
- Sheep-fold** (shēp'föld'), *n.* Mes nol.
- Sheepish** (shēp'ish), *a.* Maikoba dakahani gimin kratcha'e mesokgipa.
- Sheet** (shēt), *n.* Palango andapani ba'ra; lekani king; maiba ba'ranggipa apalgipa.
- Shelf** (shēlf), *n.* Pakma baksa dakkapgipa almari, kitap ba maiba bes'urangko donani.
- Shelves** (shēlvs), *n.* Shel'ni plural.
- Shell** (shēl), *n.* Bikrok, biking.
- Shell** (shēl), *v.* Bikapko oa, rongroka.
- Shellac** (shēl'lāk'), *n.* Jrongate daktaigimin laha.
- Shellfish** (shēl'fish'), *n.* Etchaluk ba ugita bikrok gnan-gipa.
- Shelter** (shēl'tēr), *n.* Pindapani, ma'chakani.

- Shepherd** (shĕp'ĕrd), *n.* Mes mirikgipa.
- Sheriff** (shĕr'if), *n.* Adita songrangni pamong; bichal ka'gipa.
- Sherry** (shĕr'ry), *n.* Spain songoni draka bitĕhi ma sa.
- Shield** (shĕld), *n.* Danil, rakiani.
- Shift** (shĭt), *v.* Bi'apsaoni biap-saona dintangata.
- Shiftless** (shift'les), *a.* Simsakgijagipa, aratgipa, changgijagipa, a'tangko alduna amgijagipa.
- Shilling** (shĭl'ing), *n.* England songni tangka ma'sa, ana chi'gnini pal.
- Shin** (shĭn), *n.* Ja'riking.
- Shin** (shĭn), *v.* Bolko maldoa.
- Shine** (shĭn), *v.* SHONE, SHONE. Ching'a, teng'ena.
- Shingles** (shĭng'g'ls), *n.* Nokking rapani tokta ba silrang.
- Ship** (shĭp), *n.* Sagalo ba'ra ping'e chogipa dal'gipa jahat.
- Shipboard** (shĭp'bōrd'), *n.* Jahato, jahatni kosak.
- Shire** (shĭr, ba shĕr, ba shĭr, ba shĕr), *n.* England songni jilla chongipa, district.
- Shirk** (shĕrk), *v.* Dakna nangka dalgija kamoni jokna sikgipa.
- Shirt** (shĕrt), *n.* Chola kamij.
- Shiver** (shĭv'ĕr), *v.* Tiltĭla, moa.
- Shiver** (shĭv'ĕr), *v.* Bnekata, be'kningata.
- Shoal** (shōl), *n.* Na'tok jinma; chi tu'gijagipa.
- Shoat** (shōt), *n.* Wak bitra, wak bi'sa.
- Shock** (shōk), *v.* Chatinga, rang'san kena ba kusi ong'achi dil'dil ong'ata.
- Shod** (shōd), *v.* Shoeko nibo.
- Shoe** (shō), *n.* Juta. *v.* SHOD, SHOD. Jutako ga'ata.
- Shone** (shōn ba shōn), *v.* Shineko nibo.
- Shoo** (shō), *int.* Siah ine do'oko a'rikani.
- Shook** (shōk), *v.* Shakeko nibo.
- Shoot** (shōt), *n.* Bijak jakgital, me'a.
- Shoot** (shōt), *v.* SHOT, SHOT. Slaini go'a; manchoka; sok-sola.
- Shop** (shōp), *n.* Dekan; mistri-ni kam ka'ani nok, karkana.
- Shore** (shōr), *n.* Sagalo rikam.
- Shorn** (shōrn), *v.* Shearko nibo.
- Short** (shōrt), *a.* Kan'dikgipa; ruutgija, chu'sokgija, sok-mangija.
- Shorten** (shōrt'n), *v.* Kan'dikata.
- Shortlived** (shōrt-liv'd'), *a.* Ontisan tangaigipa.
- Shorthand** (shōrt'hānd'), *n.* Chinchi kan'dikate seani.
- Shortsighted** (shōrt sīt'ĕd), *a.* Che'e niksokgijagipa, sepangonikosan nikaigipa.
- Shot** (shōt), *n.* Saraguli, goani; gosoka kakket.
- Should** (shōld), *v.* Shallko nibo.
- Shoulder** (shōld'ĕr), *n.* Pakre.
- Shout** (shout), *n.* Inchroani. *v.*
- Shove** (shōv), *v.* Jitpaka, sinche'pa.
- Shovel** (shōv'l), *n.* A'a cho'ani chamos dal'gipa. *v.*
- Show** (shō), *v.* Mesoka.
- Shower** (shōu'ĕr), *n.* Rang'san wae tipgipa mika, wapakai-gipa mika.
- Shrank** (shrānk), *v.* Shrinkko nibo.
- Shred** (shrĕd), *n.* Tong, chong'dok, chong'dik.

- Shrew** (shrɪ), *n.* Menggoteli chotchonchi; ku'namgijagipa me'chik.
- Shrewd** (shrɪd), *a.* Gisik seng-gipa, niku'nggipa.
- Shriek** (shrɛk), *v.* Chrika.
- Shrill** (shrɪl), *a.* Chrikani gam-agita.
- Shrine** (shrɪn), *n.* Rongtalako donram, ganchi.
- Shrink** (shrɪnk), *v.* SHRANK, SHRUNK. Kom'tota, kom'pila, salpila, tang'pila.
- Shrimp** (shrɪmp), *n.* Na'tik^o.
- Shrivel** (shrɪv'ɪ), *v.* Sikrepa, kom'tota.
- Shroud** (shroud), *n.* Pindapani ba wenani dal'gipa ba'ra.
- Shrub** (shrɪb), *n.* Chongipa bol, boldim.
- Shuck** (shɪk), *n.* Rakgipa bi-kap, bikrok.
- Shudder** (shɪd'dɛr), *v.* Til'tila, an'skita, an'tesrengsreng dak-a.
- Shuffle** (shɪf'fɪ), *v.* Brinbawe daka, brinata.
- Shun** (shɪn), *v.* Gela, a'tangko che'e rakia.
- Shut** (shɪt), *v.* Chipa.
- Shutter** (shɪt'tɛr), *n.* Kerkini kosako pindapani.
- Shuttle** (shɪt'tɪl), *n.* Ba'ra dakani maku.
- Shy** (shi), *a.* Kratcha'ning-gipa.
- Shy** (shi), *v.* SHYING, SHIED, Kenani gimɪn gele re'a.
- Sick** (sɪk), *a.* Saa.
- Sickle** (sɪk'kɪl), *n.* Mi raani at-chili.
- Side** (sɪd), *n.* Rikam; samba; oksambeng.
- Side** (sɪd), *v.* Chaka, samsa pak ong'a.
- Sideways** (sɪd'wāz'), *adv.* Rik-amechi, ketehie.
- Siege** (sɛj), *n.* Songjinma ba killako bamatna dongdula-ni.
- Sieve** (sɪv), *n.* Ginle moani, gitehera, wakginde.
- Sift** (sɪft), *v.* Ginde moa.
- Sigh** (sɪ), *v.* Rang'spita. *n.*
- Sight** (sɪt), *n.* Nikani bil; nik-gimin, niani; slaini nisan.
- Sign** (sɪn), *n.* Chin.
- Sign** (sɪn), *v.* Chin on'a, bimung soi ka'a ba bimung-tangko sea.
- Signal** (sɪg'nal), *n.* Uiatani chin.
- Signature** (sɪg'nā-tur), *n.* Bimungtangko segimin.
- Signet** (sɪg'nɛt), *n.* Rajani mohor.
- Significant** (sɪg'nɪf'ɪ-kant), *a.* Orto gnanɔ. -ance, *n.*
- Signify** (sɪg'nɪ-fɪ), *v.* SIGNIFY-ING, SIGNIFIED. Uiata, ortoko mesoka.
- Silence** (sɪ'lens), *v.* Jrip donga, tom'tom donga.
- Silk** (sɪlk), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni kilding ba ba'ra.
- Silk worm** (sɪlk wɛrm), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni jo'ong.
- Sill** (sɪl), *n.* Sing'kam.
- Silly** (sɪl'ly), *a.* Goka, gisik gri, indin ka'dinggipa, bi'sa gita dakgipa.
- Silver** (sɪlvɛr), *n.* Rupa, tangkani sil.
- Similar** (sɪm'ɪ-lɛr), *a.* Gita.
- Simile** (sɪm'ɪ-le), *n.* Mesokani, toani.
- Simmer** (sɪm'mɛr), *v.* Ka'sne rita.
- Simple** (sɪm'pɪl), *a.* Ge'sangipa, brina grigipa; uinggnɪ.

- Simplify** (·im'pli-fi), *v.* Srong-ata, talata.
- Simply** (sīm'ply), *adv.* Mang-mang.
- Simultaneous** (sī'mül-tā'ne-ūs), *a.* A psangipa sal.
- Sin** (sīn), *n.* Pap, Isolni niamko pe'ani, dakna nanggijako dakani.
- Since** (sīns), *adv.* Intaltal; unigimin.
- Sincere** (sīn-sēr'), *a.* Kakketgipa, sronggipa, cha'chipila grigipa.
- Sinew** (sīn'u), *n.* Be'enni ja'dil.
- Sing** (sīng), *v.* SANG, SUNG. Ring'a, mikoa.
- Singe** (sīnj), *v.* Kamsraka, kamskoka.
- Single** (sīng'g'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, sīksangipa; bringijagipa; kimgijagipa.
- Singular** (sīng'gu-lêr), *a.* Ong-ronggijagipa; sanko mesokgipa.
- Sink** (sīngk), *v.* SANK, SUNK. Sripa, dubia; rooka; daapa; bilgri ong'a.
- Sink** (sīnk), *n.* Chi jokatani nol.
- Sinner** (sīn'nêr), *n.* Papi, pap dakgipa.
- Sip** (sīp), *v.* Ringota, salope cha tota.
- Sir** (sêr), *n.* Mande ra'ani kata, hujur inani pal.
- Sire** (sīr), *n.* Pagipa, atchiatgipa.
- Sister** (sīs'têr), *n.* Nogipa ba abitang, ma'sanni demechik.
- Sister-in-law** (sīs'têr-in-lô), *n.* Se ba jikni nogipa ba abitang, jonggipa ba adatangni jik, saritang, nosari.
- Sit** (sīt), *v.* SAT, SAT. Asonga; bama.
- Site** (sīt), *n.* Biap, maikoba rikani biap.
- Situate** (sīt'u-at), *v.* Dona, donga.
- Situated** (sīt'u-ā'têd), *part.* Dongimin, donggimin.
- Situation** (sīt'u-ā'shūn), *n.* Dongani biap; ong'ani, obosta; dongimin kam.
- Six** (sīks), *a.* Dok, ge'dok.
- Sixth** (sīkst), *a.* Dokgipa, ge'dokgipa.
- Sixfold** (sīks'föld'), *a.* Duna-dok.
- Sixpence** (sīks'pens), *n.* Anadokni pal gamchatgipa Englishni tangka.
- Sixteen** (sīks'tên'), *a.* Chi'dok.
- Sixteenth** (sīks'tênth'), *a.* Chidokgipa.
- Sixtieth** (sīks'ti-êth), *a.* Sotdokgipa.
- Sixty** (sīks'ty), *a.* Sotdok.
- Size** (sīz), *n.* Dal'ani, bimang.
- Skate** (skât), *n.* Suurini kosakoga'e re'ani sil.
- Skein** (skân), *n.* Kilding apale wengimin.
- Skeleton** (skêl'e-tūn), *n.* Be'enni korokgimin greng gimik.
- Skeptic**, **sceptic** (skêp'tik), *n.* Bebeo ka'donggijagipa, ken-chakgipa.
- Sketch** (skêch), *v.* Gimikni mongsongrangko noksa daka, kata ja'pangrangko uina see ra'a.
- Skiff** (skīf), *n.* Chongipa ring.
- Skill** (skīl), *n.* Changani, sapani.
- Skim** (skīm), *v.* Kosak joljol we'e ra'a.
- Skin** (skīn), *n.* Janggi gnanggipani aro biteni ba'gipa bigil

- Skin** (skīn), *v.* Bigil kika.
- Skip** (skīp), *v.* Bilehroka.
- Skirmish** (skēr'nīsh), *n.* Mande bang'gija dakgrikani, on'tisa dakgrikani. *v.*
- Skirt** (skért), *n.* Saia.
- Skulk** (skülk), *v.* Dongnue re'a.
- Skull** (skül), *n.* Sko korokgimin, sko bikrok.
- Sky** (skī), *n.* Salgi, kosakhini bangbang.
- Sky-rocket** (-skī'rök'ēt), *n.* Salgichi wa'al watani.
- Slab** (slāb), *n.* Rong'pleng; bigilehinibaragipa bolpleng.
- Slack** (slāk), *a.* Olgrokgipa; ka-singipa, sirmsakgijagipa.
- Slacken** (s'lāk'n), *v.* Olgrokata.
- Slake** (slik), *v.* Tipata; ringna skako namata.
- Slam** (slām), *v.* Rake chipata; maiba dalgappipako rake dona.
- Slander** (slān'dēr), *v.* Tol'e mitaka.
- Slant** (slānt), *v.* Chongkrenga.
- Slap** (slāp), *v.* Satkapa, dok-tapa. *n.*
- Slash** (slāsh), *v.* Den'bingbinga.
- Slat** (slāt), *n.* Chongipa bagipa tokta ba sil.
- Slate** (slāt), *n.* Sechakani, silet, slat.
- Slatern** (slāt'tēr'n), *n.* Noktang ba baratangni gimin sirmsakgijagipa me'chik.
- Slaughter** (slō'tēr), *n.* So'ot-beani, bang'en so'otani. *v.*
- Slave** (slāv), *n.* Nokol, bregimin nokol. -ry, *n.* -ish, *a.*
- Slay** (slā), *v.* SLEW, SLAIN. So-ota.
- Sled** (slēd), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
- Sledge** (slēj), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
- Sledge hammer** (slēj hām'mēr), *n.* Dal'gipa turi.
- Sleek** (slēk), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
- Sleep** (slēp), *v.* SLEPT, SLEPT. Tussia.
- Sleeper** (slēp'ēr), *n.* Ka'mach-ba ja'pango dongipa bol; tuisiripa.
- Sleepy** (slēp'y), *a.* Tasina ska gwang.
- Sleet** (slēt), *n.* Suuri ba stilnisi bringipa mika.
- Sleeve** (slēv), *n.* Pakreoni jakgitokona pindapani.
- Sleigh** (slā), *n.* Suuri kosako re'ani chaka gripipa gari.
- Slender** (slēn'dēr), *a.* Ram'a, chona, chongkalenga, joldengsia.
- Slept** (slēpt), *v.* Sleepko nibo.
- Slew** (slū), *v.* Slayko nibo.
- Slice** (slīs), *n.* Ragimin kaprang. *v.* Raplenga.
- Slick** (slik), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
- Slide** (slīd), *v.* Sol'sola, sol'tapa, ga'soltapa.
- Slight** (slīt), *v.* Sirmsakgija dak-a, mangrakja.
- Slim** (slīm), *a.* Joldengsigipa, cha'soldenggipa.
- Slime** (slīm), *n.* A'dubekni ata; ginggre.
- Sling** (slīng), *v.* SLUNG. Pak-skea, skea; bengjuri goa.
- Sling** (slīng), *n.* Bengjuri, skeani ba'ra ba matbigil.
- Slink** (slīngk), *v.* SLUNK. Dongnue katanga, mitin mitin katanga.
- Slip** (slīp), *v.* Skona, tapskoka, sol'tapa; guala.
- Slipper** (slīp'pēr), *n.* Sliper jutta, choti juta.

- Slippery** (slĭp'pêr-y), *a.* Rimila.
Slit (s'it), *n.* Ragroani.
Sliver (slĭv'êr ba s'ĭ vêr), *n.* Bichrit, bisring.
Sloop (slĭp), *n.* Ba'ra ping'echoani jahat chongipa.
Slop (slĭp), *v.* Pokpeke nasia.
Slope (slĭp), *v.* A'solsol daka.
n.
Sloppy (slĭp'py), *a.* Snekbnekgpa.
Slot (slĭt), *n.* Chongipa ro'gipa a'kol, du'rok.
Sloth (slĭth), *n.* Ka'sinani, aratani; ka'singipa matburung ma'sa.
Slothful (slĭth'ful), *a.* Aratgipa.
Slough (slou), *n.* A'bel dakgipa a'a.
Slough (slĭf), *v.* Gilsrea, soruronga.
Slough (slĭf), *n.* Soe jronggimin, gilsreani bigil.
Sloven (slĭv'en), *n.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moilagipa, nok ba ba'rani gimin simsakgijagipa.
Slow (slō), *a.* Ka'singipa, ruutgipa, gong'raggija.
Slug (slĭg), *n.* Etchaluk ma'sa; aratgipa; slaini guli ma'sa.
Sluggard (slĭg'gêrd), *n.* Aratgipa, tusidumugipa.
Sluggish (slĭg'gĭsh), *a.* Aratgipa, olgroggipa.
Sluice (slĭs), *n.* Chi jokruraani biap, chikare.
Slum (slĭm), *n.* Namgijagipa moilagipa manderangni dongram songjinmani biap.
Slumber (slĭm'bêr), *v.* Ontisa tusia. *n.*
Slump (slĭmp), *v.* Giputroma.
Slung (slĭng), *v.* Slingko nibo.
- Slunk** (slĭnk), *v.* Slinkko nibo.
Slur (slêr), *n.* Chonnikani kata; gitni iachinrang.
Slush (slĭsh), *n.* Suurini a'dubek.
Slut (slĭt), *n.* Achak bima; rongtalgi-jagipa me'chik.
Sly (slĭ), *a.* Chalak.
Small (smĭl), *a.* Chona.
Small-pox (smĭl'poks'), *n.* Uri dal'gipa.
Smart (smĭrt), *v.* Bibrao dake kama gita saani. *a.* Ta'rake dakgipa, gisik seng'gipa.
Smash (smash), *v.* Ripik kning dakata, bnekata.
Smear (smêr), *v.* Nongmraka, repia.
Smell (smĕl), *n.* Seenga ba smilani bisak.
Smell (smĕl), *v.* SMELLED ba SMELT. Gingsika.
Smelt (smĭlt), *v.* SMELT. A'koloni man'a silko jronge rongtalata.
Smile (smĭl), *v.* Ka'dingsika.
Smite (smĭt), *v.* SMOTE, SMITEN. Doka; s'vota.
Smith (smĭth), *n.* Sil dakgipa kamal.
Smoke (smĭk), *v.* Wal'ku ongkata; tamaku ringa; wal'kusio ripoa.
Smoke-stack (smĭk'stāk'), *n.* Jahat ba maiba kolni karkanaoni wal'ku jokatani.
Smooth (smu:th), *a.* Rinoka, apsan.
Smote (smĭt), *v.* Smiteko nibo.
Smother (smu:th'êr), *v.* Rangsitna man'jana gita pindapa, wa'al dipua.
Smolder, smoulder (smĭl'dêr), *v.* Ning'joljol kama.

- Smudge** (smŭj), *n.* A'ki a'ki dake wal'ku; nangmrikgim-in.
- Smuggle** (smŭg'g'l), *v.* Masul on'a nanga badingani hostuko masul on'gija sriksrik ra'anga.
- Smut** (smŭt), *n.* Dim'ak, dik-mak.
- Snag** (snägr), *n.* Chi ning'o donggipa bolritchong, bol-chongdik.
- Snail** (snäl), *n.* Gap, gaptok.
- Snake** (snäk), *n.* Chipu.
- Snap** (snäp), *v.* Dokpaka; chik-a; be'rikkepa.
- Snare** (snär), *n.* Ja'ga.
- Snarl** (snärl), *v.* Achak gita randinga.
- Snatch** (snätch), *v.* Ra'seka.
- Sneak** (snäk), *v.* Mitin mitin re'anga.
- Sneer** (snēr), *n.* Gingting songga.
- Sneeze** (snēz), *v.* Atchinga.
- Snicker** (snik'ēr), *v.* Pit dake ka'dinga.
- Sniff** (snif), *v.* Gingsika.
- Snooze** (snŭz), *v.* Tuisiranggija adita tusia.
- Snore** (snör), *v.* Enggok ra'a.
- Snort** (snört), *v.* Gure gita pru pru ine ina.
- Snout** (snout), *n.* Wak gita ro-gipa gingting.
- Snow** (snō), *n.* Mikka gita gar-akgipa suui.
- Snuff** (snŭf), *v.* Gingsika; *n.* Ta'maku ginchi; kamŭng-gimin sorta.
- Snug** (snŭg), *a.* Chapchap dong-toa.
- So** (sō), *adv.* Indake; ugita; unigimin; namen.
- Soak** (sök), *v.* Chio dim'a.
- Soap** (sop), *n.* Sabon.
- Soar** (sör), *v.* Kosakchi bila; chuna joton ka'a.
- Sob** (söb), *v.* Ka'siks'ka.
- Sober** (sö'bēr), *a.* Tom'tomgipa; chu ringgijagipa. *n.* Sobriety.
- Social** (sö'shal), *a.* Rorimna namnikgipa, rorimbegipa; ro-rimani biding.
- Society** (so-sī'e-ty), *n.* Nangrim-gimin manderang; uibatgipa rangni nangrimgrikani.
- Sock** (sök), *n.* Kan'dikgipa muja.
- Socket** (sök'ēt), *n.* Maikoba sik-krokechakani, wa'singtok.
- Sod** (söd), *n.* Samsi panggimik, ja'dil ja'pang aro a'a gnang samsi.
- Soda** (sö'dä), *n.* Tarigimin katchi bitin, katchi nanggipa, soda.
- Sofa** (so'fä), *n.* Nom'gipa asong-chakani ba tuchakani.
- Soft** (söft), *a.* Nom'a, rinoka.
- Soil** (soil), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Soil** (soil), *n.* Kosakgipa a'a, a'sal, ki'i.
- Sojourn** (sö'jêrn ba so-jêrn'), *v.* Adita salna songgipino donga. *n.*
- Solace** (söl'as), *v.* Ka'dimeata, tom'tomata. *n.*
- Solar** (sö'lêr), *v.* Salni biding.
- Solder** (söd'êr ba söl'dêr), *n.* Ritчуани. *v.*
- Soldier** (söl'jêr), *n.* Dakgrik-gipa, sipai.
- Sole** (söl), *n.* Ja'pa; jutani kabak; na'tok ma'sa.
- Sole** (söl), *a.* Susan.
- Solemn** (söl'ëm), *a.* Toromni gimin gisiko nanga. -ity, *n.* ize, *v.*

- Solicit** (sə-lis'it), *v.* Bira, mol-mola. -er, *n.*
- Solid** (söl'id), *a.* Akara, ma-keta, raka, jronggijagipa. -ity, *n.* ify, *v.*
- Solitary** (söl'i-ta-ry), *a.* Mande gri, saksan ongrani biding.
- Solo** (söl'o), *n.* Saksau ringani.
- Soluble** (söl'u-b'l), *a.* Chio jronggnigipa.
- Solution** (so-lü'shün), *n.* Jrong-atgimin.
- Solve** (sölv), *v.* Katani ortoko pe'a, uigijako tale pe'a ba uiata.
- Somber, Sombre** (söm'bèr), *a.* Katchaa gri; dimela, rong-dima.
- Somehow** (süm'hou'), *adv.* Maiba kare.
- Something** (süm'thĩng), *n.* Maiba.
- Sometime** (süm'tim'), *adv.* Basakoba, changsao.
- Sometimes** (süm'tims'), *adv.* Basakoba basakoba, gisep gisep.
- Somewhat** (sám'whät'), *adv.* Oartisa, adita.
- Somewhere** (süm'whâr), *adv.* Banoba.
- Son** (sün), *n.* Depante.
- Song** (söng), *n.* Git, ringani.
- Songster** (söng'stêr), *n.* Ring-gipa.
- Son-in-law** (sün'iu-lò), *n.* Chawari.
- Soon** (sün), *adv.* Bakkak, ruut-gija.
- Soot** (süt), *n.* Dim'ak, wal'kusi.
- Soothe** (süth), *v.* Kasinata, tom'tomata.
- Sop** (söp), *n.* Chio sim'bolgim-ia; chi chipatgimin chani. *v.*
- Sorcerer** (sör'sör-êr), *n.* Montol dakgiva, bheliki dakgiva.
- Sorcery** (sör'sêr-y), *n.* Montol, bheliki.
- Sordid** (sör'dil), *a.* Chonggipa, ongipa, mikbokgij a.
- Sore** (sör), *n.* Pari.
- Sore** (sör), *a.* Saa gnang, sa-knaa'gnang.
- Sorghum** (sör'güm), *n.* Grit ma'sa.
- Sorrow** (sör'ro), *n.* Giskni duk, kalimani sinteani
- Sorry** (sör'ry), *a.* Duk ong ani biling; duk ong a gnang.
- Sort** (sört), *n.* Rokom.
- Sort** (sört), *v.* Basea, rosea.
- Sot** (söt), *n.* Chu pekronggipa.
- Sought** (söt), *v.* Seekko uibo.
- Soul** (söl), *n.* Been niungo donggipa mande, gisik, janggi.
- Sound** (sound), *a.* An'senggipa, saa ding'a gri; soa sima gri.
- Sound** (sound), *n.* Gama; tungijagipa sagal.
- Soup** (süp), *n.* Sorua ritgimin, ringani bitchi.
- Sour** (sour), *a.* Mesenggipa.
- Source** (sörs), *n.* Ong katram, a'bachengram, nabaram.
- South** (south), *n.* Salgipeng.
- Southern** (süth'êrn), *a.* Salgipeng-lugipa.
- Southward** (south-wêrd), *adv.* Salgipengch pak.
- Sovereign** (süv'êr-in ba sör-), *n.* Raja; England sungni tangka ma'sa, poundsa, gong'chibong-ani pal.
- Sow** (sö), *v.* Bitchri sata.
- Sow** (sou), *n.* Wak bima.
- Space** (späs), *n.* Gisepgrikoi biap.
- Spacious** (spä'shus), *a.* Apalani biding.

- Spade** (spāl), *n.* Chamos dal-gipa ma'sa, sobol.
- Span** (spän), *n.* Krusa; fathom sani bak chetni bak sa ba inch sku; gongdolo rikgimin ja'pangni chel'grikani.
- Spanish** (spän'ish), *a.* Spaia songni biding.
- Spank** (spängk), *v.* Ki'sango doktopa.
- Spare** (spär), *a.* Gitchagipa; ram'gipa, 'mangchenggram-gipa. *v.* On'a, wata, kema kra.
- Spark** (spärk), *n.* Wal'misi.
- Sparkle** (spär'k'l), *v.* Chiang-cheta.
- Sparrow** (spär'ro), *n.* Do'chok ma'sa.
- Spasm** (späz'm), *n.* Jandilrangni salkomtotani.
- Spat** (spät), *v.* Kasine doktopa; on'tisa jegrika.
- Spatter** (spät'têr), *v.* A'dubek satdapa, chi satchima.
- Spawn** (spôn), *n.* Nartok bitchi. *v.*
- Speak** (späk), *v.* SPOKE, Agana.
- Spear** (spär), *n.* Sel'u. *v.* Sel-uchi su'a.
- Special** (spësh'al), *a.* Dingtangmanchagipa, mongsonggipa.
- Specie** (spësh'i), *n.* Silni tangkang.
- Species** (spësh'shêz), *n.* Mara, rokom.
- Specific** (spe-sif'ik), *a.* Dingtangmancha tik ka'gimin.
- Specify** (spësh'i-fi), *v.* Tikko mesoka. **-ication**, *n.*
- Specimen** (spësh'i-men), *n.* Rokomko uiatna mesokani; nomuna.
- Speck** (spëk), *n.* Chonchonbegipa dak.
- Spectacle** (spëk'tä-k'l), *n.* Nikronggijigipa maiba niani.
- Spectacles** (spëk'tä-k'ls), *n.* Mikrono niani janera, chosua.
- Spectator** (spëk-tä'têr), *n.* Nigipa.
- Specter, Spectre** (spëk'têr), *n.* Me'mang. **Spectral**, *a.*
- Speculate** (spëk'u-lät), *v.* Dam rakbato palskana bree dona; gisiko chanchie niroka. **-ive**, *a.*
- Speech** (spëch), *n.* Jimnana aganani kata; aganani bil; ku'sik.
- Speed** (spêd), *n.* Gong'arakani, tarakani.
- Speed** (spêd), *v.* SPED, Gong'arikata, tarakata.
- Spell** (s|êl), *v.* SPELLED, SPELT, Bagan ka'a; gipinko neng'takataa on'tisa ka'skaa; bodol neng'takata.
- Spend** (s|ënd), *v.* SPENT, SPENT, Re'ata; koroeh kata.
- Spendthrift** (spënd'thrift'), *n.* Rusigipa, koroeh ka'begipa.
- Spew** (spü), *v.* Chisata, el'buwa, wakala.
- Sphere** (sfêr), *n.* Tom'betgipa.
- Sphinx** (sfingks), *n.* Misor songni ro'ongko sol'gimin, mikkang me'chik gita aro be'en singho gita dakgi'a.
- Spice** (spis), *n.* Smilgipa mola.
- Spider** (s|idêr), *n.* Guang.
- Spike** (spik), Gojal dal'gipa; mini bilang.
- Spill** (spil), *v.* SPILT, Nasiata.
- Spin** (s|in), *v.* SPAN, SPUN, Kilding rika; bakroata; wilwilata.
- Spinal** (spi'nal), *n.* Janggil bolgroni biding.

Spindle (spín'dl), *n.* Kilding rikani takuri.

Spine (sɪ'ín), *n.* Janggil bolgro.

Spinning-wheel (spín'ning w'hēl), *n.* Kilding rikani jontol, charrangga.

Spinster (sɪ'ín'stēr), *n.* Se kimkujagipa me'chik.

Spiral (spī'ral), *a.* Wendogipa, wenani biding.

Spire (spīr), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong, ku'chot.

Spirit (sɪ'ír'ít), *n.* Gisik katchi, janggi.

Spirited (spīr'ít-éd), *n.* Nachil-arigipa; kal'grikani gisik gapgipa.

Spirits (spīr'íts), *n.* Pekgatipa churang; kal'grikani ba nachilakani gisik.

Spiritual (sɪ'ír'ít u-al), *a.* Isol ba toromni biding.

Spit (spít), *v.* SPIT, Stua, ku'chi ong'a. *n.* Stu; gosura gol-sok.

Spite (spít), *n.* Miknengani, jabbikpilna skani.

In spite of (ín-spít'öv), *adv.* Minggija.

Spittle (spít'tl), *n.* Stu.

Splash (splāsh), *v.* Satchima.

Spleen (splēn), *n.* Pilai, okpil.

Splendor-our (splēn'dēr), *n.* Nitoani, ching'beani.

Splice (splis), *v.* Ritelua, joraa. *n.*

Spinter (splín'tēr), *n.* Bichrit.

Splinter (splín'tēr), *v.* Pitsria, pitmisia, *n.*

Split (spít), *v.* SILIT, Pita.

Spoil (sɔ'oil), *v.* Gamaata, nisi-ata, soe gimara.

Spoke (spök), *v.* speakko nibo.

Spoke (spök), *n.* Gari chakao peng'pange datgipa bol.

Sponge (spünj), *n.* Sagalo chagipa ma'sa, chi seplape auna jeko jakkalronga.

Spool (spul), *n.* Kilding wenani bol.

Spoon (sɪ'n), *n.* Chamos.

Sport (spört), *n.* Kal'grikani, sikar ka'ani.

Sportsman (spörts'man), *n.* Sikar ka'gipa.

Spot (spöt), *n.* Dak, chia; liap.

Spotted (sɔ't'éd), *a.* Toka gna'nggipa.

Spouse (spouz), *n.* Jik se kim-gimin mande.

Spout (spout), *n.* Chi jokatani ku'mang.

Spout (spout), *v.* Tang'Jeeong-kata.

Sprawl (spról), *v.* Tue ja'a jakko gowingwange il'eng pileng daka.

Sprain (sprīn), *n.* Be'enko sakmrenani, biritchu ringretani.

Sprang (spräng), *v.* Springko nibo.

Spray (sprā), *n.* Chipakkore satani chi.

Spread (sprēd), *v.* Badala, gipa.

Spring (sprīng), *n.* Sam bolrang ritim'acheangani kati, March, April aro May ia jaarang; bildoani, sikehepna aro badalna ba tang'doatna tang'onatna mang'gipa maiba kon-gimin; chimik.

Spring (spring), *v.* SPRANG, SPRUNG, Bimik naa, ong'kata; bildoa, bilchroka.

Sprinkle (sprīng'kl), *v.* Satki-ku; wasisia; pudrapa.

Sprout (sprout), *n.* Bimik, bijak jakgital. *v.* Bimik naa.

Sprung (sprung), *v.* Springko nibo.

- Spry** (sprī), *a.* Mamungkoba dakna ta-rakgipa.
- Spun** (spɪn), *v.* Spinko nibo.
- Spunk** (spɪnk), *n.* Jeba ong-chong dakani, mamungkoba minggija dakani.
- Spur** (spɛr), *n.* Do'o ja'sing, do'o ja'ching; surani busu.
- Spurious** (spū'ri-ūs), *a.* Bebe ong-gijani biding.
- Spurn** (spɛrn), *v.* Ga'tinga; chonnika.
- Spurt** (spɛrt), *v.* Tang'srota.
- Sputter** (spɪt'tɛr), *v.* Talsrang-gija agana, to'tara.
- Spy** (spi), *n.* Nirikkigipa.
- Spyglass** (spi'glās'), *n.* Chel-nooniko niani durbin.
- Squabble** (skwɔb'b'l), *n.* Jegrikani, ra'sekgrikani.
- Squad** (skwɔd), *n.* Bang-gija sipaini kotok, chonggipa kotok.
- Squadron** (skwɔd'rɪn), *n.* Sipai kotok; dakgrikani jahat jinma.
- Squalid** (skwɔl'ɪd), *a.* An-chek bang'begipa, moilabegipa.
- Squall** (skwɔl), *n.* Chrika; rangsan ta'rake bal balani. *v.*
- Squander** (skwɔn'dɛr), *v.* Rusia, sate gala, simsakgija tangkako koroeh kara.
- Square** (skwār), *n.* Mistrirangni toani ma'si; borgo.
- Square** (skwār), *a.* Kitik bri aro rikam sambri ap'angipa.
- Squash** (skwɔsh), *n.* Akkaru ma'sa.
- Squash** (skwɔsh), *v.* Nol'emu dalgapata.
- Squat** (skwɔt), *v.* Asong chong-prua.
- Squawk** (skwɔk), *v.* Gam'e chrika.
- Squeak** (skwɛk), *v.* Tengkrange chrika.
- Squeal** (skwɛl), *v.* Kus'ikchi chrika.
- Squeeze** (skwɛz), *v.* Sinjeta, rim'jeta.
- Squint** (skwɪnt), *v.* Mikkelsi dake nia.
- Squirm** (skwɛrm), *v.* Gong'geng bakeng daka.
- Squirrel** (skwɛr'rɛl), *n.* Mat, gredong.
- Squirt** (skwɛrt), *v.* Serka maria, satchima.
- Stab** (stāb), *v.* Sur'a, jotprota.
- Stable** (stā'b'l), *n.* Gure denani nok, gure ba matchu nol.
- Stack** (stāk), *n.* Megap ba amprangni t'ngbol.
- Staff** (stāf), *n.* Gool, gol'dik.
- Stag** (stāg), *n.* Matchok bipa.
- Stage** (stāj), *n.* Rama re'ani tong'sa; chue rikgimin agangipani a'ongani ba chalengani.
- Stage coach** (stāj'kōch'), *n.* Bara on'ani gari, keria on'ani gari.
- Stagger** (stāg'gêr), *v.* Ching-reng chingpeng ba gitcheing gitcheong daka.
- Stagnant** (stāg'nant), *a.* Jok-g, jaggipa chi mola, chiklokni chi gita.
- Stain** (stān), *v.* Marang nanga, dak nanga. *n.*
- Stairs** (stārs), *n.* Kosakgipa gadangchina re'angani ro'gipa jang'ke.
- Staircase** (stār'kās'), } *n.* Ko-
- Stairway** (stār'wā'), } sakchi-
na gakatungini jang'ke.
- Stake** (stāk), *n.* Gol'chong chongli, milong.
- Stale** (stāl), *a.* Gitchem; seba-
enggipa; simgimin.

- Stalk** (stók), *v.* Be'enko dal'ate re'a.
- Stall** (stól), *n.* Gure mangprakni kutori, antidamo sakprakprakni palram biap.
- Stallion** (st:l'yün), *n.* Kasigijagipa gure.
- Stalwart** (stól'wért ba stól'), *a.* Dal'gipa, bilakgipa.
- Stammer** (stäm'mêr), *v.* Kusik to'tara.
- Stamp** (stämp), *n.* Mohor; tiket; mehor sugimin.
- Stamp** (stämp), *v.* Ga'tima; mehor su'a.
- Stampede** (stäm'péd'), *v.* Mat'ebu ba gureni kenne kat'gima.
- Stand** (ständ), *n.* Chadangani ba donani biap, chongipa tabel, *table*.
- Stand** (ständ), *v.* STOOD, Chadenga, donga, donglika.
- Standard** (ständ'l'êrd), *n.* Nisan; namsranggipa; je baksa gipiuko toa.
- Staple** (sta'p'l), *n.* Bisring, silni nabik.
- Star** (stär), *n.* Aski.
- Starch** (stäre), *n.* Men'di.
- Stare** (stär), *v.* Nitata.
- Start** (stärt), *v.* Re'chakata; a'bachenga; to'tro ong'a.
- Startle** (stär't'l), *v.* Kenata, to'tro ong'ati.
- Starve** (stärv), *v.* Cha'aniko man'jani gimin okkrie sia.
- State** (stât), *n.* Ong'ani, obosta; rajjo.
- State** (stât), *v.* Katako agana.
- Statesman** (stâts'man), *n.* Governmentni niamko uigipa.
- Station** (stâ'shün), *n.* Dongani, donani ba dongdikani biap; mandeni dongani obosta.
- Stationary** (stâ'shün-a-ry), *a.* Kimkim ba nan uan dongaigipa.
- Stationer** (stâ'shün-êr), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom, iarangko palgipa.
- Stationery** (stâ'shün-êr-y), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom iarang.
- Statuary** (stât'u-a-ry), *n.* Bimang dakako sol'gimin ba sol'gipa.
- Statue** (stât'u), *n.* Sol'gimin bimang.
- Stature** (stât'ur), *n.* Bimangni ehua.
- Statute** (stât'ut), *n.* Niam getarang.
- Stanch, Staunch** (stineh), *v.* Tipata; bon ka'a; *a.* Raka, bilaka, mangraka, kimkim.
- Stave** (stäv), *v.* STAVED ba STOVE, Dokpna, pe'e gala.
- Stave off** (stäv'öf), *v.* Jitpakata.
- Stay** (stä), *v.* STAYED ba STAY, Donga, dongrika; pangchaka; champenga, dongdikata.
- Stead** (stêd), *n.* Pal; biap.
- Steadfast** (stêd'fast), *a.* Kimkim, mangraka.
- Steady** (stêd'y), *a.* Il'enggija; mogija; nan uan; tom'tom.
- Steak** (stäk), *n.* Jo na ba so'na tarigimin be'en bitin.
- Steal** (stêl), *v.* STOLE, Cha'ua.
- Steam** (stêm), *n.* Biba.
- Steamer** (stêm'êr), *n.* Bibachi re'gipa jahat; bibachi song'chakani.
- Steed** (stêd), *n.* Namgipa gure.
- Steel** (stêl), *n.* Silchi.
- Steep** (stêp), *v.* Chio dim'a.
- Steep** (stêp), *a.* A'solsol ba dare dakgipa.
- Steeple** (stê'p'l), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong.

- Steer** (stēr), *n.* Matchu bolot, bidom.
- Steer** (stēr), *v.* Ki'me pe'ata.
- Steerage** (stēr'aj), *n.* Jahatni ki-sangchini bara mande dongram.
- Stem** (stēm), *n.* Bibalni ga'tong, ga'tong.
- Stench** (stēneh), *n.* Seengbeani bisak babiba.
- Step** (stēp), *n.* Ja'ku; jang'ke; jang'ke teng'prak.
- Step** (stēp), *v.* Ja'ku ga'a.
- Step-brother** (stēp brētn'ēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani depante sakgipinni deni step-brother ong'a.
- Step-daughter** (stēp'dō'tēr), *n.* Jik git'cham ba se git'chamni demechik kimtaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-daughter ong'a.
- Step-father** (stēp' fātnēr), *n.* Wanggipa, pachong'motni simano ma'ani kimtaigipa paa.
- Step-mother** (stēp'mūtn'ēr), *n.* Ma'detang, ma'a chong'motni simano pani kimtaigipa ma'a.
- Step-sister** (stēp'sis'tēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani demechik sakgipinni deni step-sister ong'a.
- Step-son** (stēp'sūn'), *n.* Jik git'cham ba segit'chamni depante kimtaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-son ong'a.
- Stereopticon** (stē're-ōp'tik-ōn), *n.* Wa'alchi noksako mesokatani.
- Stereoscope** (stē're-o-skōp), *n.* Mikron rongguina niani donggipa noksa niani.
- Sterile** (stēr'il), *a.* Bite nanggi-jagipa; a'sal grigipa; hahji-gipa.
- Sterling** (stēr'ling), *n.* Tik ong'gipa tangka, mongsongde England songni tangka.
- Stern** (stērn), *n.* Jahatni ki-sangchinigipa. *a.* Rakgipa, mangnamgijagipa.
- Stethoscope** (stēth'o-skōp), *n.* Be'en ning'chini gam'ako knat'mani.
- Stew** (stū), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne rita ba minata.
- Steward** (stū'ērd), *n.* Nokni nokol pamong; on tingipa.
- Stick** (stik), *n.* Go'ol; gol'dik; boleheksi; bol chonggipa.
- Stick** (stik), *v.* stūck, Ma'gapa, stapa.
- Stiff** (stif), *a.* Raka, dol'na amgijagipa.
- Stiffen** (stif'n), *v.* Rakata, dol'na amgija dakata.
- Stile** (stil), *n.* Jang'batra.
- Still** (stil), *a.* Il'enggiya; tom'tom; jripjrip.
- Still** (s il), *v.* Jripata; tom'tom-a'a.
- Still** (stil), *adv.* Piti, -ku- .
- Stilts** (sī'ts), *n.* Ja'bengbang ga'ani wa'a.
- Stimulate** (stim'u-lāt), *v.* Di-diata; bilakdapata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Sting** (sting), *v.* STUNG, STUNG, Birihi dela, saknaata. *n.* Biri.
- Stingy** (stin'jy), *a.* Gipinna on'na sikkijagipa, man'gopna sikkipa.
- Stink** (stīngk), *n.* Seengani liba.
- Stink** (sīngk), *v.* STANK, STUNK. Seenga.

- Stipend** (stí'pěnd), *n.* Koraki, beton.
Stipendiary (stí-pěn'di-a-ry), *n.* Korak cha'gipa.
Stipulate (stí'p'u-lat), *v.* Dakna nangako tiktak agansoa, tik ka'griksa.
Stir (stêr), *v.* Jingjengata, wingwangata, il'engata, il'enga.
Stirrup (stür'rüp ba stí'rüp), *n.* Gure jinni ja'a ga'chakani.
Stitch (stí'ch), *n.* Koani ge'sa.
Stock (stök), *n.* Ja'pang; bi-pang; tangka bima; jila-rang; donsogimin; slai kunda.
Stocks (stöks), *n.* Ja'king teka-ni.
Stockade (stök-äd'), *n.* Bolchi kagimin guare ba killa.
Stocking (stök'ing), *n.* Muja, ja'o kruani.
Stole (stöl), *v.* Steal'ko nibo.
Stomach (stüm'ak), *n.* Bime-ma.
Stone (stön), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'te?
Stone (stön), *v.* Ro'ongchi goa ba gotata.
Stony (stö'ny), *a.* Ro'ongrara, rong'grim.
Stood (stüd), *v.* Stand'ko nibo.
Stool (stül), *n.* Am'pok.
Scoop (stüp), *v.* Bamgopa, gong-gonga.
Stop (stöp), *v.* Dongdika, neng-taka; dondikata, dongtong-ata.
Store (stör), *n.* Chimonge don-ram, gudam; dokan.
Store (stör), *v.* Chimonge don-soa.
Store-house (stör'hous'), *n.* Bandal, gudam, jam.
Stork (störk), *n.* Halgila do'o ma'sa.
Storm (störm), *n.* Tarakbegipa mika balwa.
Storm (störm), *v.* Bilake chaa.
Story (stö'ry), *n.* Kata, golpo; gadang.
Stout (stut), *a.* Bilaka; mila.
Stove (stöv), *n.* Waral sikani ba mi song'chakani chankol.
Stove (stöv), *v.* Stave'ko nibo.
Stow (stö), *v.* Simsake dona, chimonge dona.
Straddle (sträd'd'l), *v.* Ja'ako ga'krange re'a; japak sepe gakata.
Straggle (sträg'g'l), *v.* Iachi uchi re'rora.
Straight (strät), *a.* Sronga, dingbrenge; tongtong.
Straightway (strät'wä'), *adv.* Da'on, bakan.
Strain (strän), *v.* Salkringa; sakmrena; cheka.
Strait (strät), *n.* Chi apgitok, apgitok.
Strait (strät), *a.* Apchona, apchangket.
Straits (strät'n), *v.* Apchon-ata, apchangket dakata.
Strand (stränd), *n.* Chi rikam; budu sakani gun.
Strange (stränj), *a.* Nikronggi-ja, uigija; aiao inmangni.
Stranger (strän'jêr), *n.* Song-gipinni mande; uigija mande; mande a'gital.
Strangle (sträng'g'l), *v.* Rim-ke so'ota, rang'sitaniko bon ka'e so'ota.
Strap (sträp), *n.* Tarigimin ro-dinggipa mathbigil.
Stratagem (strät'ä-jêm), *n.* Bobilko bingbangatna ba gualatna chol dakani.

- Strategy** (strä'te-jy), *n.* Chan-china changgipani chol dakani, chalaki dakani.
- Straw** (strö), *n.* Megap.
- Strawberry** (strö'bër-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
- Stray** (strä), *v.* Branga.
- Streak** (strék), *n.* Ro'dinz ro'ding dake nanggipa moila ba salsretani.
- Streaked** (strékt ba strék'éd), *a.* Tongtonggija salsrete toka, bakroe mrikmrak daka.
- Stream** (strém), *n.* Chibima; jokgipa ehiring.
- Stream** (strém), *v.* Jokruraa; joksolsola.
- Street** (strét), *n.* Songjinmaui sorok.
- Strength** (stréngth), *n.* Bil.
- Strengthen** (stréngth'n), *v.* Bilakata, bilakdapata.
- Stretch** (strétch), *v.* Badala; gipata; salkringa.
- Strew** (strə ba strö), *v.* Satpripaa, satbildanga.
- Stricken** (strík'n), *a.* Dokgimin.
- Strict** (stríkt), *a.* Tiktak dakgipa.
- Stride** (stríd), *n.* Ja'ku ro'begipa. *v.*
- Strife** (stríf), *n.* Jegrikani, dakgrikani, susagrikani.
- Strike** (strík), *v.* STRUCK, STRUCK, Doka.
- Striking** (strík'ing), *a.* Aiao inmangni; miksongatgni.
- String** (stríag), *n.* Chongipa budu, killing, bisring.
- String** (stríng), *v.* STRUNG, STRUNG. Ripok sika, rengsi sika.
- Stringer** (stríng'ér), *n.* Ripok sikgipa; jang'rang ning'chi chanbatgipa bol.
- Strip** (stríp), *n.* Maibani ro'dinggipa bichrit.
- Strip** (stríp), *v.* Kika, nagande dakato, bigil kika.
- Stripe** (stríp), *n.* Bet dokani chin, maiba ro'gipa chin; ro'dingding salgipa.
- Stripling** (stríp ling), *n.* Brikujagipa paute, mangchenggramgipa.
- Strive** (strív), *v.* STROVE, STRIVEN, Tikkela.
- Stroke** (strök), *n.* Dokani, salani.
- Stroke** (strök), *v.* Rim roka.
- Stroll** (s.röl), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
- Strong** (ströng), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
- Stronghold** (ströng'höld'), *n.* Kila, rakgipa guarechi kadulgimin.
- Strove** (ströv), *v.* Strikeko nibo.
- Struck** (strük), *v.* Strikeko nibo.
- Structure** (strük'tur), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Struggle** (strüg'g'l), *v.* Joton ka'bea, gogoteka, gojrona.
- Strung** (strüng), *v.* Strikeko nibo.
- Strut** (strüt), *v.* Gaorade'e be-enko dakate re'a, gangbinge mesoka.
- Strychnine** (strík'nin ba -nën), *n.* Matcha bisi ma'sa.
- Stub** (stüb), *n.* Be'tongspa, chong'dok.
- Stubble** (stüb'b'l), *n.* Den'spa, ja'pang.
- Stubborn** (stüb'bërn), *a.* Skatang dakaina mangsonggipa.
- Stud** (stüd), *n.* Jelatna jilgipa gure jinma; songdogipa reil; chongipa krong; kamijni butam.

- Student** (stū'dent), *n.* Kirtapko poraibegipa, skulo poraigipa, chatro.
- Study** (stūd'y), *v.* Poraia, chan-
chia.
- Stuff** (stūf), *n.* Jeoniko bostu-
rangko dakna man'a; nanggi-
ja galani, jabol.
- Stuff** (stūf), *v.* Siktentene gap-
ata, namen gapata.
- Stuffing** (stūf'fing), *n.* Benen-
ko su'uatani ba gapatani.
- Stumble** (stūm'b'l), *v.* Ja'gi-
dota.
- Stumbling-block** (stūm'bling-
blōk'), *n.* Ja'gidotani, cham-
pengani.
- Stump** (stūmp), *n.* Den'gimin
bolni ja'pang, bolchongdik.
- Stun** (stūn), *v.* Doke sibokata.
- Stung** (stūng), *v.* Stungko nibo.
- Stunk** (stūnk), *v.* Stunkko nibo.
- Stunt** (stūnt), *v.* Dal'gniko
champenga, chonata.
- Stupendous** (stū-pēn'dūs), *a.*
Aiao inmane dal'gipa, dal'be-
gipa.
- Stupefy, Stupify** (stū'pe-fi), *v.*
Goka ong'ata, uigija dakata.
- Stupid** (stū'pid), *a.* Gokagipa,
uminggijagipa.
- Sturdy** (stēr'dy), *a.* Bilakgipa,
raggipa.
- Stutter** (stūt'tēr), *v.* To'tara.
- Sty** (stī), *n.* Mikil tēsok mina;
wak nol.
- Style** (stil), *v.* Bimung minga,
bimung dona.
- Style** (stil), *n.* Katako aganani
ba seani bewal, dakani, ganani
ba aganani bewal.
- Sub-** (sūb), A'bachengao segipa
prefirrangko nibo.
- Subdivide** (sūb'di-vid'), *v.* Sual-
taia, chone bak daktaia.
- Subdue** (sūb-dū'), *v.* Bamata.
- Subject** (sūb'jēkt), *n.* Raiot;
kata ma'chong.
- Subject** (sūb'jēkt), *a.* Gipinni
ning'o donggipa.
- Subject** (sūb'jēkt'), *v.* Bamata,
ning'o ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
- Subjugate** (sūb'ju-gāt), *v.*
Bamata.
- Sublime** (sūb-lim'), *a.* Dal'gipa,
chugipa.
- Submerge** (sūb-mērj'), *v.* Chi-
ningo napa, dubia.
- Submission** (sūb-mish'un), *n.*
Ge'eta ra'ani, bamani.
- Submit** (sūb-mīt'), *v.* Bama,
mania; ona.
- Subordinate** (sūb-ōr'dī-nat), *a.*
Ning'o donggipa. *v.*
- Subscribe** (sūb-skrīb'), *v.* Mai-
ba katako ku'raehake bimung-
ko sea, ku'raehaka.
- Subsequent** (sūb'se-kwent), *a.*
Ja'man ong'gipa.
- Subside** (sūb-sid'), *v.* Komia,
rooka; tipa; ka'sina.
- Subsist** (sūb-sīst'), *v.* Janggi-
tanga.
- Subsistence** (sūb-sīst'ens), *n.*
Janggi tangani.
- Substance** (sūb'stans), *n.* Bi-
cham, maiba ong'ani ba katani
ja'pang.
- Substantial** (sūb-stān'shal), *a.*
Ja'pang gnanggipa, mangrak-
gipa.
- Substitute** (sūb'stī-tūt), *v.* Bo-
dol dona, pal dona. *n.*
- Subterranean** (sūb'tēr-rā'ne-
an), *a.* A'a ning'onigipa.
- Subtile** (sūb'til ba sūt'l), *a.*
Chonggipa; ba'gipa; chalaki.
- Subtract** (sūb-trakt'), *v.* Bang-
aoniko ra'anga, biog ka'a. -ion,
n.

- Subtrahend** (süb'trâ-hënd'), *n.* Chonatgipa, biog ka'gnigipa, re'angatgnigipa.
- Suburbs** (süb'êrbs), *n.* Songjinmani sepango donggipa songrang.
- Subway** (süb'wâ'), *n.* A'a ning'ko dakgipi rama.
- Succeed** (s k-sëd'), *v.* Ja'chong donga; chu'sokata.
- Success** (sük-sës'), *n.* Chu'sokâtani.
- Succession** (sük-sësh'ün), *n.* Riting riting ong'ani, ja'rikrikani.
- Succor** (sük'kêr), *n.* Dakchakani, *v.* Dakchaka.
- Succumb** (sük-küm'), *v.* Warachakako wata, bama.
- Such** (süch), *a.* Indake ba ugita.
- Suck** (sük), *v.* Opa, silopa.
- Suckle** (sük'k'l), *v.* Sok kana.
- Suckling** (sük'ling), *a.* Sok cha'gipa bi'sa, bakgitchak.
- Suction** (sük'shün), *n.* Salopani.
- Sudden** (süd'dên), *a.* Rang'san.
- Suds** (süds), *n.* Sabon aro chini ka'spu.
- Sue** (sü), *v.* Mol'mola; nalis ka'a.
- Suet** (sü'ët), *n.* Mitim, gilani sepango donggipa mitim.
- Suffer** (süf'fêr), *v.* Chakchika, onga on'a.
- Sufficient** (süf-fish'ent), *a.* Chu'ong'a, bang'a.
- Suffix** (süf'fiks), *n.* Suffixni gimni a bachengachi seako nibo.
- Suffocate** (süf'fo-kât), *v.* Rang'sitaniko peng'ata.
- Suffuse** (süf-füz'), *v.* Gipati, chipata.
- Sugar** (shng'êr), *n.* Chini.
- Sugarcandy** (shng'êr-kân'dy), *n.* Misri.
- Sugarcane** (shng'êr-kân'), *n.* Grit.
- Suggest** (süg'jêst' ba süd-jêst'), *v.* Janapa, naata.
- Suicide** (sü'i-sid), *n.* A'tangko so'otani; a'tangko so'otgipa.
- Suit** (süt), *n.* Mokordoma; molmolani.
- Suit** (süt), *v.* Krara, ma'gapa.
- Sully** (sül'ly), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Sulk** (sülk), *v.* Ning'joljol ka'onanga.
- Sulphur** (sül'für), *n.* Gondok.
- Sultan** (sül'tan Arabic sül-tân'), *n.* Turusko songni raja.
- Sum** (süm), *n.* Chandimani gimik.
- Summary** (süm'mâ-ry), *n.* Kan'dikate ra'ehimonggimin, mangsong'iko ba ja'pangrangko mesokani.
- Summer** (süm'mêr) *n.* Ding'kari, June, July, August ia jarang.
- Summit** (süm'mit), *n.* Ku'chot, a'kimbri.
- Summon** (süm'mün), *v.* Okamata, somon on'a, okamehimongata.
- Sun** (sün), *n.* Sal.
- Sunbeam** (sün'bêm'), *n.* Sal teng'suani ja'dil, sal ja'dil.
- Sunburnt** (sün'bêrnt), *a.* Sal kanggimin.
- Sunday** (sün'da), *n.* Robibar.
- Sunder** (sün'dêr), *v.* Dingtang dakata.
- Sundial** (sün'di-al), *n.* Salmi salakimchi bajiko mesokani.
- Sundry** (sün'dry), *a.* Ma'manti.
- Sundown** (sün'doun), *n.* Sal napmanahani.
- Sung** (süng), *v.* Singko nibo.

- Sunk** (sŭngk), *v.* *Siz*ko nibo.
Sunlight (sŭn'lit'), *n.* Salni teng'a.
Sunrise (sŭn'riz'), *n.* Sal naani.
Sunset (sŭn'sĕt'), *n.* Sal napani.
Sunshine (sŭn'shĭn'), *n.* Salni teng'sua.
Super (sɹ'pĕr), *n.* Kosakgipa, kosakni; *prefix*[rangkoba nibo].
Superabundance (sŭ'pĕr-ā-bŭn'dans), *n.* Namen agreani.
Superb (sŭ-pĕrb'), *a.* Dal'gipa, namgipa, nitogipa, aiao inmangni.
Superficial (sŭ'pĕr-fĭsh'al), *a.* A'palchini'gipa, kosakni'gipa.
Superfine (sŭ'pĕr-fin), *a.* Namen nambegipa, nambatbegipa.
Superfluous (su-pĕr'flu-ŭs), *a.* Agregipa, nangana agregipa.
Superintendent (sŭ'pĕr-in-tĕn'dent), *n.* Kamko mesoktim'gipa, nirok'gipa.
Superior (su-pĕ'rĭ ĕr), *a.* Nambatgipa, chubatgipa.
Superlative (su-pĕr'lā-tiv), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
Supernatural (sŭ'pĕr-nāt'ural), *a.* Ong'ronggija, ong'rongana bate batgipa.
Superscribe (sŭ'pĕr-skrib'), *v.* Kosako ba a'palo sedapa.
Superstition (sŭ'pĕr-stĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Ong'gijani toroni, ong'gija bebe ra'arang.
Superstructure (sŭ'pĕr strĭk'tur), *n.* Kosako rikani.
Supervise (sŭ'pĕr-vĭs'), *v.* Pamong daka, niroka, mesoktima.
Supper (sŭp'pĕr), *n.* Meatam, atamo cha'ani.
Supplant (sŭp'plant'), *v.* Mai-ba cholchi biap ba kamko man'skaa.
Supple (sŭp'p'l), *a.* Dol'ning gipa, kon'na man'gipa.
Supplement (sŭp'ple-ment), *n.* On'dapani ba matchotatani tong'sa.
Supply (sŭp-plĭ'), *v.* Ra'bae on'a, nangako on'a.
Support (sŭp-pŏrt'), *v.* Aldua, rim'chaka, ra'chaka.
Suppose (sŭp-pŏz'), *v.* Chanchi-chipa.
Suppress (sŭp-prĕs'), *v.* Rim-penga, sinjeta, bon'ata.
Supreme (sŭ-prĕm'), *a.* Chubatgipa, dal'batgipa.
Sure (shŭr), *a.* Chong'motgipa, uichong'motgipa, kenchaka grigipa.
Surety (shŭr'ty), *n.* Jamin; pangchakani.
Surf (sĕrf), *n.* Rikamechina satpek'gipa sagalni chipakkore.
Surface (sĕr'fas), *n.* A'palni, kosakni.
Surgeon (sĕr'j n), *n.* Mandeni be'enko rana chang'gipa doktor.
Surly (sĕr'ly), *a.* Ning'joljol ka'onangako mesok'gipa.
Surmise (sĕr'mĭz), *v.* chanchi-chipa. *n.*
Surmount (sĕr-mount'), *v.* Batanga, gakata, ama.
Surname (sĕr'nām'), *n.* Ma'chongni binung. *v.*
Surpass (sĕr-pas'), *v.* Bata.
Surprise (sĕr-prĭz'), *v.* Aiao inmanata; chachipa, rang'sao rim'a.
Surrender (sŭr-rĕn'dĕr), *v.* Bama, a'tangko bobilni jako on'a.
Surround (sŭr-round'), *v.* Daba.
Survey (sŭr-vā), *v.* Na nedak'na; a'ako toa.

- Survive** (sŭr-viv'), *v.* Gipinni simano tange dongrika, tange dongkua.
- Suspect** (sŭs-pĕkt'), *v.* Kenĕhaka, chanchichipa, denga ine chanchia.
- Suspend** (sŭs-pĕnd'), *v.* Kadingdea; dondikata.
- Suspension** (sŭs-pĕn'shŭn), *n.* Adita salna dondikatani; kadingdeani.
- Suspicion** (sŭs-pi'h'-ŭn), *n.* Kenchakani. *Suspectni n.*
- Sustain** (sŭs-tin'), *v.* Rim'chaka. chakehika, aldua.
- Swab** (swŏb), *n.* Soriate moilako ipakani, wagam natani.
- Swallow** (swŏl'lo), *v.* Minoka.
- Swallow** (swŏl'lo), *n.* Do'rong, do'matchi.
- Swam** (swām), *v.* Swimko nibo.
- Swamp** (swŏm;), *n.* Chibitek, chidipek, chibol, drop.
- Swan** (swŏn), *n.* Rajahas ma'sa.
- Swap** (swŏp), *v.* On'srea.
- Swarm** (swŏrm), *n.* Jak jinma, ma'dima. *v.*
- Swash** (swŏsh), *v.* Chiko wingwangata.
- Sway** (swā), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani, sason ka'ani.
- Sway** (swā), *v.* Wingwanga, moata.
- Swear** (swār), *v.* SWORE, SWORN, Mikcheta.
- Sweat** (swĕt), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi. *v.*
- Sweep** (swĕp), *v.* SWEPT, Itroka.
- Sweet** (swĕt), *a.* Chia, toa, smila, nitoa, knatoa.
- Sweeten** (swĕt'n), *v.* Chi'ata.
- Sweetheart** (swĕt hārt'), *n.* Jena ka's.ber.
- Sweetmeat** (swĕt'mĕt), *n.* Chira'cha'ani, mitairang.
- Swell** (swĕl), *v.* SWELLED, SWOLLEN. Gangbaa, ripima.
- Swept** (swĕpt), *v.* Sweepko nibo.
- Swift** (swift), *a.* Gong'raka.
- Swim** (swim), *v.* SWAM, SWUM, Jra, chio jroa.
- Swindle** (swin'd'l), *v.* Togia, cha'ua.
- Swine** (swin), *n.* Wak.
- Swing** (swing), *v.* SWUNG, Wingwanga.
- Switch** (switch), *n.* Gol'sri; silni ramao gari re'aniko dingtung dakatani.
- Swivel** (swiv'l), *n.* Silitingni wilwilchakani.
- Swollen** (swŏl'n), *v.* Swello nibo.
- Swoon** (swŏn), *v.* Siboka.
- Swoop** (swŏp), *v.* Chapake rim'a.
- Sword** (sŏrd), *n.* Tonual, mil'am.
- Swore** (swŏr), *v.* Swearko nibo.
- Swum** (swŭm), *v.* Swimko nibo.
- Swung** (swŭng), *v.* Swingko nibo.
- Syllable** (sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Adita oikorrangko dausan gam'atani, silebil.
- Symbol** (sim'bŏl), *n.* Mesokani, toani, niani, chin.
- Symbolize** (sim'bŏl-iz), *v.* Toanichi uiata.
- Symmetry** (sim'me-try), *n.* Pakrangni krae nangrimani.
- Sympathize** (sim'pā-thiz), *v.* Gipinni duk suk ong'ao ong'para.
- Sympathy** (sim'pi-thy), *n.* Duk suk ong'paani.
- Symptom** (sim'tŭm), *n.* Chin, be'en saani chin.

Synagogue (sîn'â-gög), *n.* Jihudirangni olakiram nok.
Synonym (sîn'o-nim), *n.* Orto sepaunggrikgipa kata ge'sa.
Synopsis (sîn-op'si:), *n.* Kan'dike ra'dimgimin.
Syringe (sir'inj), *n.* Selka.
System (sis'tëm), *n.* Adita bang'ani niam gita nangrim-gimin.
Systematic (sis'tëm-ät'ik), *a.* Nangrimani niam gita.

T.

Tabernacle (täb'ër-nâ-k'l), *n.* Olakiani tambu.
Table (tä'b'l), *n.* Mej, tebil.
Table-cloth (tä'b'l klöth'), *n.* Mej ba tebilo anani ba ra.
Tack (täk), *n.* Chonggipa pet-chokgipa gojal.
Tackle (täk'k'l), *n.* Jrimako de'doani kol.
Tact (täkt), *n.* Kraako dakna changani.
Tadpole (täd'pöl'), *n.* Alaring.
Tag (täg), *n.* Chonggipa kadapani, mongsongde bimungko seani.
Tail (täl), *n.* Kime.
Tailor (täl'ër), *n.* Ba'ra kogipa dorji.
Tailor-bird (täl'ër-bêrd'), *n.* Bol bijakko soksole ba kachepe sa'gipa do'pinehep.
Taint (tänt), *v.* Sopingata, bisi ba maiba namgija napé ong'siata.
Take (täk), *v.* TOOK, TAKEN, Ra'a.
Tale (täl), *n.* Golpo, maiba agane roani kata.
Talent (tä'ent), *n.* Ba'kapani gisik; adita tangkani jrimako tik mesokani.

Talk (tök), *v.* Agana, agan-grika. *n.*
Talkative (tök'ä-tiv), *a.* Agan-rakgipa, betbetgipa.
Tall (töl), *a.* Changroa, chua.
Tallow (täl'lo), *n.* Mes, do'bok aro matchurangni mitim.
Talon (täl'ün), *n.* Chikgipa do'oni ja'skil.
Tamarind (tä'm'ä-rind), *n.* Cheng.
Tame (tä'm), *a.* Mikmala. *v.* mikmalata.
Tamper (tä'm'për), *v.* Nanggi-jako jakkala.
Tan (tan), *v.* Bigilko taria.
Tangle (täng'g'l), *v.* Bing-banga, stita, ja'pao ke'a, nanga.
Tank (tängk), *n.* Pokri.
Tanner (tä'n'ër), *n.* Bigil tarigipa.
Tannery (tä'n'ër y), *n.* Bigil tariani biap.
Tantalize (tä'n'ti-liz), *v.* Ka'dongeramata, nachilaka.
Tap (tap), *v.* Chiko jokatna su'pua; doktika; ja'pao ka'dapa. *n.* Ja'pao ka dapani.
Tapé (täp), *n.* Ro'dinggipa chonggipa ba'ra.
Tapestry (täp'ës-try), *n.* Ma'manti tokgipa pul de'gipa ba'ra ma'sa, kadeani.
Tapworm (täp'wërm'), *n.* Okningo donggipa dal'rorogipa jo'ong ma'sa.
Tapioca (täp'i-ó'ká), *n.* Sagu gita daggipa cha'ani ma'sa.
Tar (tür), *n.* Alkatra.
Tardy (tür'dy), *a.* Ka'singipa, srapgijagipa, aratgipa.
Tare (tür), *n.* Maran, jengge; chalja ba maiba chipelakani jrima.

Target (tār'gēt), *n.* Nisan, jeko gogen.

Tarnish (tār'nish), *v.* Moila nanga, maram chiara.

Tarry (tār'ry), *v.* Dongrika, rmta, senga.

Tart (tärt), *a.* Mesenggipa.

Tartar (tär'tär), *n.* Tartar song-ni mande.

Task (täsk), *n.* Kam, dakna nangani kam.

Tassel (tä's's'l), *n.* Tupi ba maiba kadena dakgimin kilding-ni bo'rotgipa.

Taste (täst), *n.* Nama ba nam-gija su'vani.

Taste (täst), *v.* Cha'tota.

Tattle (tät't'l), *v.* Bokboka, agangrika, knaako aganskaa, aganjojoa.

Tattoo (tät'tu), *v.* Be'eno dim-ak aro tochi napate gimajana gita toka

Taught (töt), *v.* Teachko nibo.

Taunt (tänt), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba gualako janaptaitaia.

Taut (töt), *a.* Kringa.

Tax (täks), *n.* Kajana.

Tax (täks), *v.* Agre gatata, jrim-ata; kajana on'na, nangata.

Tea (tē), *n.* Cha.

Teach (tēch), *v.* TAUGHT, Skia.

Teacher (t ch'ēr), *n.* Skigipa.

Teak (tēk), *n.* Segun bol.

Teal (tēl), *n.* Grang tangsek-gipa do'gep ma'sa.

Team (tēm), *n.* Gari ge'sanko salgipa matchu ba gurerang.

Tear (tēr), *n.* Mikchi.

Tear (tār), *v.* TORE, TORN. Chila, grinata.

Tease (tēs), *v.* Jongkaia, kal'aka.

Teat (tēt), *n.* Sokknte.

Tedious (t' di-ūs ba tēd'yūs), *a.* Jak ruutgipa, neng'atgipa.

Teem (tēm), *v.* Gipa, gapa.

Teeth (t th), *n.* Wagramrang.

Telegraph (tēl'e-gráf), *n.* Kata-ko watatni kol.

Telephone (tēl'e-fōn), *n.* Chel-ao donge agangrikani kol.

Telescope (tēl'e-sk p), *n.* Chel-aoniko nikani kol.

Tell (tēl), *v.* TOLD, TOLD, Agana, maikoba agana.

Temper (tēm'pēr), *n.* Gisikni bewal.

Temper (tēm'pēr), *v.* Nom'ata, brine apsan dakata, chiripa.

Temperance (tēm'pēr-ans), *n.* Kraa gita dakani ba cha'ani.

Temperate (tēm'pēr-at), *a.* Agregija.

Temperature (tēm'pēr-ā-tur), *n.* Sin'a ba ding'ani.

Tempest (tēm'p'ēst), *n.* Mikka balwa rakbegipa.

Temple (tēm'p'l), *n.* Mite nok, olakiani nok; nateng, nateng-ni greng.

Temporal (tēm'po-ral), *a.* A-gilsakni jringjrotna dongkam-gijagipa.

Temporary (tēm'po-ra-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa ba adita salna dong-aigipa.

Tempt (tēpt), *v.* Mikbokata, dakmajoa, rura.

Ten (tēn), *a.* Chikung.

Tenant (tēn'ant), *n.* Bara on-gipa raiot, bara on'e ba kajana on'e donggipa.

Tend (tēnd), *v.* Nitima, nirika; sandia; dakangra.

Tendency (tēnd'en-sy), *n.* Dakangani.

Tender (tēnd'ēr), *a.* Nom'gipa rinokgipa; kasagipa.

Tender (tēnd'ēr), *v.* On'a, on-na kurachaka.

- Tendon** (tĕn'dŭn), *n.* Ja'dil.
- Tendril** (tĕn'drĭl), *n.* Buduni jak.
- Tenement** (tĕn'e-ment), *n.* Bara on'ani nok ba dongani biap.
- Tenfold** (tĕn'fold'), *a.* Duna chikung.
- Tennis** (tĕn'nĭs), *n.* Kal'ani ma'sa.
- Tenon** (tĕn'ŭn), *n.* Nangrim-atani bol.
- Tenor** (tĕn'ĕr), *n.* Me'asani tengkranggipa ku'rang.
- Tense** (tĕns), *a.* Krenggipa, kringgipa.
- Tense** (tĕns), *n.* Verbni somoi-ko mesokani.
- Tension** (tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Kringgani, kreggani.
- Terrace** (tĕr'ras), *n.* Gat gat ba gadang gadang dake a'ako gatgimin.
- Terrestrial** (tĕr-rĕs' trĭ-al), *a.* A'gilsakni biding.
- Terrible** (tĕr'rĭ-b'l), *a.* Namĕn kenbeani.
- Terrific** (tĕr-if'ik), *a.* Kenchak-beani ba kenbeani gnang.
- Terrify** (tĕr'rĭ-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Territory** (tĕr'rĭ-to-ry), *n.* A'song, nokgipa saksanni a'a.
- Terror** (tĕr'rĕr), *n.* Namĕn kenbeani.
- Test** (tĕst), *v.* Porika ka'e nia, dake nia.
- Testament** (tĕst'ā-ment), *n.* Sastroni bak gni.
- Testify** (tĕs'tĭ-fi), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Testimony** (tĕs'tĭ-mony), *n.* Saki on'ani.
- Tether** (tĕtĕr'ĕr), *n.* Cha'amtona gita matchu ba do'bokko kani budu. *v.*
- Tetrarch** (tĕ'trĭrk), *n.* Rom-rangni pamong ma'sa, a'songni bak brini bak sani nokgipa.
- Tetter** (tĕt'tĕr), *n.* Kat cha-arang.
- Text** (tĕkst), *n.* Kata ba skiani ja'pang.
- Texture** (tĕks'tur), *n.* Ba'rani rokom.
- Than** (tĕān), *conj.* Tosusaani kata.
- Thank** (tĕāngk), *v.* Mitela, namgnini gimin namnikako agana.
- Thanksgiving** (tĕāngks'gĭv'ing), *n.* Kusi ong'e mitelani.
- That** (tĕāt), *pr.* Ua.
- That** (tĕāt), *conj.* Ine; maikai.
- Thatch** (tĕāch), *n.* Am'prang.
- Thaw** (tĕō), *v.* Jronganga, surichi tin'kae rakgipako ding'achi nom'ata ba jrongata.
- The** (tĕĕ), *art.* Ua, ua ine tik-tak mesokani kata.
- Thee** (tĕĕ), *pr.* Nang'ko; ia kataka sastroo jakkala.
- Theft** (tĕĕft), *n.* Cha'vani.
- Their** (tĕĕr), *pr.* Uamang'ni.
- Them** (tĕĕm), *pr.* Uamang'ko, uarangko.
- Theme** (tĕĕm), *n.* Aganani ba se'ani ja'pang.
- Themselves** (tĕĕm-sĕlvz'), *pr.* Uamang'an, a'tangtangan.
- Then** (tĕĕn), *adv.* Unikoa, unon; indide.
- Thence** (tĕĕns), *adv.* Unoni.
- Thenceforth** (tĕĕns'fōrth'), *adv.* Ua sal intal, uantaltal.
- Thenceforward** (tĕĕns-fōr-wĕrd), *adv.* Ua sal intal, uantaltal.
- Theologian** (tĕĕ'o-lō'jĭ-an), *n.* Torom sastroko uigipa.

- Theology** (the-ō'l-o-jy), *n.* Isol-ni gimin uiani.
- Theory** (thē'o-ry), *n.* Chanchi-chipani, ong'arangko nie uarangi ja pangko chanchichipani.
- There** (thār), *adv.* Uano.
- Thereabout** (thār'ā-bout'), *adv.* Uni sepango, uni jolo.
- Thereafter** (thār-āf'tēr), *adv.* Uni ja'mano.
- Thereat** (thār-āt'), *adv.* Uno, uni gimin.
- Thereby** (thār-bī'), *adv.* Uachi.
- Therefore** (thēr-fōr ba thār'fōr), *conj.* aro *adv.* Uni gimin, -ni gimin.
- Therein** (thār-in'), *adv.* Uno, uni ning'o.
- Thereof** (thār-ōf' ba -ōv'), *adv.* Uoni.
- Thereon** (thār-ōn'), *adv.* Uno, uni kosako.
- Therewith** (thār -with' ba -wīth'), *adv.* Un baksa.
- Thermometer** (thēr-mōm'e-tēr), *n.* Sin'a ba ding'ako toani.
- These** (thēz), *pr.* Iarang.
- They** (thā), *pr.* Uamang, uarang.
- Thick** (thik), *a.* Ritchara; bing'a; dika; tin'kaa.
- Thief** (thēf), *n.* Cha'ugipa.
- Thigh** (thī), *n.* Ja'ping.
- Thimble** (thim'b'l), *n.* Ba'ra koo jaksio sikkrokani.
- Thin** (thīn), *a.* Ba'a, Ritchaja; eng'a; ram'a.
- Thing** (thīng), *n.* Bostu; ong-gimin.
- Think** (thīngk), *v.* THOUGHT, Chanchia.
- Third** (thērd), *a.* Gitamgipa.
- Thirst** (thērst), *n.* Ringna ska, sikbeani.
- Thirteen** (thēr'tēn'), *a.* Chi gitam.
- Thirty** (thēr'ty), *a.* Kolatchi.
- This** (thīs), *pr.* Ia.
- Thistle** (thīs's'l), *n.* Bu'su chagipa sam ma'sa.
- Thither** (thīth'ēr), *adv.* Uano, uchin.
- Thong** (thōng), *n.* Bigilni budu chongipa, barat.
- Thorn** (thōrn), *n.* Bu'su.
- Thorough** (thūr'o), *a.* Gimikan, pilakechin, -srang.
- Thoroughfare** (thūr'o-fār'), *n.* Jinmani rama.
- Those** (thōz), *pr.* Uarang.
- Thou** (thou), *pr.* Na'a; ia katako sastroo jakkala.
- Though** (thō), *conj.* -oba.
- Thought** (thōt), *v.* Thinkko nibo. *n.* Chanchiani.
- Thousand** (thou'zand), *a.* Ritcha chikung, hajal sa.
- Thrash** (thrāsh), *v.* Doka mi naka.
- Thrashing-floor** (thrāsh'ing-flōr'), *n.* Mi nakram, mi moram.
- Thread** (thrēd), *n.* Kilding.
- Threat** (thrēt), *n.* Duk on'gen ine aganani, ka'mikenatani.
- Threaten** (thrēt'n), *v.* Ka'mikenata.
- Three** (thrē), *a.* Gitam.
- Threefold** (thrē'fōld'), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Threescore** (thrē'skōr), *a.* Kolchang gitam.
- Thresh** (thrēsh), *v.* Mi naka, mi moa.
- Threshold** (thrēsh'ōld), *n.* Oholgugani ga'batram, cholgugao donggipa ga'batani.

- Threw** (thru), *v.* *Throwko* nibo.
Thrice (thris), *adv.* Chang gi-tam.
Thrift (thrift), *n.* Silani, man'e cha-baani. -y, *a.*
Thrill (thrīl), *n.* Til'tilani.
Thrive (thriv), *v.* Sila, man'e cha'a.
Throat (thrōt), *n.* Gitokbu.
Throb (thrōb), *v.* Kartong cha-sua gita til'ika.
Throne (thrōn), *n.* Singhason.
Throng (throng), *n.* Mande jiuma.
Through (thru), *prep.* Jatchiko, gisepko.
Throw (thrō), *v.* THREW, THROWN, Goata, galata.
Thrush (thrūsh), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
Thrust (thrūst), *v.* Jitpaka, sinche-pa.
Thug (thūg), *n.* Mandeko so'ot-gipa Hindūni jat ma'sa.
Thumb (thūm), *n.* Jaksi ma-mong.
Thump (thūmp), *n.* Doktopani gam'a, jima ga'akani gam'a.
Thunder (thūn'dēr), *n.* Mikka kimpreta.
Thunderbolt (thūn'dēr-bōlt'), *n.* Goera goani.
Thunderstruck (thūn'dēr-strūk'), *a.* Dil'dil onga.
Thursday (thērzd'a), *n.* Brihospotibar, bristibar.
Thus (thūs), *adv.* Indake.
Thy (thī), *pr.* Naug'ni.
Thwart (thwōrt), *v.* Champenga, donpenga.
Thyself (thī-sēlf'), *pr.* Na'a antangan.
Tick (tik), *n.* Ghorī re'ani gam'a.
Ticket (tik'ēt), *n.* Tikit, maikoba mesokani leka chongipa.
Tickle (tik'k'l), *v.* Mengw'nga, jukjuka.
Ticklish (tik'klīsh), *a.* Ka'jik-gipa.
Tide (tīd), *n.* Chi dal'baa ba rookangani, (joar bhata).
Tidings (tīdingz), *n.* Knaani kata.
Tidy (tīdy), *a.* Rongtalgimin, tarigimin.
Tie (tī), *v.* Kaa.
Tiffin (tif'in), *n.* Mesal.
Tiger (tī'g'ēr), *n.* Matcha.
Tight (tit), *a.* Ketket.
Tile (til), *n.* It pleng.
Till (til), *prep.* -na king king.
Till (til), *v.* Wea, gama.
Till (til), *n.* Tangka donani, gipin baksni ning'o donskagipa chongipa baks.
Tillage (tīl'aj), *n.* A'a gamani.
Tiller (tīl'ēr), *n.* Ringni ki-me-ko pe'ani bol.
Tilt (tīlt), *v.* Gitchinga, ching-krenga.
Timber (tīm'bēr), *n.* Sol'gimin bolrang, tum ba sirirang.
Time (tīm), *n.* Somoi.
Timepiece (tīm'pēs'), *n.* Salko niani ghorī.
Timid (tīm'id), *a.* Kenninggipa, ka'pong.
Tin (tīn), *n.* Sil ma'sa, tin.
Tincture (tīngk'tur), *n.* Maiba bichio on'tisa simata; on'tisa nangijani napa.
Tinder (tīn'dēr), *n.* Kamning-gipa, wa'al cha'bakninggipa.
Tine (tīn), *n.* Sil ki'chong ba mainiba jaksi.
Tinge (tīnj), *v.* Rongo sim'ata.
Tingle (tāng'g'l), *v.* Bibrāo daka.
Tinker (tīngk'ēr), *n.* Silni me-dik sam'dikrangko taritaigipa.

- Tinkle** (tɪŋ'k'l), *v.* Gaanti chongipani gam a.
Tinsel (tɪn'sɛl), *n.* Rangpata, gun gri nitoatani.
Tiny (tɪ'ny), *a.* Chonbegipa.
Tip (tɪp), *v.* Samsading git-chinga, chingkrenga.
Tip (tɪp), *n.* Kuchot.
Tippet (tɪp'pɛt), *n.* Golabon.
Tipsy (tɪp'sy), *a.* Chu pektim-anga, peknilanga.
Tip-toe (tɪp'tɔj), *n.* Ja'si kuchot.
Tiptop (tɪp'tɔp'), *n.* Chubatgipa kuchot. *a.* Nama nam-bea.
Tire (tɪr), *n.* Gari chakao dat-dulgipa sil.
Tire (tɪr), *v.* Neng'ata.
Tiresome (tɪr'sum), *a.* Neng'at-gipi.
Tissue (tɪʃ'u), *n.* Ba'begipa ka'prang.
Titbit (tɪt'bit'), *n.* Cha'ani nambatgipa.
Tithe (tɪθ), *n.* Bak chikung-ni bak sa.
Title (tɪ'tl), *n.* Kam ba mandera'ako mingani.
To (tɔ), *prep.* -na, -chi, -ona.
Toad (tɔd), *n.* Beng'blok kakapru ba janggiripu.
Toast (tɔst), *n.* Wa'alo anggimin ruti.
Tobacco (to-bak'ko), *n.* Ta'maku.
Today (tɔ-dā), *adv.* Da'alo.
Toe (tɔj), *n.* Ja'si.
Together (tɔ-gɛθn'ɛr), *adv.* Damsan.
Toil (toɪl), *n.* Neng'ani kam. *v.*
Toilet (toi'lɛt), *n.* Be'entangko tariani.
Token (tɔk'n), *n.* Chin, gisik ra'ani.
Told (tɔld), *v.* Te'lko nibo.
- Tolerable** (tɔl'ɛr-ə-b'l), *a.* Chak-chikna amgni.
Tolerate (tɔl'ɛr-āt), *v.* Ong'na ba donna chakchika.
Toll (tɔl), *n.* Masul ba kerea.
Toll (tɔl), *v.* Ruut rute changprak doka.
Tomato (to-mā'to ba to-mā'to), *n.* Baring bilati.
Tomb (tɔm), *n.* Mandeko gopna rikgimin.
Tom-boy (tɔm'boi'), *n.* Tom-tomgijagipa me'chik bi'sa.
Tom-cat (tɔm'kāt'), *n.* Menggo bipa.
Tomorrow (tu-mɔr'ro), *n.* Knalo, knapo.
Ton (tɔn), *n.* Muan kolgrik bongamang jringgipa.
Tone (tɔn), *n.* Kurang ba gam-ani rokom; an'sengani.
Tongs (tɔŋgz), *n.* Wa'al otani sildangkep.
Tongue (tɔŋg), *n.* Sre, kusiik.
Tonic (tɔn'ɪk), *n.* Milatgipa, mangrakatgipa.
To-night (tɔ-nɪt'), *n.* Da'a wal. *adv.*
Too (tu), *adv.* Ba, agre.
Took (tu:k), *v.* Takeko nibo.
Tool (tu:l), *n.* Silchidare, jakkal-ani.
Toot (tu:t), *v.* Singga sika.
Tooth (tu:θ), *n.* Wagam.
Toothache (tu:θ'āk'), *n.* Wagam saani.
Toothpick (tu:θ'pɪk), *n.* Wagam jtrokani.
Top (tɔp), *n.* Kosak, kuchot; latum.
Topaz (tɔ'pɔz), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok ma'sa.
Tope (tɔp), *n.* Olakianirangko donram, bolgrim, te'gatchugrim.

- Toper** (tō'pēr), *n.* Chu pekrak-gipa.
Topknot (tōp'nōt'), *n.* Do'oni kimchol, basu ; knitom.
Topmost (tōp'mōst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa, chubatgipa.
Torch (tōrch), *n.* Bileham.
Tore (tōr), *v.* Tearko nibo.
Torment (tōr'mēnt'), *v.* Namen saknaata.
Tornado (tōr-nā'do), *n.* Tarakbegipa balminduri.
Torpedo (tōr-pe'do), *n.* Jahatko gopretani ma'sa.
Torpid (tōr'pid), *a.* Goka ong-gipa. -ity, *n.*
Torpor (tōr'pēr), *n.* Goka ong-ani.
Torrent (tōr'rent), *n.* Ta'rakani.
Torrid (tōr'r'd), *a.* Ding'begipa, rangipa.
Tortoise (tōr'tīs ba -tūs), *n.* Kising.
Torture (tōr'tur), *v.* Namen saknaata. *n.*
Toss (tōs), *v.* Godoa.
Total (tō'tāl), *n.* Gimik. *a.*
Totter (tōt'tēr), *v.* Ringrenga, il'engpileng daka.
Toucan (tū'kăn), *n.* Renggok ma'sa.
Touch (tūch), *v.* Nangdika, dangtapa.
Touching (tūch'ing), *a.* Chan-chiatgipa, gisiko nangatgipa.
Tough (tūf), *a.* Su'uta, chotninggijagipa.
Tour (tūr), *n.* Songko re'roraani.
Tourist (tūr'ist), *n.* Songko re'rorigipa.
Tow (tō), *v.* Chio salanga.
Towards (tō'ērdz), *prep.* -chipak.
Tow-boat (tō'bōt'), *n.* Salgimin ring, gipiū ringko salau jahat chongipa.
Towel (tō'ēl), *n.* Jaron, be'en ipakani ba'ra.
Tower (tō'ēr), *n.* Chugipa nok ba maiba rikginin.
Towline (tō'līn'), *n.* Ringko salani budu.
Town (toun), *n.* Chongipa songjinma.
Townhall (toun'hōl'), *n.* Songjinmani manderangni tom'ani nok.
Tow-path (tō'pātli'), *n.* Chisamjoljol ringko salani rama.
Toy (toi), *n.* Kal'ani.
Trace (trās), *n.* Ja'kol, chin.
Trace (trās), *v.* Ja'kol sanna, sindia.
Track (trāk), *n.* Ja'kol, chin, rama ; reilni ramao angipa silrang.
Tract (trākt), *n.* Chongipa ki-tap ; chongipa a'song ba chi.
Trade (trād), *v.* Badinga.
Tradesman (trādz'man), *n.* Badinggipa mande.
Tradition (trā-dish'ūn), *n.* Aganrikrika kata.
Traffic (trā'fik), *n.* Badingani, mande ba bosturangko reil ba jahato ra'angani.
Tragedy (trāj'e-dy), *n.* Maiba signini a'sel ong'ani.
Tragical (trāj'i-kal), *a.* Duk ong'begni, maiba signini a'sel ong'ani biding.
Trail (trāl), *v.* Salbrita, bisakko sandie ja'rika.
Trail (trāl), *n.* Dongrikgipa bisak ba maikoba salangani chin.
Train (trān), *v.* Skia, tarisoa, ranta ka'a.

- Train** (trän), *n.* Adita bang'a mande ja rikgiparang; ritche-grikgipa, adita reilni garirang.
- Train oil** (trän'oil'), *n.* Timi na'tokni to.
- Traitor** (trä'têr), *n.* Rajana bobil dakgipa, tol'napgipa.
- Tram** (träm), *n.* Songjinmao gurechi ba kolchi salruragipagari.
- Trample** (trämp'pl), *v.* Gabel bela.
- Tramp** (trämp), *v.* Ja'achi re'a.
- Tramp** (trämp), *n.* Ja'ku gam'ani, ja'achi re'ani; ja'chi re-gipa, re'rorogipa.
- Trance** (träns), *n.* Sibokani, mikjumang g'ta ong'ani.
- Tranquil** (träng'kwil), *a.* Tom'tonggipa.
- Tranquillize** (träng'kwil-iz), *v.* Tom'tomata.
- Transact** (träns-äkt'), *v.* Kamko dakata, chu'sokata.
- Transcribe** (träns-skrib'), *v.* Seskaa.
- Transfer** (träns-fêr'), *v.* On'skaa, donskaa.
- Transfigure** (träns-fig'ur), *v.* Mikkang nambataona dingtang ong'ata.
- Transform** (träns-fôrm'), *v.* Bimangko dingtang dakata.
- Transgress** (träns-grês'), *v.* Niamko pe'a, pap daka.
- Transient** (träns'hênt), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Transit** (träns'it), *n.* Batsotani, battongani.
- Transition** (träns-sizh'ün), *n.* Dingtang ong'ani.
- Transitory** (träns'si-to-ry), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Translate** (träns-lät'), *v.* Gipin kursiko donskaa, seskaa, ba aganskaa.
- Transliterate** (träns-lit'êr-ät), *v.* Gipin oikorchi seskaa.
- Translucent** (träns-lü'sent), *a.* Seng'ako mangmang nikprot-aigipa.
- Transmigrate** (träns'mi-grät), *v.* Gipino songdongna re'anga.
- Transmit** (träns-mit'), *v.* Watata, on'skaa.
- Transparent** (träns'pâr'ent), *a.* Grika, rongtala.
- Transpire** (tran'spîr'), *v.* Parak ong'a.
- Transplant** (träns-plänt'), *v.* Pike ge'skaa.
- Transport** (träns-pört'), *v.* Jitata, gipinchi ra'anga, sasti on'ani pal gipin biapeli watata.
- Transport** (träns'pört'), *n.* Sipairangko gipin biapeli ra'angan jahat.
- Transpose** (träns-pöz'), *v.* Biap srea, donskaa.
- Trap** (träp), *n.* Ja'ga.
- Trap-door** (träp'dör'), *n.* Waseo ba nokkingechi donggipa do'ga.
- Trappings** (träp'pings), *n.* Tarianirang.
- Trash** (träsh), *n.* Jabol, naug-gija choligija bostu.
- Travail** (träv'al), *v.* An'pakani saknaako man'a.
- Travel** (träv'ël'), *v.* Songgipinchi re'roroa.
- Traveller** (träv'ël-êr), *n.* Songregipa.
- Tray** (trä), *n.* Maikoba ra'chakani ba dangdike on'ani tala.
- Treacherous** (trêch'êr-üs), *a.* Nampinikgipa, tol'napgipa.

- Treacle** (tré'k'l), *n.* Mitai bit-chi.
- Tread** (tréd), *v.* TROD. Gá'a, ga'dapa, ga'bela.
- Treason** (tré'z'n), *n.* Nampinike rajana bobil dakani.
- Treasure** (trézh'ur), *n.* Chimonggimin gam, gamchatb a hostu.
- Treasury** (tréas'ur-y), *n.* Gam ba tangka donram.
- Treat** (trét), *v.* Mandena daka bostuko jakkala; cha'aniko ala.
- Treat** (trét), *n.* Alani, kusi ong'atani.
- Treaty** (tré'ty), *n.* Kurachakgrike ba namgrike seani.
- Treble** (tréb'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tree** (trē), *n.* Bol.
- Tremble** (trém'b'l), *v.* Tiltila, moa.
- Tremendous** (tre-mén'dūs), *a.* Ajao inmane dala.
- Tremor** (tré'mör ba trém'ör), *n.* An'dildilani.
- Trench** (trénch), *n.* Chikare, dongge.
- Trend** (trénd), *v.* Bachiba dakanga.
- Trespass** (trés'pas), *v.* Gipinni a'achi batanga; dos daka.
- Trestle** (trés'l), *n.* Jang rangko rachakna krongni pal sil ba bolko chengsri dake watgimin.
- Trial** (trí'al), *n.* Nina dakani; joton ka'ani; bichal ka'ani.
- Triangle** (trí'ang'g'l), *n.* Kítik gitam aro rikam gitam gnuang-gipa.
- Tribe** (trib), *n.* Ma'chong ba jat.
- Tribulation** (trib'u-lá'shün), *n.* Duk ong'beani.
- Tribunal** (tri-bü'nal), *n.* Bichal ka'ram, bichal ka'giparang.
- Tributary** (trib'u-ta-ry), *n.* Kajana on'skagipa, gipino bras-kagipa chi.
- Tribute** (trib'ut), *n.* Gipin songna on'a kajana.
- Trick** (trik), *n.* Chakaki ba bh-liko dakani.
- Trickle** (trík'k'l), *v.* Tingtota, tottak tottak dake graka.
- Tricycle** (trí'si-k'l), *n.* Chaka gegitamgipa ja'achi ga'e re'ani gari.
- Trident** (trí'd-nt), *n.* Jaksi gegitam gnuanggipa silni gol-dik.
- Triennial** (trí-én'ni-al), *a.* Bilsigitam gitamprak.
- Trifle** (trí'fl), *n.* Chonbegipa, gamchatgijagipa bostu.
- Trigger** (tríg'gêr), *n.* Slaini kora.
- Trill** (tril), *n.* Kurang tiltilani.
- Trim** (trim), *v.* Apsan rasote taria; nitoata.
- Trip** (tríp), *v.* Ja'a ritchege re'a; jagitotata. ga'skokata.
- Trip** (tríp), *n.* Adita salna songree roani.
- Tripe** (trip), *n.* Matchu bime-mani bigilni ning'oni be'enko cha'na songgimin.
- Triple** (tríp'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tripod** (trí'pöd), *n.* Ja'a gegitamgipa maiba donchakani.
- Triumph** (trí'mf), *n.* Ama ba cheani rasong.
- Triumphant** (trí-um'fant), *a.* Anggipa, chegipa.
- Trivial** (trív'i-al), *a.* Gamchatgijagipa, sinsakna nanggijagipa.
- Triweekly** (trí'wek ly), *a.* Anti gitam gitamprak.
- Troop** (trup), *n.* Sipai kotok.

- Trooper** (trɒp'êr), *n.* Gureo gatgipa sipai.
- Trot** (trɒt), *v.* Katjokjoke re'a.
- Trough** (trɒf), *n.* Kingkong.
- Trousers** (trou'zêrz), *n.* Pantaloon, ja'o kruani jama.
- Trout** (trout), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
- Trowel** (trou'el), *n.* Mistrirangni repiani sil danggap; a'a cho'ani.
- Truant** (trɒ'ant), *n.* Watako man'gija dongchipgipa, roaigipa.
- Truce** (trɒs), *n.* Ku'monggrikna dakgrikao dondikani.
- Truck** (trɒk), *n.* Palani me'su samjakrang; jrimako salani mangrakgipa gari.
- Trudge** (trɒj), *v.* Gatimtime re'a.
- True** (trɒ), *a.* Bebe, kakket.
- Trumpet** (trɒmp'et), *n.* Singga, begul ma'sa.
- Trunk** (trɒŋk), *n.* Ba'ra donani baks; sundul; bitong.
- Trust** (trɒst), *v.* Bebera'a, pangchaka, ka'donga.
- Trustee** (trɒs-tê'), *n.* Gipinni gamko rakina dongimin mande.
- Trusty** (trɒst'y), *a.* Ka'dongna ba bebera'na kraa.
- Truth** (trɒθ), *n.* Bebe ong'ani, kakket ong'ani.
- Try** (tri), *v.* Joton ka'a.
- Tub** (tɒb), *n.* Bolko daka dalgipa chi ra'chakani.
- Tube** (tɒb), *n.* Noli, wa'singtok.
- Tuck** (tɒk), *v.* Bil'tingata, sikchipilata.
- Tuesday** (tɒz'dā), *n.* Mongolbar.
- Tug** (tɒg), *v.* Salkingkinga.
- Tuition** (tu-ish'un), *n.* Skulo poraiani masuk.
- Tumble** (tɒm'b'l), *v.* Romtome ga'aka.
- Tumor** (tɒ'mêr), *n.* Katchi goa.
- Tumult** (tɒ'mɒlt), *n.* Golmal.
- Tune** (tɒn), *n.* Gitni sul.
- Tunnel** (tɒn'nêl), *n.* A'ningko cho'e dakgimin rama; chubegipa wal'ku jokani; ruchakani.
- Turban** (têr'ban), *n.* Kotip, paguri.
- Turbid** (têr'bid), *a.* Moilagipa, kimonggipa.
- Turbulent** (têr'bu-lent), *a.* Saigrikigipa, jegrikigipa, golmal dakgipa.
- Turf** (têrf), *n.* Samsi a'a gnang ja'pang gimik.
- Turk** (têrk), *n.* Turosko songni mande.
- Turkey** (têr'ky), *n.* Turosko song; dal'gipa do'nok ma'sa.
- Turn** (têrn), *v.* Bikipila, an'pila, wilwila; dingtang ong'ata.
- Turn** (têrn), *n.* Gonggeatani; pal.
- Turnip** (têr'nîp), *n.* Salgum, mula ma'sa.
- Turnstile** (têrn'stîl'), *n.* Saksasan napna man'aigipa wilwiligipa cholguga.
- Turpentine** (têr'pên-tîn), *n.* Tarpin to, to ma'sa.
- Turtle** (têr't'l), *n.* Ki'sing.
- Turtle-dove** (têr't'l-dûv), *n.* Do'kru ma'sa.
- Tusk** (tɒsk), *n.* Waching, mongma wagam.
- Tut** (tɒt), *interj.* Dut ba che ine inani pal.
- Tutor** (tɒ'têr), *n.* Skigipa, nitimgipa.
- Tweezers** (twê'zêrs), *n.* Silskep.
- Twelfth** (twêlfth), *a.* Chignigipa.
- Twelve** (twêlv), *a.* Chigni.

Twentieth (twěn'ti-éth), *a.* Kolgrikgipa.

Twenty (twěn'ty), *a.* Kolgrik.

Twice (twis), *adv.* Changgni.

Twig (twig), *n.* Chongipa cheksi.

Twilight (twí'lit), *n.* Sengmitchimitchi ba walsimsim.

Twin (twín), *a.* Jonja.

Twine (twín), *v.* Budu wea, saka ba sakmrona.

Twine (twín), *n.* Budu chonggipa.

Twinge (twínj), *n.* Dikdiksa saknaani. *v.*

Twinkle (twing'k'l), *v.* Chingchet chingchet daka.

Twirl (twérl), *v.* Wilwila, mitila.

Twist (twíst), *v.* Saka, sakmrena.

Twit (twít), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba guala ba dosko janap-taitaia.

Twitch (twích), *v.* Tiliket dakata.

Twitter (twít'tér), *v.* Chekehak chekehak ina.

Two (tu), *a.* Gni, ge'gni.

Twofold (tu'föld'), *a.* Duna gni.

Type (típ), *n.* Chapani oikor; chin.

Typewriter (tip'rit'ér), *n.* Seani kol.

Tyrannical (ti-rán'ní-kal), *a.* Raiotko duk on'gipa.

Tyranny (tir'an-ny), *n.* Raja ba nokgipani ka'saninggija kam.

Tyrant (ti'rant), *n.* Namgija, ka'saniggijagipa raja ba nokgipa.

Tsar, tzar (zär), *n.* Rusiani raja.

U.

Udder (ü'd'dér), *n.* Matchuni sok ba sokkute.

Ugly (ü'gly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggijagipa.

Ulcer (ül'sèri), *n.* Pari.

Ultimate (ü'l'ti-mat), *a.* Chonkamgipa, chelbatgipa.

Umbrella (üm-bré'l'lä), *n.* Chat-a.

Umpire (üm'pír), *n.* Namgrikatgipa, tik ka'gipa, katako pe'e on'gipa.

Un- (ün), Katani a'bachengo donani, uni orto on'gija ba griko mesoka.

Unable (ün-a'b'l), *a.* Amgija.

Unacceptable (ün'ák-sépt'á-b'l), *a.* Ra'chakna kragija.

Unanimous (u-nán'i-müs), *a.* Ku'cholsan, gisiksan.

Unarmed (ün-ärmd'), *a.* Silchidare gri, taria gri.

Unbalanced (ün-bäl'anst), *a.* Gisik tom'tomgijagipa.

Unbar (ün-bär'), *v.* Kang'ako enga, kang'a gri dakata.

Unbind (ün-bínd'), *v.* Enga, kagija dakata.

Unbolt (ün-bolt'), *v.* Teka gri dakata, tekako oa.

Unborn (ün-börn'), *a.* Atchigijagipa, atchikujagipa.

Unbosom (ün-buz'üm), *v.* Gisikko oe agana.

Unburden (ün-bérd'd'n), *v.* Bal gri dakata, balko ra'gala, ritchengata.

Unceasing (ün-sés'ing), *a.* Matshotgija, dondikgija, bonchanggija.

Uncertain (ün-sér'tín), *a.* Tik gri.

- Uncivil** (ün-siv'íl), *a.* Mandera-na changgijagipa.
- Uncivilized** (ün-siv'íl-lízl), *a.* Uigijagipa; skia man'gijagipa.
- Uncle** (üng'k'l), *n.* Wanggipa, pajontang, mamatang, ma'a aro pani jönggipa aro adatangrang.
- Unclean** (ün-klén'), *a.* Rongtal-gija.
- Uncommon** (ün-köm'mün), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, ong'rounggija.
- Unconcerned** (ün'kön-sêrnd'), *a.* Simsakgija.
- Unconditional** (ün'kön-dish'-ün-al), *a.* Agandapani gri.
- Unconscious** (ün-kön'shüs), *a.* Siboka; uiani gri.
- Uncouth** (un-kñ'th), *a.* Daknanggija, skia man'gija.
- Undaunted** (ün-dänt'éd), *a.* Kengijagipa, kenmangijagipa.
- Undeceive** (ün'de-sêv'), *v.* Togi-a ba tol'ako niata.
- Undecided** (ün'dê-sí'dêd), *a.* Mangsongkujagipa, tik ka-kujagipa.
- Under** (ün'dêr), *prep.* Ning'o, kokkimao, ka'mao.
- Under** (ün'dêr), *adv.* Ka'mao.
- Underbrush** (ün'dêr-brüş'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa burung.
- Underdone** (ün'dêr-dün'), *a.* Song'a mingija.
- Undergo** (ün'dêr-gó'), *v.* Chaka chakehika.
- Undergrowth** (ün'dêr-gröth'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa chongipa burung.
- Underhand** (ün'dêr-händ'), *a.* Srikrik, tol'napa gnang.
- Underlease** (ün'dêr-lês'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.
- Underlet** (ün'dêr-lét'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.
- Underline** (ün'dêr-lin'), *v.* Ka'mao salsreta.
- Undermine** (ün'dêr-mín'), *v.* Kongrua, ning'joljol oniako daka.
- Undermost** (ün'dêr-möst'), *a.* Kokkimabatgipa.
- Underneath** (ün'dêr-nêth' ba nêth'), *adv.* Ka'mao, kokkimao.
- Underrate** (ün'dêr-rät'), *v.* Chonnika, gamchatnikja.
- Underscore** (ün'dêr-skör'), *v.* Kokkimao salsreta.
- Undersell** (ün'dêr-sêl'), *v.* Dam kome pala.
- Undershot** (ün'dêr-shöt'), *a.* Kokkimako chi jokate wilwilatgipa chaka.
- Undersized** (ün'dêr-sízd'), *a.* Bewal gita dal'gijagipa.
- Understand** (ün'dêr-ständ'), *v.* Uia, ma'sia.
- Understanding** (ün'dêr-ständ-ing), *n.* Uiani, ku rachakani.
- Undertake** (ün'dêr-täk'), *v.* Joton kara.
- Undertaker** (ün'dêr-täk'êr), *n.* Manggisiko goptingipa.
- Undertone** (ün'dêr-tôn'), *n.* Kurang ka'sina.
- Undervalue** (ün'dêr-väl'u), *v.* Gamchatnikja, chonnika.
- Undigested** (ün'di-jêst'éd), *a.* Jronggija, goligija.
- Undiscovered** (ün'dis-küv'êrd), *a.* Nikkujagipa, parakkujagipa, uikujagipa.
- Undo** (un-dñ), *v.* UNDO, UN-DONE. Enggrua, enga.

- Undress** (ün-drēs'), *v.* Ganako engä.
- Undue** (ün-di'), *a.* Agrea, bang'bea; on'na nangkuja.
- Undulate** 'ün'du-lät', *v.* Onding ondang daka.
- Unearth** (ün-ērth'), *v.* Parakata, oprakata.
- Unearthly** (ün-ērth'ly), *a.* A-gilsaku ong'gija.
- Uneasy** (ün-ēz'y), *a.* Dongtozija, tom'tomgija, suk gri, jajrenga gnang.
- Unequal** (ün-ēkwol), *a.* Ap-sangipa gri, soman ong'gija-gipa.
- Unerring** (ün-ēr'ring ba -ēr'ring), *a.* Guala gri, tik.
- Uneven** (ün-ēv'n), *a.* Apsan ong'gijagipa
- Unexampled** (ün'ēgz-ām'p'ld), *a.* Ugita gipin gri, to'a angija.
- Unexpected** (ün'ēks-pēkt'ēd), *a.* Nichaksozija, rang'san.
- Unfair** (ün'far'), *a.* Kakket ong'gija.
- Unfasten** (ün-fās'n), *v.* Enga, tekako oa.
- Unfavourable** (ün fä'vēr-ä-b'l), *a.* Namnikani ong'gija, cham-penggipa.
- Unfeeling** (ün-fel'ing), *a.* Uininggijagipa, ka'saninggija-gipa.
- Unfinished** (ün-fin'isht), *a.* Matshotgija, chur'sokgija.
- Unfit** (ün-fit'), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.
- Unfold** (ün-fold'), *v.* Paraka, oa, badala.
- Unfortunate** (ün-för'tu-nat'), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.
- Unfounded** (ün-found'ēd), *a.* Japang gri.
- Unfriendly** (ün-frēnd'ly), *a.* Ka'sagijagipa, ripeng ong'gijagipa.
- Unfruitful** (ün-frūt'ful), *a.* Bite gri, a'sal gri, banji.
- Unfurl** (ün-fêrl'), *v.* Dalgimiu-ko engata, badalata.
- Ungainly** (ün-gān'y), *a.* Skiaman'gija.
- Ungodly** (ün-göd'ly), *a.* Isol gita ong'gija, otoroni, papi.
- Unguarded** (ün-gärd'ēd), *a.* Ni-rokgipa gri, nitimgipa gri; mikrakgija.
- Unhandy** (ün-händ'y), *a.* Kamna choligijagipa, changgija-gipa.
- Unhappy** (ün-häp'py), *a.* An-sunggijagipa, katchaa grigipa, kusi ong'gijagipa.
- Unhealthy** (ün-hēlth'y), *a.* Be-enni an'senggijagipa.
- Unheard** (ün-hêrd'), *a.* Knakujagipa.
- Unhitch** (ün-hich'), *v.* Garioniko gureko engä.
- Unholy** (ün-hö'ly), *a.* Rongtal-gija.
- Unhurt** (ün-hêrt), *v.* Mata bu'a gri.
- Uniform** (ü'nj-förm), *n.* Apsan ong'ani, sipairangni posak. *a.*
- Unify** (ü'nj-fj), *v.* Apsan dakata, nangdimata.
- Union** (ün'yün), *n.* Nangrimani.
- Unique** (ü-nēk'), *a.* Ugita gipin grigip.
- Unit** (ü nit), *n.* Ge'an.
- Unite** (ü-nit), *v.* Nangdimata, damsän dakata.
- Unity** (ü'nj-tj), *n.* Kurcholsan ong'ani, gisiksän ong'ani.
- Universal** (ü'nj-vêrsal), *a.* Pilakchin donggipa.

- Universe** (ū ni-vêrs), *n.* Agil-sak, sal, ja, aski aro pilak dak-giminrang.
- University** (ū'ni-vêr'si-ty), *n.* Mamantini gimin skiani skul dal-gipa.
- Unjust** (ūn-jŭst'), *a.* Kakketgi-jagipa.
- Unkind** (ūn-kīnd'), *a.* Kasagi-jagipa.
- Unlade** (ūn-lād'), *v.* Balko ra-ona.
- Unlawful** (ūn-lō'fŭl), *a.* Niam gita ong-gija.
- Unlearned** (ūn-lêrn'êd), *v.* Skia man-gijagipa.
- Unleavened** (ūn-lêvn'd), *a.* Wanti gri.
- Unless** (ūn-lê's'), *conj.* -jaode.
- Unlike** (ūn-lik'), *a.* Apsua ong-gija.
- Unlikely** (ūn-lik'ly), *a.* Ong-ja-wakon, ong-yanaba donga.
- Unlimited** (ūn-lim'it'êd), *a.* Sima gri, ari gri.
- Unload** (ūn-lōd'), *v.* Balko ra-ona.
- Unlock** (ūn-lōk'), *v.* Tekako oa, kulia.
- Unloose** (ūn-lŭs), *v.* Enga.
- Unlucky** (ūn-lŭk'y), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.
- Unman** (ūn-mān'), *v.* Kadong-gija dakata.
- Unmerciful** (ūn-mêr'si-fŭl), *a.* Kasachaka grigipa.
- Unmindful** (ūn-mīnd'fŭ), *a.* Gisik ong-gijagipa, gualgipa, simsakgijagipa.
- Unnatural** (ūn-nāt'u-ra'), *a.* Bakapani beval ong-gija.
- Unnecessary** (ūn-nê's'sa-ry), *a.* Nanggija.
- Unpack** (ūn-pāk'), *v.* Katomako eng, sikgiminko orara.
- Unparalleled** (ūn-p'ar'al-lêld), *a.* Apsangipa gri.
- Unpopular** (ūn-pŭp'u-lêr), *a.* Jinmani namnikgija.
- Unpretending** (ūn'prê-tênd-ing), *a.* Gaorade-gija, rasong chagija, sontol dakgipa, dal-nikgijagipa.
- Unquiet** (ūn-kwī'êt), *a.* Tom-tomgijagipa.
- Unravel** (ūn-rāv'l), Enggrua.
- Unready** (ūn-rêd'y), *a.* Tariso-gija.
- Unreal** (ūn-rê'al), *a.* Bebe ong-gija.
- Unrevealed** (ūn're-vêld'), *a.* Parakkujagipa.
- Unremitting** (ūn're-mit'ting), *a.* Dandikgija.
- Unreserved** (ūn-re-zêrv'd'), *a.* Charchipila gri, rarikgija.
- Unrighteous** (ūn-rī'chŭs), *a.* Otoromi, kakketgijagipa.
- Unripe** (un-rīp'), *a.* Mingija, gi tang.
- Unroll** (ūn-rōl'), *v.* Dolako badala.
- Unroof** (ūn-rof'), *v.* Nokkingko kika.
- Unruly** (ūn-rŭl'y), *a.* Manigija-gipa, bamgijagipa.
- Unsafe** (ūn-sāf'), *a.* Kenchakani gnang.
- Unscrew** (ūn-skrŭ'), *v.* Skruko oka.
- Unscrupulous** (ūn-skrŭ'pŭl-ŭs), *a.* Namama namja simsakgijagipa.
- Unseal** (ūn-sē'l'), *v.* Moherko on.
- Unseasonable** (ūn-sê'z'n-ŭ-b'l), *a.* Kragijani salo ong-gipa.
- Unseemly** (ūn-sēm'ly), *a.* Ong-togija, kragija, nitogija.

- Unseen** (ün-sën'), *a.* Nikma mangija.
Unsettle (n-sët'ül), *v.* Dingtangata, golmal d. kata, meatu.
Unsound (ün-sound), *a.* An-sengzija, kakkegija, sa gnang.
Unsteady (ün-stëd'y), *a.* Tom-tomgija, kimkingija.
Unsuitable (ün-süt'a-b'l), *a.* Kragija.
Untie (ün-ti), *v.* Kaako engu.
Until (ün-til), *adv.* Kingking, dipet.
Untimely (n-tim'ly), *a.* Kragipa salo ong'gijagipa.
Unto (ün'tn), *prep.* -ona, kingking.
Untoward (ün-tö'êrd'), *a.* Jajrengatgipa, champenggipa.
Untold (ün-töld'), *a.* Aganna ampilgija.
Untrue (ün-tru'), *a.* Bebegija, to'a.
Untruth (ün-truth'), *n.* To'a.
Untwist (ün-twist'), *v.* Sakako balgrena.
Unusual (ün-'i'zhu-al), *a.* Ong-ronggija.
Unwary (ün-wä'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgija.
Unwearied (ün-wë'rid), *a.* Nengnikgija, watgalgija, dondikgija.
Unwell (ün-wël'), *a.* An-senggija.
Unwieldy (ün-wëld'y), *a.* Dalbegip, jrimgipa, jakkaltobregija.
Unwilling (ün-wil'ling), *a.* Sikgija, gong'gija.
Unwise (ün-wiz'), *a.* Gisik bang'e dongbregijagipa, goka.
Unwittingly (ün-wit'ing-ly), *adv.* Uigija, mangsonggija.
Unworthy (ün-wër'thy), *a.* Kragija.
Unwritten (ün-rít't'n), *a.* Segijagipa, sea giigipa, sea donggijagipa.
Unyoke (ün-yök), *v.* Pakripeko regala.
Up (up), *adv.* Kosak, kosako, kosakchi.
Upbraid (üp-bräd'), *v.* Manenga, ma'nang a.
Uphold (üp-höld'), *v.* Rim'era, rakia, mangrak ta, dakehaka.
Upholster (üp-höl'stër), *v.* Tapuata, sopata.
Upland (upland), *n.* Chugipa a a.
Uplift (üp-lift'), *v.* Kosakchi de'doa.
Upon (üp-ün'), *prep.* Kosak.
Upper (üp'për), *a.* Kosakgipa.
Uppermost (üp'për-möst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa.
Upraise (üp-räz'), *v.* De'doa, chuata.
Upright (üp'rit'), *a.* Sronge chadenggipa, kakkatgipa.
Uproar (üp'rör), *n.* Jikjakani, golmal ong'ani.
Uproot (üp-rüt') *v.* Japang pik-a.
Upset (üp-sët'), *v.* Pangpilata, bikpilata.
Upward (üp'wërd), *a.* Kosakchi.
Urchin (ër'chin), *n.* Okupu, nachil dakbegipa, chongija bis'a.
Urge (ërj), *v.* Didiata.
Urgent (ër'jent), *a.* Nangbegipa, bakbak nanggipa.
Urine (ü rin), *n.* Su'bu.
Urrinate (ü ri-nät'), *v.* Su'bu.
Us (üs), *pro.* Chingko, a'chingko.
Use (üz), *v.* Jakkala, dakronga.

- Use** (ūs), *n.* Jakkalani, dakrong-ani.
Useful (ūs'ful), *a.* Kamna nang-gipa, chologipa.
Usher (ūsh'ēr), *n.* Manderangko asongattimgipa.
Usual (ū'zhu-al), *a.* Bewalgita, ong'ronga gita.
Usurp (u-zēr'p'), *v.* Onia ka'e bilko ra'seka.
Usury (ū'zhu-ry), *n.* Agre sud ra'ani.
Utensil (u-tēn'sil), *n.* Jakkalani, ra'chakani.
Utility (u-til'ī-ty), *n.* Chologipa ong'ani, jakkalani ong'ani, dakehakani ong'ani.
Utilise (ū'til-iz), *v.* Jakkalani ong'ata.
Utmost (ūt'mōst'), *a.* Amadipet, sokadipet, chel'batgipa.
Utter (ūt'tēr), *v.* Minga, gam'ata. -ance, *n.*
Utter (ūt'tēr), *a.* -srang.

V.

- Vacant** (vā'kant), *a.* Bangbang, arara. -cy, *n.*
Vacate (vā'kāt), *v.* Ong'kate wata, bangbang dakata.
Vacation (va-kā'shūn), *n.* Adita neng'takani sal, chuti.
Vaccinate (vāk'cī-nāt), *v.* Tika su'a.
Vacillate (vās'il-lāt), *v.* Tomtomgija ong'a, tik ong'gija ong'a.
Vacuum (vāk'u-ūm), *n.* Balwa aro mamungba grigipa biap.
Vagabond (vāg'ā-bōnd), *n.* Rerorogipa, kam grigipa.
Vague (vāg), *a.* Tik ong'srang-gija, mringmrang dake jeko talsrange uija.

- Vail** (vāl), *n.* Illurnani.
Vain (vān), *a.* Gaora de'gipa, dal'nikgipa.
Vale (vāl), *n.* A'bri gisejni a'kawe.
Valiant (val'yant), *a.* Bilakgipa, kengijagipa, ka'donggipa.
Valid (val'id), *a.* Bebe, kakket, nama saki gnanggipa.
Valley (vāl'li), *n.* A'bri gisejni a'kawe, a'kong.
Valour (vāl'ēr), *n.* Ka'dongani.
Valuable (val'u-ā-b'l), *a.* Gamchatgipa.
Value (val'u), *n.* Dam ba gamchatani.
Valve (vāl'v), *n.* Oruraa gita dakgipa peng'ani.
Van (vān), *n.* Sipai kotokni skanggipa, maliko ra'angani pindapani donggipa gari.
Vane (vān), *n.* Balwa bachini bala uko tik ka'ani, ba mesokani.
Vanish (vān'ish), *v.* Nikgija ong'e gimaa ong'a.
Vanity (vān'ī-ty), *n.* Ong'gram-iani.
Vanquish (vān'kwish), *v.* Bobilko ama, bamata.
Vapour (vā'pēr), *n.* Biha.
Variable (vā'rī-ā-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgija, tomtomgija, dingtang dingtang ong'gipa.
Variation (vā'rī-ā'shūn), *n.* Dingtang dingtang ong'ani.
Variety (vā'rī'e-ty), *n.* Ma'manti rokom, rokom rokom.
Various (vā'rī-ūs), *a.* Ma'manti.
Varnish (vār'nī-h), *n.* Bolko imilatani ba ching'atani to ma'sa.
Varnish (vār'nish), *v.* Imilata, barnis ka'a.

- Vary** (vā'ry), *v* Dingtang ong'a ba ong'ata.
- Vase** (vās ba vüz), *n.* Donchakani, mongsongde pulko donchakani.
- Vaseline** (vās'e-lin), *n.* Kerasinonko man'a, nongani sam ma'sa.
- Vassal** (vās'sal), *n.* Raiot, gipini ning'o donggipa nokol.
- Vast** (vâst), *a.* Apalbegipa, dal'begipa.
- Vat** (vât), *n.* Chi ra'chakani tu'gipa chikong.
- Vatican** (vât'i-kan), *n.* Rom songo popni dongram.
- Vault** (vôlt), *v.* Bilbata, bilchroka.
- Vault** (vôlt), *n.* A'a ning'chi kite nokkingchina gongdole rikgimin.
- Vaunt** (vânt ba vânt), *v.* Gao-rade'e agana.
- Veal** (vêl), *n.* Matchu bi'sani be'en.
- Vegetable** (věj'e-tâ-b'l), *n.* Me-su samjak.
- Vegetation** (vej'e-tâ'shün), *n.* A'ao chagipa sam bolrang.
- Vehement** (vê he-ment), *a.* Ta-rakgipa.
- Vehicle** (vê'hî-k'l), *n.* Ma'mantiko ra'angchakani.
- Veil** (vâl), *n.* Mikkang pindapani, illuruani.
- Vein** (vân), *n.* An'chi jokruraani ja'dil.
- Velocity** (ve-lës'i-ty), *n.* Ta-rakani, gong'arakani.
- Velvet** (vêl'vêt), *n.* Mokmol ba resomini ba'ra ma'sa.
- Vend** (vënd), *v.* Pala.
- Venerable** (vên'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Manderako man'na kragipa.
- Venerate** (vên'êr-ât), *v.* Manderako, olakia.
- Vengeance** (vên'j'ans), *n.* Jakbikpilani.
- Venison** (vên'i-z'n ba vên'z'n), *n.* Matchok ba balgichak be'en.
- Venom** (vên'im), *n.* Chipu, snare ba ugita mainiba ku'sikoni bisi.
- Vent** (vënt), *n.* Ong'katani cholrama. *v.* Ong'katata.
- Ventilate** (vên'ti-lât), *v.* Bal balata -ion, *n.*
- Venture** (vên'tur), *v.* Kenani gnangoba daka.
- Veracity** (ve-räs i-ty), *n.* Kakket ong'ani, bebe ong'ani.
- Veranda** (ve-rân'dâ), *n.* Baranda, srek.
- Verb** (vêrb), *n.* Daka ba ong'ako mesokani kata.
- Verdant** (vêr'dant), *a.* Samsi gnanggipa, tangsekgipa.
- Verdict** (vêr'dikt), *n.* Bichal ka'mano rae on'ani.
- Verdigris** (vêr'di-grês), *n.* Paisani silni tangsekgipa maran.
- Verdure** (vêr'dur), *n.* Bol ba samsirangni tangseka.
- Verge** (vêrj), *n.* Sima, rikam, dramni riking.
- Verify** (vêr'i-fi), *v.* Bebe ong'ane mesoka.
- Verily** (vêr'i-ly), *adv.* Beben chong'mot.
- Vermin** (vêr'mîn), *n.* Mese, tik, su'tik, ru'dat aro ugita chonggipa janggi gnanggiparang.
- Vernacular** (vêr-nâk'u-lêr), *n.* Songtangni kursik. *a.* An'tang songni ba songtangni.
- Verse** (vêrs), *n.* Pocar, poido dake segimin.

- Version** (vêr'shŭn), *n.* Gipin ku siko segimin.
- Versed** (vêrst), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa.
- Versus** (vêr'si:s), *prep.* Warachaka.
- Vertebra** (vêr'te-brâ), *n.* Bolgro-ni greng.
- Vertex** (vêr'têks), *n.* Chubatgipa kurchit.
- Vertical** (vêr'ti-kal), *a.* Sronge songdogipa.
- Vertigo** (vêr'ti-gô), *n.* Miksula.
- Very** (vêr'y), *a.* Beben, uan, chongmot.
- Very** (vêr'y), *adv.* Namen, bang'en, -be-.
- Vessel** (vê'ssêl), *n.* Maiba donchakani; jahat.
- Vest** (vêst), *n.* Jakkandagipa chola ma'sa.
- Vestige** (vê's'tij), *n.* Jarkol, ong-gimin ba gimagiminni maiba chin.
- Vestibule** (vê's'ti-bŭl), *n.* Nok ning'ni baranda.
- Vestry** (vê's'try), *n.* Gilja nok baksa nangehappgipa nok ba nokdring, gilja nokni mamanti bosturangko donram.
- Veteran** (vê'têr-on), *n.* Maiba kamko ruute ka'gipa, budepa sipai.
- Veterinary** (vê'têr i-na-ry), *a.* Jillarangni saani samni biding.
- Veto** (vê'to), *n.* Champengani ba beng'ani bil. *v.* Champenga, beng'a.
- Vex** (vêks), *v.* Jajrengata.
- Via** (vi'â), *adv.* -ko re'a.
- Viaduct** (vi'â-dŭkt), *n.* Rama ba chiko battongna kosako rikgimin.
- Vial** (vi'al), *n.* Botol chonbegipa.
- Viands** (vi'andz), *n.* Cha'an'.
- Vibrate** (vi'brât), *v.* Ibenga, ichi uchi moa.
- Vice** (vis), *n.* Namgija, dos, pap dakrongani, denggu dakrongani, matnangani.
- Vice** (vis), *v.* Naunna skang donsoani kata uni, orto pal ong'nga.
- Vice-president** (vis'prêz i-dent), *n.* Pamongni man'ona dongimin mande.
- Viceroy** (vis'roi), *n.* Rajani pal dongimin mande.
- Vicinity** (vi'sin i-ty), *n.* Sepang ong'ani, sepangjol.
- Vicious** (vish'is), *a.* Namgijako dakgipa, ot'romi, papi.
- Victim** (vik'tim), *n.* Sorota ba duk erako mangipa.
- Victor** (vik'têr), *n.* Aungipa, che ipa.
- Victory** (vik'to-ry), *n.* Amani, cheani.
- Victuals** (vit'ulz), *n.* Chaani.
- View** (vŭ), *n.* Niani, niwatani ba nimgimin. *v.* Nia.
- Vigil** (vij'il), *n.* Mikrake nitimani.
- Vigilant** (vij'i-lant), *a.* Mikrakgipa, grisik rakgipa.
- Vigour** (vi'gêr), *n.* Bil, bilakani. -ous, *a.*
- Vile** (vil), *a.* Mitchigni ba namgija.
- Vilify** (vil i-fi), *v.* Saia, mitaka, matnanga.
- Village** (vil'laj), *n.* Song, gitim.
- Villain** (vil'lin), *n.* Denggubegipa.
- Vindicate** (vin'di-kât), *v.* Dos gri dakata, dos gri ine mesoka.

- Vindictive** (vīn-dīk'tiv), *a.* A-jak sokninggipa, a'jak sokna sikgipa.
- Vine** (vīn), *n.* Draka budu, ba gipin maiba wegipa budu.
- Vinegar** (vīn'e-gēr), *n.* Meseng, sirka.
- Vine-yard** (vīn'yēr l), *n.* Draka bari.
- Violate** (vī'o-lāt), *v.* Niamko pe'a, draa, manigija daka.
- Violent** (vī'o-lent), *a.* Tarake dakgipa. -lence, *n.*
- Violet** (vī'o-lēt), *n.* Smilgipa bibal ma'sa.
- Violin** (vī'o-līn), *n.* Behela.
- Viper** (vī'pēr), *n.* Bisi gnangbegipa chipu.
- Virgin** (vēr'jīn), *n.* Me'tra, se kimkujagipa.
- Virgin** (vēr'jīn), *a.* Rongtal-gipa, gital, marang nanggijagipa.
- Virile** (vī'rīl ba vīr'īl), *a.* Me'asani biding.
- Virtual** (vēr-tu'al), *a.* Tik ong'jaoba ong'a gita dakgipa.
- Virtue** (vēr'tu), *n.* Namani, gun, bil, ong'sigijani. -ous, *n.*
- Visage** (vīz'aj), *n.* Mikkangko jekai nika.
- Viscount** (vī'kount'), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
- Vise** (vīs), *n.* Rake kepani sil.
- Visible** (vīz'ī-b'l), *a.* Jeko nikna man'a.
- Vision** (vīzh'ūn), *n.* Nikani.
- Visit** (vīz'it), *v.* Gronga ba roa. *n.*
- Vital** (vī'tal), *a.* Janggini biding, nangchongmotgipa.
- Vitals** (vī'talz'), *n.* Janggio nanguinggu'rang, bika, kan-chok, ka'sop, iarang.
- Vitriol** (vīt'rī-ūl), *n.* Tutia.
- Vivacity** (vī-vās'ī-ty), *n.* Kusi ong'ani katchaani, janggi gnangani.
- Vivid** (vīv'īd), *a.* Ching'a, rong-chinga, ching'bea.
- Vixen** (vīks'n), *n.* Sairakgipa me'chik.
- Viz** (vīz), *adv.* Chong'motan.
- Vizier** (vīz'yēr ba vī-zēr), *n.* Turosko songni montri.
- Vocabulary** (vo-kāb'u-la-ry), *n.* Chonggipa obhidhan.
- Vocal** (vo'kal), *a.* Kurangni biding.
- Vocation** (vo-kā'shūn), *n.* Ka-rongani ba dakrongani.
- Vociferate** (vo-sif'ēr-āt), *v.* Rake agana, chrika.
- Voice** (vois), *n.* Kurang; verbi rokomo mesokgipa kata.
- Void** (void), *a.* Bangbang, indin-ari.
- Void** (void), *v.* Bangbangata, watgala.
- Volcano** (vōl-kā'no), *n.* Wa'alni a'bri.
- Volume** (vōl'um), *n.* Kitap; dal'ani.
- Voluntary** (vōl'n-ta-ry), *a.* Ska gita, namnika gita.
- Volunteer** (vōl'ūn-tēr), *n.* Skatang sipai donggipa.
- Vomit** (vōm'it), *v.* Wakala, chisata.
- Voracious** (vo-rā'shūs), *a.* Chabebhonggipa, okkribegipa.
- Vote** (vōt), *n.* Namnikako mesokani. *v.*
- Vouch** (vouch), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Voucher** (vouch'ēr), *n.* Sakini sea, saki on'ani chiti.
- Vow** (vou), *n.* Isolna maikoba kurachaka, kurachakbea.
- Vowel** (vou'ēl), *n.* Antangan gam'na anggipa.

Voyage (voí'aj'), *n.* Chiko re'ani, chiko songre'ani.
Vulgar (v'lgêr), *a.* Ramram, omnikgni.
Vulture (vül'tur), *n.* Sogin.

W.

Wabble (wöb'b'l), *v.* Rongreng-a.
Wad (wöd), *n.* Kartuso su'sikani wad, barutko rakatna su'sikani.
Waddle (wöd'd'l), *v.* Ching-kreng bakreng re'a.
Wade (wäd), *v.* Chiko ja'achi re'a.
Wafer (wä'fêr), *n.* Ba'begipa ruti.
Waft (wäft), *v.* Chi ba balwachi balpakanga.
Wag (wag), *v.* Il'enga, gong'genga.
Wages (wä'jêz), *n.* Dormaha.
Wagon, waggon (wäg'ün), *n.* Mal salani gari.
Wagtail (wäg'täl'), *n.* Do'pasi.
Wail (wäl), *v.* Kalima, grapa, ma'ama.
Waist (wäst'), *n.* Changkichon.
Waistcoat (wäst'k t), *n.* Kotni ning'o kruani ehola.
Wait (wät), *v.* Senga, sengsoa.
Waiter (wät'êr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa.
Waive (wäiv), *v.* Dongdikata, Wat'gala.
Wake (wäk), *v.* Mikraka, mikrakata, mikrake donga.
Wake (wäk), *n.* Ring ba jahat re'ani chin, ringni ja'kol; mangtuani.
Waken (wäk'n), *v.* De'misaa, mikrakata.

Walk (wök), *v.* Ja'achi re'a' r'a.
Wall (wól), *n.* Guar, pakma.
Wallet (wól'lêt), *n.* Tangka keani ehonggipa mona.
Wallow (wól'lo), *v.* A'dubeko romroma.
Walnut (wól'n t), *n.* Bikrok dakgipa bite ma'sa.
Wander (wön'd r), *v.* Branga, re'roroa.
Wane (wän), *v.* Komianga, ehonanga.
Want (wönt), *n.* Nangani, am'ani.
War (wôr), *n.* Dakgrikani.
Warble (wör'b'l), *n.* Do'oni til-tile mikoani.
Ward (wôrd), *n.* Rak'iani, rim'rikani, rim'rikgipa.
Wardrobe (wôrd-rôb'), *n.* Ganding chinding, ganding chinding donani.
Warehouse (wâr'hous'), *n.* Gudamkana.
Warfare wôr'fâr'), *n.* Dakgrikani.
Warily (wä'ri-ly), *adv.* Gisik rake.
Warm (wôrm), *a.* Ding'a.
Warn (wôrn), *v.* Gisik rakata.
Warning (wôrn'ing), *n.* Gisik rakatani.
Warp (wôrp'), *v.* Sikongkrenge.
Warp (wôrp), *n.* Barani groni kilding.
Warrant (wôr'rant), *n.* Rim'ani poroana.
Warrior (wôr'yêr ba wôr'ri-êr), *n.* Dakgrikgipa sipai.
Wart (wört), *n.* Ante.
Wary (wä'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgipa.
Was (wôs), *v.* Beko nibo.
Wash (wösh), *v.* Su'sranga.

- Washerman** (wōsh'ēr-mon), *n.*
 Ba'ra su'gipa, dhobi.
Wasp (wōsp), *n.* A'meng.
Waste (wāst), *v.* Gimata, ru-
 sia, chamata.
Watch (wōch), *n.* Nitingipa,
 pohora on'gipa; baji niani
 ghorì chongipa.
Watch (wōch), *v.* Nitima, poho-
 ra on'a.
Water (wō'tēr), *n.* Chi.
Waterfall (wō'tēr-fōl'), *n.* Chi
 dare.
Water-fowl (wō'tēr-foul), *n.*
 Chio rogipa do'orang.
Watermelon (wō'tēr-mēl'ūn),
n. Teraja, tormuj.
Waterproof (wō'ter-prūf'), *n.*
 Chi napgijagipa, robolni ba'ra.
Water-wheel (wō'tēr-whēl), *n.*
 Chichi wilwilatgipa chaka.
Wattle (wōt't'l), *n.* Do'bipani
 ka'machini gingmat.
Wave (wāv), *n.* Chipakore.
Wave (wāv), *v.* Jipa ba balchi
 moa.
Wax (wāks), *n.* Ste, tarigimin
 laha.
Wax-cloth (wāks'klōth'), *n.*
 Mom ba'ra, ste nonggimin
 ba'ra.
Way (wā), *n.* Rama, chol.
Wayfarer (wā'fār'ēr), *n.* Rama
 re'gipa.
Waylay (wā'lā'), *v.* Mandeni
 ramasamo tima.
Wayside (wā'sid'), *n.* Rama
 samba.
Wayward (wā'wērd), *a.* Ska-
 tangko dakgipa, manigijagipa.
We (wē), *pr.* Chinga, an'ching.
Weak (wēk), *a.* Bil gri, bilakgi-
 jagipa.
Weaken (wēk'n), *v.* Bil gri
 ong'ata.
Wealth (wēlth), *n.* Gam.
Wean (wēn), *v.* Sok wata.
Weapon (wēp'an), *n.* Dakgrik-
 ani silehidare.
Wear (wār), *v.* Gana china,
 cham'a.
Weariness (wē'r-nēss), *n.*
 Neng'ani.
Weary (wē'ry), *a.* Neng'a.
Weary (wē'ry), *v.* Neng'ata.
Weather (wēth'ēr), *n.* Salni
 sin'a ba ding'ani.
Weather-glass (wēth'ēr-glāss),
n. Balwako toani kol.
Weave (wēv), *v.* Ba'ra daka,
 wata.
Weaver-bird (wēv'ēr-bērd), *n.*
 Do'chok.
Web (wēb), *n.* Watgimin ba
 sringgimin; guang sringa.
Web-footed (wēb'fūt'ēd), *a.*
 Nangchappgipa ja'a dakgipa.
Wed (wēd), *v.* Bia ka'a, do'sia.
Wedding (wēd'd'ng), *n.* Bia
 ka'ani.
Wedge (wēj), *n.* Baliko pitna
 bretaō siksepani sil ba bol.
Wednesday (wēnz'da), *n.* Bud-
 bar.
Weed (wēd), *n.* Dange ba game
 galgni sam.
Week (wēk), *n.* Anti.
Week-day (wēk'da'), *n.* Robi-
 barna agre antini gipin sal.
Weekly (wēk'ly), *a.* Anti anti,
 sal sui prak.
Weep (wēp), *v.* WEPT, Grapa,
 mikchi ong'a.
Weigh (wā), *v.* Jrimako tea.
Weight (wā), *n.* Jrimani.
Welcome (wēlkūm), *v.* Rim-
 chaksoa, namnike ra'chaksoa.
Weld (wēld), *v.* Dokpalgape rit-
 chua.
Welfare (wēl'fār), *n.* Naungni,
 name ong'ani.
Well (wēl), *n.* Chiakol.

- Well (wĕl), *a.* An'senga, nama.
 Well (wĕl), *adv.* Namedake.
 Well-bred (wĕl'brĕd'), *a.* Nama skiako man'gipa.
 Well-favoured (wĕl'fā'vĕrd'), *a.* Bimang nama, nitoa.
 Well-nigh (wĕl'nī'), *adv.* -nasia.
 Welsh (Wĕlsh), *a.* Wales songni.
 Went (wĕnt), *v.* Goko nibo.
 Wept (wĕpt), *v.* Weepko nibo.
 Were (wĕr), *v.* Chim, wasni plural.
 West (wĕst), Saliram.
 Westward (wĕst'wĕrd), *adv.* Saliramchi.
 Westerly (wĕst'ĕr-ly), *adv.* Saliramchi.
 Wet (wĕt), *a.* Sosia.
 Wether (wĕth'ĕr), *n.* Mes kasi.
 Whale (hwāl), *n.* Timi na'tok, sagalni dal'begipa na'tok ma'sa.
 Wharf (hwōrf), *n.* Jahatoniko mal ra'gatani ghat.
 Wharfage (hwōrf-aj), *n.* Ghatni bhara, masul.
 What (hwōt), *pr.* Mai je, mai-sa.
 Whatever (hwōt'ĕv'ĕr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
 Whatsoever (hwōt'so'ĕv'ĕr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
 Wheat (hwĕt), *n.* Gom mf.
 Wheel (hwĕl), *n.* Chaka.
 Wheelbarrow (hwĕl'bār'ro), *n.* Chaka ge'sangipa, jakchi salani gari.
 Wheeze (hwĕz), *v.* Rang'sitna man'bregija rang'sitani gam'a.
 Whelp (hwĕlp), *n.* Matburang-rangni chongipa bi'sa.
 When (hwĕn), *adv.* Jensalo, ba-sako.
 Whence (hwĕns), *adv.* Baoni, banoni.
 Whenever (hwĕn'ĕv'ĕr), *adv.* Jensaloba.
 Where (hwār), *adv.* Bano, jeo.
 Whereabouts (hwār'a-bouts'), *adv.* Ban biapo, badia jolo.
 Whereas (hwār'ās'), *adv.* Unigimin, jeni gimin.
 Whereat (hwār-āt'), *adv.* Jeo, uno.
 Whereby (hwār-bī), *adv.* Jechi.
 Wherefore (hwār'fōr), *adv.* Maina, maini gimin.
 Wherein (hwār-in'), *adv.* Jeo, maio.
 Whereof (hwār-ov'), *adv.* Jeni, maini.
 Wherever (hwār'ĕv'ĕr), *adv.* Jeoba, je biapoba.
 Wheresoever (hwār'so'ĕv'ĕr), Jeoba, je biapoba.
 Whereupon (hwār'ŭp-ōn'), *adv.* Unon, unigimin.
 Whereto (hwār-to), *adv.* Jechi.
 Whet (hwĕt), *v.* Wil-la, matata.
 Whether (hwĕth'ĕr), *conj.* Gni-ni gisepo ia ba ua.
 Whetstone (hwĕt'stōn'), *n.* Rong'chi.
 Whey (hwā), *n.* Matchu sok tin'kaaoni ong'katgipa chi.
 Which (hwĕch), *pr.* Badia.
 Whichever (hwĕch'ĕv'ĕr), *pr.* Jeba.
 Whiff (hwĭf), *n.* Balpakgipa bisak, biba ba wal'ku.
 While (hwil), *n.* Ontisa somoi ba sal.
 While (hwil), *adv.* Miting.
 Whilst (hwilst), *adv.* Miting.
 Whim (hwim), *n.* Dikdiksanikragijani ska.
 Whimper (hwim'pĕr), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne grapa.
 Whine (hwīn), *v.* Agane mol-mole ba sae grapa.

- Whinny** (hwĩn'ny), *v.* Gureni kusi ong'e ba nannikako mesoke mikoa.
- Whip** (hwíp), *v.* Betsmitchi dok-a.
- Whip** (hwíp), *n.* Betsmit, gol-smit, buduko ba bigilko daka betsmít.
- Whirl** (hwêrl), *v.* Wilwila.
- Whirlpool** (hwêrl'pul'), *n.* Chi sikwilwilgipa.
- Whirlwind** (hwêrl'wind), *n.* Balmanduri.
- Whisk** (hwísk), *v.* Dokponga, satponga.
- Whisker** (hwísk'êr), *n.* Kusimang, pedawel.
- Whisky** (hwísk'ky), *n.* Chu ma'sa.
- Whisper** (hwísk'pêr), *v.* Aganmitua.
- Whist** (hw'íst), *int.* Jrip, tom'tom.
- Whistle** (hwísk'l), *v.* Ku simika.
- White** (hwít), *a.* Giboké.
- White ant** (hwít'ánt'), *n.* A'kin, kinma.
- Whitewash** (hw t'wôsh), *v.* Chunchi repia. *n.*
- Whither** (hwíth'êr), *adv.* Bachi, jeachi.
- Whitish** (hwít'ish), *a.* Gibok-mrang.
- Whittle** (hwít'tl), *v.* Churichi repe ba sol'e roa.
- Whiz** (hwíz), *v.* Guli tang'ani gita gam'a.
- Who** (hũ), *pr.* Sa, sawa, je.
- Whoever** (hũ-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeba.
- Whole** (hól), *a.* Gimik; an'senga.
- Wholesale** (h'ísál'), *n.* Paldi-mani.
- Wholesome** (hól'süm), *a.* Char-na nangipa, an'sengatgipa.
- Wholly** (hól'ly), *adv.* -srang.
- Whom** (hũm), *pr.* Sako, jeko.
- Whoop** (hũp), *v.* Chrika, hohoa.
- Whore** (hôr), *n.* Noti, dari.
- Whose** (hũz), *pr.* Sani, jen'.
- Whosoever** (hũz'so-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeniba.
- Why** (hwĩ), *adv.* Maina, maingimin.
- Wick** (wík), *n.* Chakio so'an solta ba barasuri.
- Wicked** (wík'êd), *a.* Namgija gipa, kakketgijagipa, denggu gipa.
- Wicket** (wík'êt), *n.* Chongipa cholguga, kelki.
- Wide** (wid), *a.* Apala.
- Widen** (wid'n), *v.* Apalata.
- Widow** (wid'o), *n.* Segri, randise simangimin.
- Widower** (wid'o-êr), *n.* Jik gri, randi, jik simangimin.
- Width** (wí'lt), *n.* Gipeng.
- Wield** (weld), *v.* Change jakkala.
- Wife** (wíf), *n.* Jik, jikgipa.
- Wig** (wíg), *n.* Kadapani dakgimin kni.
- Wiggle** (wíg'g'l), *v.* Dil'dila, tít'ila, moa.
- Wiggler** (wíg'glêr), *n.* Chio donggipa gangguani jo ong.
- Wigwam** (wíg'wôm), *n.* Jam-dap, paja.
- Wild** (wíld), *a.* Burungni, mik-malgijagipa.
- Wilderness** (wíldêr-nêss), *n.* Mande gri song, bakra.
- Will** (wíl), *n.* Ska, mangsonga; sinasio see donangani.
- Will** (wíl), *v.* -gen; mangsonga.
- Wilful** (wíl'fúl), *a.* Skatang dakgipa.

Willing (wīl'ing), *a.* Ska ba namika gnang, namnikgijani ong'ja.
Willow (wīl'lo), *n.* Bol ma'sa, jhao bol.
Wilt (wīlt), *v.* Odoera, oldawea.
Win (wīn), *v.* Ama, ma'na, chea.
Wince (wīns), *v.* Saknae tortro ong'a gita daka.
Winch (wīnch), *n.* Maiba wen-chakani gorol.
Wind (wīnd'), *n.* Bal, balwa.
Wind (wīnd), *v.* WOUND. Wen-wena, remr'ma.
Windmill (wīn'mīl), *n.* Bal-wachi moatani kol.
Window (wīn'do), *n.* Kelki.
Windpipe (wīnd'pīp'), *n.* Rang-sitani noli.
Windward (wīnd'wērd), *adv.* Balwachipak.
Windy (wīnd'y'), *a.* Balwa gnang.
Wine (wīn), *n.* Draka bichei.
Wing (wīng), *n.* Grang, gang-ching.
Winged (wīngd), *a.* Grang gnanggipa.
Wink (wīngk), *v.* Mikjapa, mikjipa.
Wirner (wīn'ēr), *n.* Amgipa, mangipa, chegipa.
Win'ing (wīn'ing), *a.* Mik-malatgipa, namnikatgipa.
Winnow (wīn'no), *v.* Choe rongt'alata, choponga.
Winter (wīn'tēr), *n.* Sin'kari.
Wipe (wīp), *v.* Ipaka.
Wire (wīr), *n.* Siliting, silni budu.
Wi y (wī'y'), *a.* Silni budu gita mangipa, ba'begipa.
Wisdom (wīz'dūm), *n.* Uiani.
Wise (wīz), *a.* Ugipa, gisik gnanggipa, seng'gipa.

Wish (wīsh), *v.* Ska. *n.*
Wishful (wīsh'fūl), *a.* Sikbegipa.
Wit (wīt), *n.* Gisik sramani, ka'dingatani bil ba kata, ka'dingatna changani.
Witch (wīch), *n.* Skal me'chik.
Witchcraft (wīch'krāft'), *n.* Skal dakani, snakani.
With (wīth), *prep.* Baksa; -chi; -mu.
Withe (wīth), *n.* Sakgimin kani.
Withdraw (wīth-drō'), *v.* Jepila, rapila, ekanga.
Wither (wīth'ēr), *v.* Sikrepa.
Withhold (wīth-h'ld'), *v.* Don-dika, ra'rika.
Within (wīth-in'), *prep.* Ning'o, gisepo.
Without (wīth-out'), *prep.* A-palo, gri.
Withstand (wīth-stānd'), *v.* Warachaka.
Witness (wīt'nēs), *n.* Saki, saki ong'gipa.
Witty (wīt'ty), *a.* Nachil dak-gipa, ka'dingatgipa.
Wizard (wīz'ērd), *n.* Skal me-asa.
Woe (wō), *n.* Skimani, ma'amani, duk ong'ani.
Wolf (wulf), *n.* Se'el ma'sa.
Woman (wum'an), *n.* Me'chik.
Womanhood (wum'an-hūd'), *n.* Me'chik ong'ani.
Womb (wūm), *n.* Oko kechakani sa'tip, atom.
Wonder (wūn'dēr), *v.* Aiao in-manpila.
Wonderful (wūn'dēr-fūl), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wondrous (wūn'drūs), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wont (wūnt), *n.* Bewal, -rong-ani.

- Woo** (wū), *v.* Namnikatna joton ka'a, ka'saako man'na am'a.
Wood (wud), *n.* Bol, am'bol.
Woodbine (wud bin'), *n.* Budu ma'sa.
Wooded (wud'ed), *a.* Bolgrim gnang.
Wooden (wud'n), *a.* Bolko dak-a.
Woodman (wud'man), *n.* Bol den'gipa.
Woodpecker (wud'pek'er), *n.* Dotileng.
Woodwork (wud'wêrk'), *n.* Bolni dakgimin.
Woof (wuf), *n.* Ba'ra gipengni kilding.
Wool (wul), *n.* Mes kimil.
Woollen (wul'en), *a.* Mes kimil-ko dakgimin, posomi.
Word (wêrd), *n.* Kata.
Work (wêrk), *n.* Kam.
Workhouse (wêrk'hous'), *n.* Aratgipa, roaigipa, kangalgipa a mandeko kam ka'na chipa-ni nok.
Workshop (wêrk'shop'), *n.* Kam ka'ani nok, karkana.
World (wêrld), *n.* A'gilsak, a'gimik.
Worldly (wêrld'ly), *a.* A'gilsak-ni gita ba biding.
Worm (wêrm), *n.* Malgipa jo'ong.
Worm-wood (wêrm'wud), *n.* Ka'gipa samjak ma'sa.
Worn (wörn), *a.* Surigimin, jronggimin, cham'gimin, wearko nibo.
Worry (wôr'ry), *v.* Jongkaia, jajrengata; jajrenga.
Worse (wêrs), *a.* Namjabat-a.
Worship (wêr'ship), *v.* Mania, olakia.
- Worst** (wêrst), *a.* Pilakna bate namjabatgipa.
Worth (wêrth), *n.* Gamchatani, dam.
Worthily (wêr'thū-ly), *adv.* Krae.
Worthy (wêr'thy), *a.* Kraa, nitoa, gun gnang.
Would (wud), *v.* -genchim, willko nibo.
Wound (wund ba wound'), *n.* Mata, ba bu'ani.
Wound (wound), *v.* Windko nibo.
Wove (wōv), *v.* WOVEN. Weave-ko nibo.
Wrangle (rāng'g'l), *v.* Ka'onange jegrika.
Wrap (rāp), *v.* Remrema.
Wrapper (rāp'êr), *n.* Pindapani, remremchakani.
Wrath (rāth), *n.* Ka'onangbea-ni.
Wreathe (rēth), *v.* ſaka, sakmrena.
Wreath (rēth), *n.* Bijak ba bialko ripok ba mukut dake siggimin.
Wreck (rēk), *v.* Gimara, be'a, nisiata.
Wreck (rēk), *n.* Nisiatgimin, rugimin.
Wrench (rēnch), *v.* Saksela. *n.* Sakselatani kol.
Wrestle (rēs'l), *v.* Sikgrika.
Wretch (rēch), *n.* Duk man'gipa, namem namgija mande, denggu.
Wretched (rēch'ed), *a.* Duk man'gipa, namgijagipa, deng-gugipa.
Wriggle (rīg'g'l), *v.* Ichi uchi il'enga.
Wring (ring), *v.* WRING, Ba'ra sepa, sakselata, saknaata.

Wrinkle (rĩng'k'l), *v.* Skemata.
 Wrinkle (rĩng'k'l), *n.* Skemani.
 Wrist (rĩst), *n.* Jakgitok.
 Write (rit), *v.* WROTE, WRITTEN,
 Sea.
 Writhe (r ʔʔ), *v.* Il'eng pileng
 daka.
 Wrong (rõng), *a.* Namgija,
 kakketgija, guala gnung.
 Wrote (rõt), *v.* *Writ*-ko nibo.
 Wroth (rõth), *a.* Ka'onanga.
 Wrung (rũng), *v.* *Wring*ko ni-
 bo.
 Wry (ri), *a.* Gonggea, gitching-
 a.

X.

X English oikorni 24 gipa; chi-
 kungko mesokani.

Y.

Y (wi), *n.* English oikorni 25
 gipa.
 Yacht (yõt), *n.* Maljuri gnung-
 gipa chongipa ring ma'sa.
 Yak (yäk), *n.* Tibet songni mat-
 chu.
 Yam (yãm), *n.* Ta'a ma'sa.
 Yankee (yãng'ke), *n.* United
 Stateso atchigipako mingani
 bimung.
 Yard (yãrd), *n.* Mik gni, goj
 sa; sara.
 Yarn (yãrn), *n.* Ba'ra dakna
 rikgimim kilding.
 Yawn (yõn), *v.* Ajama. *n.*
 Ye (yê), *pr.* Na'mang, na'si-
 mang.
 Yea (yã ba yê), *adv.* Oe, beben,
 chong'mot.
 Year (yêr), *n.* Bilsì.
 Yearling (yêr'ling), *a.* Bilsisa
 dal'gipa. *n.*
 Yearly (yêr'ley), *adv.* Bilsianti.

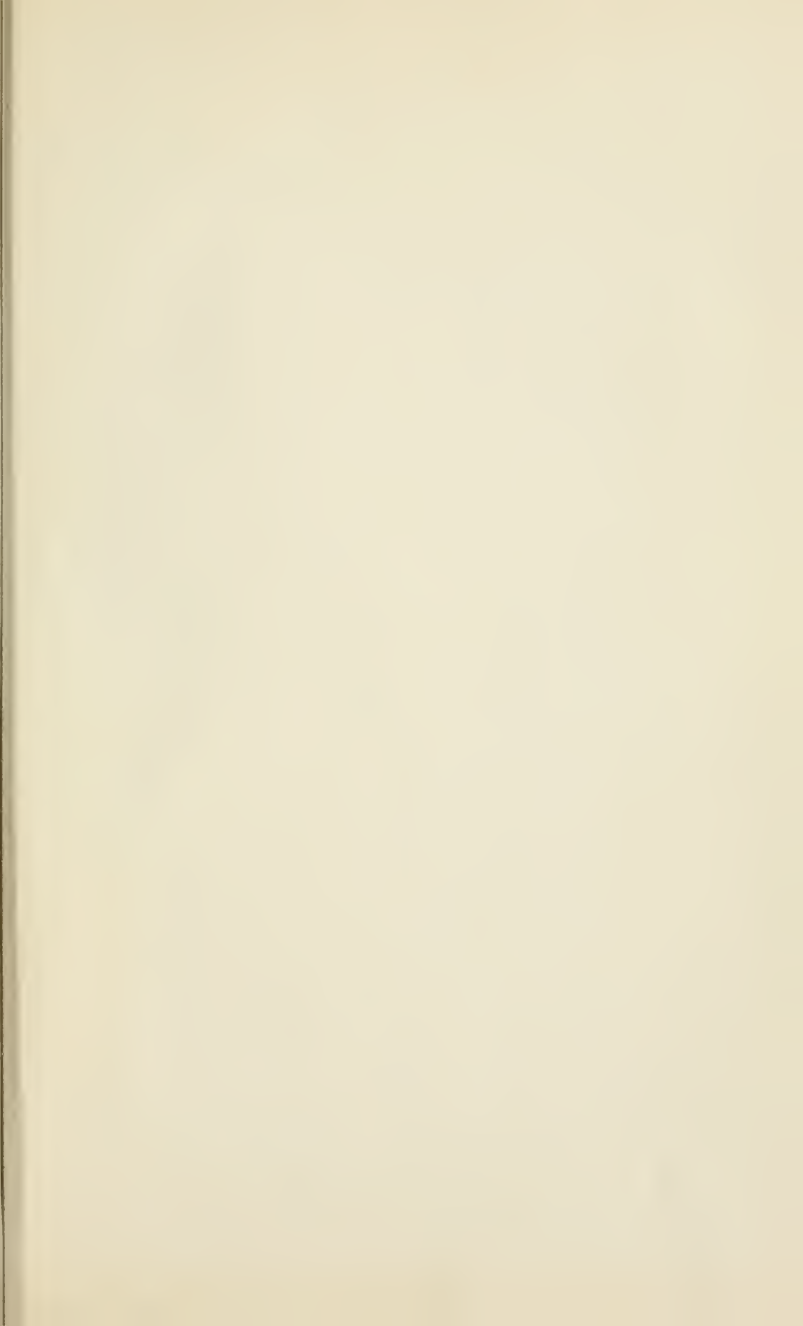
Yearn (yêrn), *v.* Sikbea, ka'pak-
 bea.
 Yeast (yêst), *n.* Wanti, chuwan-
 ti.
 Yelk (yêlk), *n.* Do'chi birimit.
 Yell (yêl), *v.* Chrika, chrike in-
 wata.
 Yellow (yêl'lo), *a.* Rimita.
 Yelp (yêlp), *v.* Duk ba saknaani
 gimim achakni grapa.
 Yes (yês), *adv.* Oe, beben.
 Yesterday (yês'têr-da), *adv.*
 Mejalo. *n.*
 Yet (yêt), *conj.* Indiba, -piti,
 -ku.
 Yield (yêld), *v.* Ong'katata,
 atchiata, on'a, naata, nanga.
 Yoke (yök), *n.* Pakripe.
 Yoke-fellow (yök'fêl'lo), *n.* Dak-
 rimpagipa, nokolska.
 Yolk (yök ba yök), *n.* Do'chi
 birimit.
 Yore (yör), *adv.* Skangon.
 Yonder (yõn'dêr), *a.* Uachi.
 You (yü), *pr.* Na'a, na'simang.
 Young (yõng), *a.* Bilsì bang'-
 gjagipa, dambe, pante.
 Young (yüng), *n.* Jilani ba mat-
 burungni bi'sa.
 With-young (wĩth yüng), *a.*
 An'o gnung, bi'sa gnung.
 Youngster (yüng'stêr), *n.* Me'a
 bi'sa, pante bi'sa.
 Your (ür), *pr.* Nang'ni; na'si-
 mangni.
 Yourself (ür-sêlf'), *pr.* Na'a an-
 tangan.
 Youth (üth), *n.* Pante, panteni
 sal.

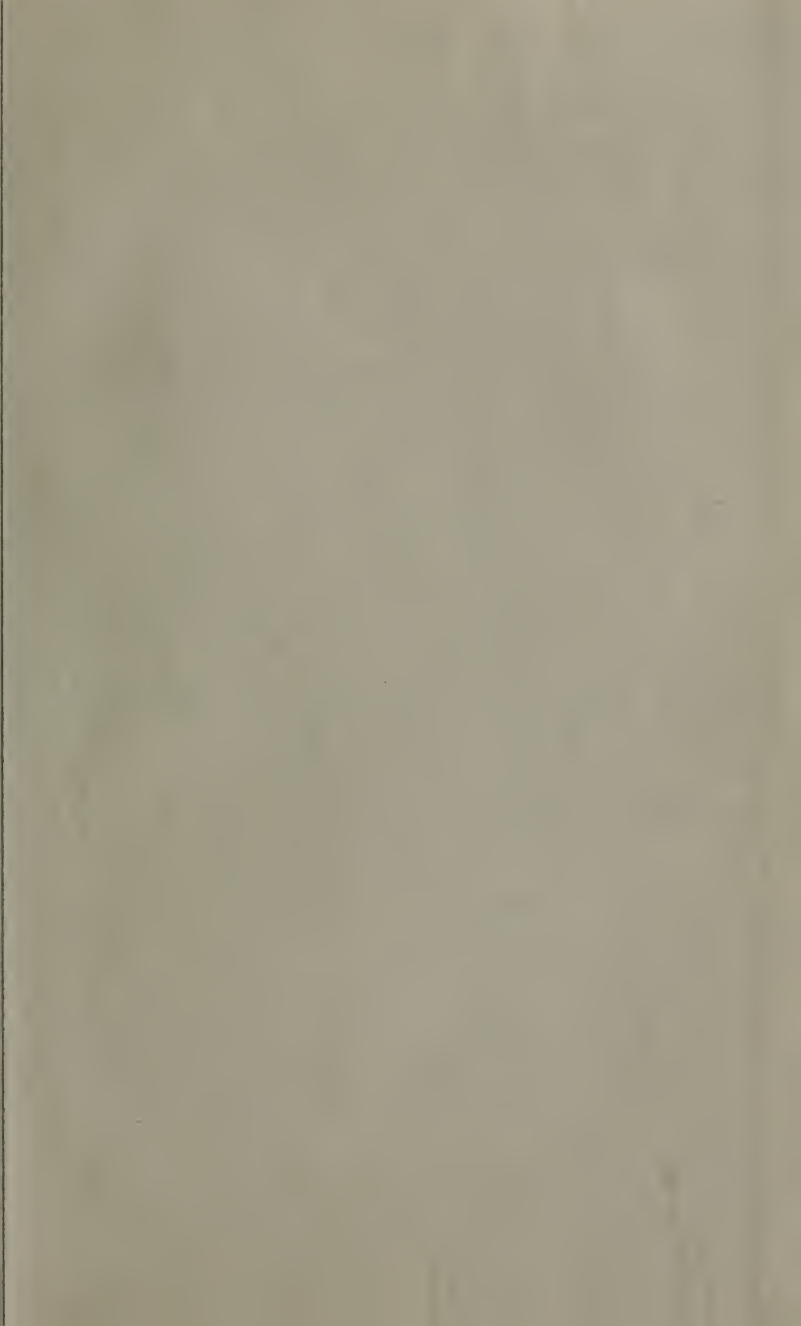
Z.

Zeal (zêl), *n.* Sikbeani, gong'a-
 ni.
 Zealot (zêl'üt), *n.* Agre gong'-
 gipa, agre bimchipgipa.

- Zebra** (zē'brā), *n.* Africa songni burungni gure ma'sa salmrake toka gnanggipa.
- Zebu** (zē'bu), *n.* India songni matchu.
- Zenith** (zē'nīth), *n.* Sko kambe dingdingni salgi.
- Zephyr** (zēf'ēr), *n.* Balsrisri balgipa balwa, saliramni balwa.
- Zero** (zē'ro), *n.* Suino, al gri ongko.
- Zest** (zēst), *n.* Ske ba namnike dakani.
- Zigzag** (zīg'zāg'), *a.* Gongge gongdang dake ichiba uchiba kirtik dake dakgipa.
- Zinc** (zīngk), *n.* Sisa aro rang bringipa dosta minggipa sil.
- Zone** (zōn), *n.* A'gilsakni sina aro ding'ani biaprangko dingtang dingtang ma'ate katong'ani.
- Zoology** (zo-ō'l'o-jy), *n.* Janggi gnanggiparangni gimia u'ani.
-

SHILLONG: Printed and published by E. HILL, Press Superintendent, Assam,
at the Secretariat Printing Office—(Genl.) No. 32 - 2,000 - 10-7-1905.





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN ~~EXTRA~~ PENALTY OF 50 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

FEB 14 1943

MAR 11 1944

APR 11 1944

MAY

JUN

JUL 20 1944

STACKS



C008513647

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

MAR 0 2 1991

MAR 17 1988

512
LIBRARY

